



Catalogue no. 75-202-XIE

# Income in Canada

1999



## How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Client Services, Income Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 1 888 297-7355 or 613 951-7355) or [income@statcan.ca](mailto:income@statcan.ca).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

<b>National inquiries line</b>	<b>1 800 263-1136</b>
<b>National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired</b>	<b>1 800 363-7629</b>
<b>Depository Services Program inquiries</b>	<b>1 800 700-1033</b>
<b>Fax line for Depository Services Program</b>	<b>1 800 889-9734</b>
<b>E-mail inquiries</b>	<b><a href="mailto:infostats@statcan.ca">infostats@statcan.ca</a></b>
<b>Web site</b>	<b><a href="http://www.statcan.ca">www.statcan.ca</a></b>

## Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 75-202-XIE, is published annually in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site at a price of CDN \$45.00 per issue. To obtain single issues or to subscribe visit our Web site at [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca), and select Products and Services.

This product is also available in print through a Print-on-Demand service, at a price of CDN \$90.00 per issue.

This product, Catalogue no. 75-202-XPE, is also published annually as a standard printed publication at a price of CDN \$45.00 per issue. This version excludes selected tabulations. They are listed in the "Related Products and Services" Section, at the end of the present product.

The following additional shipping charges apply for delivery outside Canada:

	<b>Single issue</b>
<b>United States</b>	CDN \$ 6.00
<b>Other countries</b>	CDN \$ 10.00

All prices exclude sales taxes.

The printed version can be ordered by

- Phone (Canada and United States) **1 800 267-6677**
- Fax (Canada and United States) **1 877 287-4369**
- E-mail **[order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca)**
- Mail Statistics Canada  
Dissemination Division  
Circulation Management  
120 Parkdale Avenue  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
- And, in person at the Statistics Canada Regional Centre nearest you.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136.



Statistics Canada  
Income Statistics Division

# Income in Canada

## 1999

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2001

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

November 2001

Catalogue no. 75-202-XPE  
ISSN 1492-1480

Catalogue no. 75-202-XIE  
ISSN 1492-1499

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande  
(n° 75-202-XPF, 75-202-XIF au catalogue).

---

### Note of appreciation

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.*

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- <sup>p</sup> preliminary figures.
- <sup>r</sup> revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

# Table of Contents

---

	Page
<b>Highlights</b>	5
<b>Chapter 1 – Introduction</b>	7
<b>Chapter 2 – Market Income</b>	9
2.1 Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999	12
2.2 Median Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-1999	23
<b>Chapter 3 – Government Transfers</b>	25
3.1 Government Transfers by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999	28
<b>Chapter 4 – Total Income</b>	35
4.1 Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999	38
4.2 Average Total Income Received by Income Sources, Canada, 1990-1999	49
4.3 Median Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-1999	51
<b>Chapter 5 – Income Taxes</b>	53
5.1 Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999	55
<b>Chapter 6 – After-Tax Income</b>	61
6.1 Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999	65
6.2 Median After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-1999	76
<b>Chapter 7 – Family Income: A Decade in Hindsight</b>	77
7.1 Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999	80
7.2 Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999	91
7.3 Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999	146
7.4 Average Income by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Adjustment for Family Size, Canada, 1990-1999	179

## Table of Contents – Concluded

	Page
<b>Chapter 8 – Low Income</b>	183
8.1 Persons in Low Income After Tax (1992 LICOs base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999	187
8.2 Percentage of Persons in Low Income After Tax (1992 LICOs base) by Age, Sex and Educational Level, Showing Persistence of Low Income, Canada, Between 1993 and 1998 (Panel 1)	209
8.3 Low Income After Tax (1992 LICOs base), by Selected Family Types, Showing Prevalence, Estimated Number and Average Income Gap, Canada, 1990-1999	212
8.4 Low Income After Tax Cut-Offs (1992 LICOs base), 1990-1999	215
8.5 Persons in Low Income Before Tax (1992 LICOs base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999	217
8.6 Percentage of Persons in Low Income Before Tax (1992 LICOs base) by Age, Sex and Educational Level, Showing Persistence of Low Income, Canada, Between 1993 and 1998 (Panel 1)	239
8.7 Low Income Before Tax (1992 LICOs base), by Selected Family Types, Showing Prevalence, Estimated Number and Average Income Gap, Canada, 1990-1999	242
8.8 Low Income Before Tax Cut-Offs (1992 LICOs base), 1990-1999	245
<b>Chapter 9 – Background Tables</b>	247
9.1 Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999	248
9.2 Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999	259
<b>Notes and Definitions</b>	271
Income Definitions	271
Family Definitions	274
Analytical Concepts	276
Low Income Definitions	278
On Poverty and Low Income	280
Comparisons with previous editions	282
<b>Sources, Methods and Estimation Procedures</b>	283
<b>Related Products and Services</b>	289
Canadian Statistics on the Internet	289
Income in Canada, 1999 (electronic version)	289
Income Trends in Canada	290
Longitudinal Data from the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID)	290
Public Use Microdata Files	290
Research and Working Papers	290
SLID Documentation for Researchers	291
Publications from the Survey of Consumer Finances	291
Perspectives on Labour and Income	291
Client Services	291

# Highlights

---

## **1999 income: an overview**

### **Market income**

Average market income for Canadian families of two or more people was \$56,998 in 1999, up 1.4% from the previous year after adjusting for inflation. This marks the sixth consecutive year of positive growth, although at a slower rate than in the two previous years. Average market income has increased by 13.6% since 1993 when it was at a low for the decade of \$50,192.

Average market income for persons not living in families (unattached individuals) was \$22,038 in 1999, up 4.3% from the previous year. This was the second year in a row that the growth in average market income of unattached individuals exceeded 4%. Mainly because of these recent increases, the average market income of unattached individuals returned to about the same level as the peak reached in 1989.

### **Distribution of market income**

If families are ranked by their income level from lowest to highest, the top 20% of families earned 44.4% of all market income in 1999, compared to 3.5% for the bottom 20% of families. For every dollar earned by the bottom 20%, nearly 13 dollars were earned by the top 20%.

### **Average government transfers declined about 3 percent**

On average, families of two or more persons received an estimated \$6,821 in government transfers in 1999, a decline of 3.3% from 1998. Government transfers to families peaked in 1993, and have fallen 8.0% since then.

Unattached individuals received \$5,020 on average in transfers in 1999, down 2.9% from 1998 and 10.0% from the peak reached in 1994.

### **Total income**

When all income sources are considered, Canadian economic families received an average of \$63,818 in total income in 1999, up 0.9% from 1998. Average total income for unattached individuals was \$27,058, an increase of 2.9%. Total family income increased 10.8% since 1993, the decade's lowest level.

For the 20% of families with the lowest incomes, government transfers contributed about half (50.8%) of all income received in 1999. For families in the top quintile, only 3.2% came from transfers. Because of transfers, the distribution of total income is more "equal" than market income. On the basis of total income, the top 20% of families received about six and a half dollars for every dollar received by the bottom quintile. In aggregate terms, the top 20% of families got 40.9% of total income, versus 6.3% for the bottom 20% of families. This is a slightly more unequal distribution than ten years ago, when the shares were 39.1% and 6.4%.

### **Drop in income taxes**

In 1999, the average family paid \$12,346 in income taxes. This is a decrease of 2.8% from 1998, when taxes were at the highest level in the 1990s.

The proportion of tax paid by each income group has shifted in the last ten years. The proportion of taxes paid by families in the bottom quintile has increased but remains relatively low, having gone from 1.6% in 1990 to 1.9% in 1999. Families in the highest quintile also paid a somewhat larger share of taxes in 1999, accounting for 51.8% of aggregate income taxes versus 48.7% in 1990.

### **After-tax income**

The average family had an estimated \$51,473 in after-tax income in 1999, up 1.9% from 1998. For unattached individuals, the average after-tax income was \$22,064, up 2.7% from the previous year.

Like transfers, taxes reduce income inequality. The top 20% of families received 38.3% of all after-tax dollars compared with 7.4% for the bottom quintile, a ratio of 5 to 1.

### **Fewer families in low income in 1999**

An estimated 723,000 families were in low income after tax in 1999, down from 737,000 in 1998. The family low income rate was 8.6%, the lowest rate since 1990 (8.5%). The situation of families below the low income cutoff also showed some improvement. These families would have needed, on average, an additional \$6,262 in after tax dollars to reach the low income cutoff, compared to \$6,690 in 1998.

Among unattached individuals, 1,280,000 were in low income in 1999, virtually the same as in 1998. On average, they would have needed an additional \$5,047 to rise above the low income cutoff in 1999.

The low income rate for persons dropped as well. In 1999, 11.8% of all Canadians, about 3.6 million persons, were in low income based on income after tax. After climbing throughout the early 1990s, the prevalence of low income peaked in 1996, at 14.0%, and has declined over the last three years.

In 1999, 962,000 children were in low income families, down from 978,000 in 1998. The proportion of children living in low income families has been falling since 1996 when it peaked at 16.8% on an after-tax basis. The rate then fell to 13.9% in 1998 and 13.7% in 1999.

### **Low income touches more than one in five over a six-year period**

About 24.1% of Canadians experienced low income at least one year during the six-year period starting with 1993. This reflects the fact that, for some, low income is a transitory state. About 8.0% of individuals experienced one year of low income and 4.8% experienced two years (not necessarily consecutive). At the other extreme, 3.3% of the population remained in low income throughout the period from 1993 to 1998.

### **Impact of transfers and taxes across family types**

The average married couple with no children at home earned about \$59,854 in market income in 1999. They received an additional \$3,336 in government transfers, but paid out \$13,278 in taxes. So, on average, they received \$49,912 after tax; after netting out taxes and transfers, they retained 83.4% of their market income.

Dual-earner parents had higher market income (\$70,499) and higher after-tax income (\$58,063) but the portion of market income they retained was much the same, at 82.4%. Single-earner couples with children had substantially lower levels of market income in 1999, \$47,828 on average. But with somewhat higher government transfers and lower income tax, their after-tax income, at \$42,898, was 89.7% of their market income.

Lone-parent families averaged \$22,763 in market income in 1999. They received more in government transfers than they paid in taxes, so that after-tax income was higher, at \$26,823. The same is true for families headed by a senior. Their market income averaged \$25,937 while after-tax income was \$38,846 in 1999. Unattached seniors, particularly senior women, registered very low levels of income. Senior unattached men averaged \$22,577 after tax and, senior women, \$18,427.



# Chapter 1: Introduction

---

This report examines family income and low income in Canada. The data are drawn from two household surveys: the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) and the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID). For readers who are familiar with the SCF program, this new annual report replaces the series of publications traditionally produced by SCF<sup>1</sup>. *Income in Canada* contains the key tables from the previous publication series, as well as several new ones. Historical data prior to 1996 are drawn from the SCF and data since 1996 are taken from SLID.

The publication is organized into chapters, each dealing with a specific income concept. Each chapter has a short analytical article, followed by data tables. Background information on the data sources, notes and definitions, survey methodology and data quality is presented at the end of the publication. Chapter 2 examines market income, also known as “income before transfers”. It represents the money people earned from the labour market, investments and private pensions. Chapter 3 looks at government transfer payments, focusing on specific groups or family types (such as the elderly, lone-parent families and families that had no earner) that are the target beneficiaries of most income security programs. Chapter 4 deals with the total income of Canadian families. The role of government transfers in total income is also examined. Chapter 5 presents information on income tax and how it varied by family type. Chapter 6 examines after-tax income. The joint effect of transfers and income taxes is assessed. Chapter 7 revisits all the income concepts and focuses on broad trends. Chapter 8 concentrates on low income in Canada, including low income persistence. Chapter 9 presents tables on family and person estimates underlying the time series covered in this publication.

The tables and charts in this publication show data for at most a ten-year time-span, due to space constraints. The companion product to this publication — a compilation of tables on CD-ROM called *Income Trends in Canada* — replicates all of the tables in this publication but for the period starting with 1980. It also contains data for 15 metropolitan areas in addition to provincial data. Tables on earnings (the major component of market income) and other related income concepts or statistics are also shown. For more information on *Income Trends in Canada*, or to order this CD-ROM (at a cost of \$195), please refer to the last section in this publication, «Related Products and Services».

---

<sup>1</sup> For a listing of SCF publications, see *Related Product and Services*.

When assessing data trends over time, there is always the choice of time period on which to make comparisons. Obviously, the commentary in the following chapters focuses on what's «new», the most recent year of data available. But it also draws on trends over the previous several years. Over the past twenty years, the most notable events in the business cycle (a popular phrase for economic upturns and downturns) were the recessions in the early 1980s (about 1982 to 1983) and the early 1990s (about 1991 to 1993). Between these two reference points, 1989 stood out as a «peak» year for real incomes of families, which was not surpassed until 1998. Our 1998 edition highlighted those comparisons. For 1999, we have highlighted the lengthy upwards trend of average real incomes since the low-point for family incomes during this decade, in most cases 1992 or 1993.

Finally, «structural» changes regarding income, such as in the distribution of incomes across the population, tend to require a longer time period to reveal notable changes. When commenting on income distribution, such as quintile analysis or the Gini Coefficient, we often use a standard ten-year comparison for ease of presentation. For analysis at the provincial level, it is again preferable to look at a longer trend for the purpose of separating real trends in income levels from relatively small but arbitrary changes that could be caused by smaller sample sizes at the provincial level.

To factor in inflation when comparing income levels across time, all the income estimates are expressed in constant dollars of the last year for which data are presented.

## Chapter 2: Market Income

---

*Market income includes the earnings that Canadians receive from their labour force participation. Also included in market income is investment and private pension income. For the majority of Canadians, particularly those of "working age", money from employment constitutes a high proportion of market income. In 1999, 87.2% of aggregate market income came from employment.*

### **Continued growth, but at a slower pace**

Average market income for Canadian families of two or more people was \$56,998 in 1999, up 1.4% from the previous year after adjusting for inflation (as measured by changes in the Consumer Price Index). This marks the sixth consecutive year of positive growth, although at a slower rate than in the two previous years. Average market income has increased by 13.6% since 1993 when it was at a low for the decade of \$50,192.

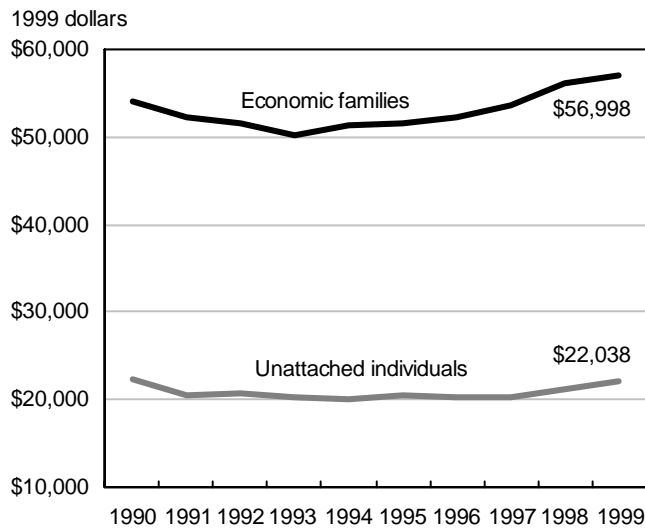
Average market income for persons not living in families (unattached individuals) was \$22,038 in 1999, up 4.3% from the previous year. This was the second year in a row that the growth in average market income of unattached individuals exceeded 4%. Mainly because of these recent increases, the average market income of unattached individuals returned to about the same level as the peak reached in 1989.

### **Growth rates differ among provinces**

Average market income of families in 1999 was 5.2% higher than that in 1990. Prince Edward Island had the largest provincial growth rate over the decade (12.1%). Four other provinces had growth rates higher than the overall average: New Brunswick, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Ontario. Newfoundland was slightly below average. Although the decrease was less than one percent, average market income of families in Nova Scotia and British Columbia dropped from the beginning to the end of the decade. In 1999, average market income was highest in Ontario, estimated at \$65,429, followed by Alberta (\$60,447) and British Columbia (\$57,131).

**Chart 2.1**

**Average market income of economic families and unattached individuals, 1990-1999**



**The labour market continues to improve**

The growth in market income was driven mainly by labour market conditions. In 1999, Canada experienced strong economic growth for the third year in a row and accelerated employment growth as well. Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) grew 4.3% in 1999 after rising 3.1% in 1998. At the same time, employment rose 2.8% in 1999, its best performance of the decade. In particular, the number of Canadians working full-time increased

3.3% from 1998. As well, the proportion of families in which at least one member experienced unemployment at some time in the year declined from 26.4% in 1998 to 21.0% in 1999. Ontario, Newfoundland and New Brunswick experienced higher employment growth than the average for Canada as a whole. These two Atlantic provinces were also the two provinces that had the highest increases in market income in 1999.

**Third consecutive year of growth for two-parent families**

The market income of two-parent families increased for the third year in a row (2.5%), but at a slower rate than in 1998 (5.4%) and 1997 (4.0%). Their 1999 market income was 9.0% higher than at the beginning of the decade and 15.7% higher than in 1993.

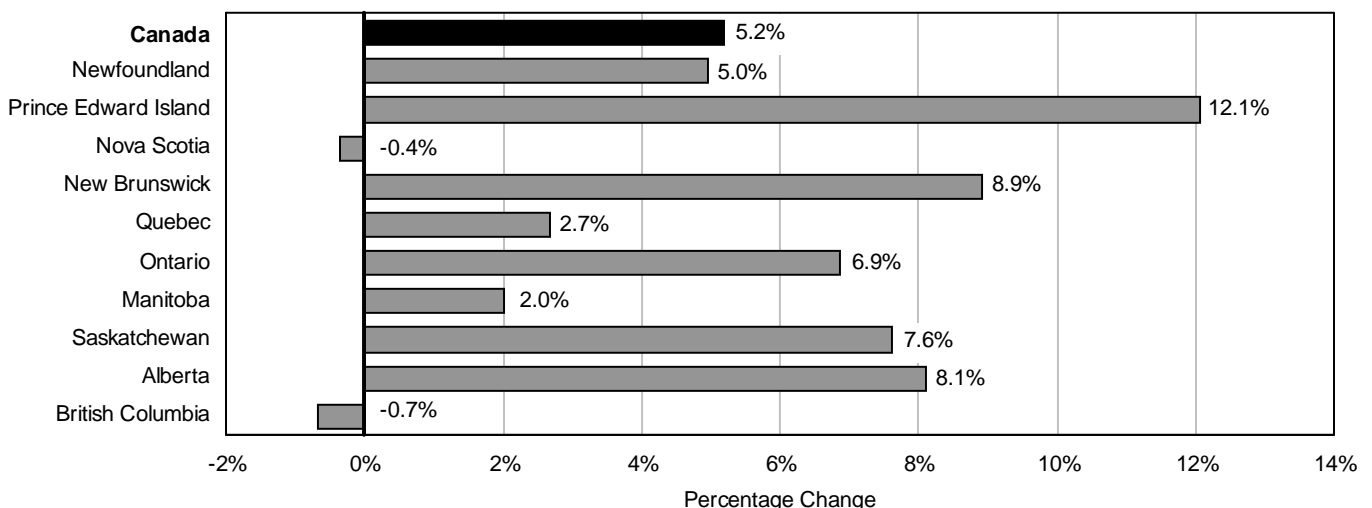
**Senior families' incomes increase**

While some family types experienced a fall in their market income between 1998 and 1999, the income of families in which the main income earner was a senior grew 8.6%, the largest increase among the main family types. In fact, for this group all sources of market income (pensions, investment income and earnings) increased sharply.

After a large increase between 1997 and 1998, the market income of female lone-parent families was virtually unchanged between 1998 and 1999. These families received an average of \$19,469 in market income, approximately 28% as much as two-parent families.

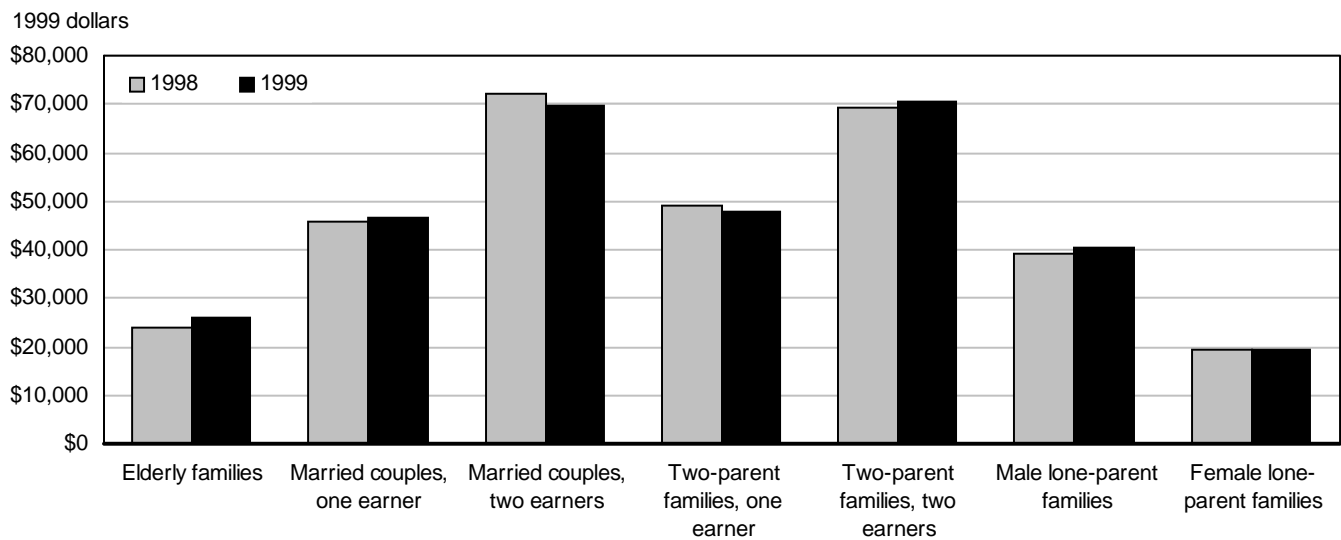
**Chart 2.2**

**Average Market Income Canada and the Provinces, percentage change, between 1990 and 1999**



**Chart 2.3**

**Average Market Income by Major Family Type, 1998 and 1999**



**Widespread increase in market income by income quintiles**

With the exception of families in the highest quintile, for whom there was virtually no change, average market income for each quintile was higher in 1999 than the previous year.

In 1999, average market income for Canadian families in the top quintile of the income scale was \$126,451, about 13 times higher than families in the bottom quintile. In 1998, this ratio was 14 to 1. Similarly, Canadian families in the bottom quintile received 3.5% of aggregate market income, up from 1998, while the share of those in the top quintile was 44.4%, down from 1998.

**Chart 2.4**

**Share of Market Income by Quintiles for Families, 1998 and 1999**

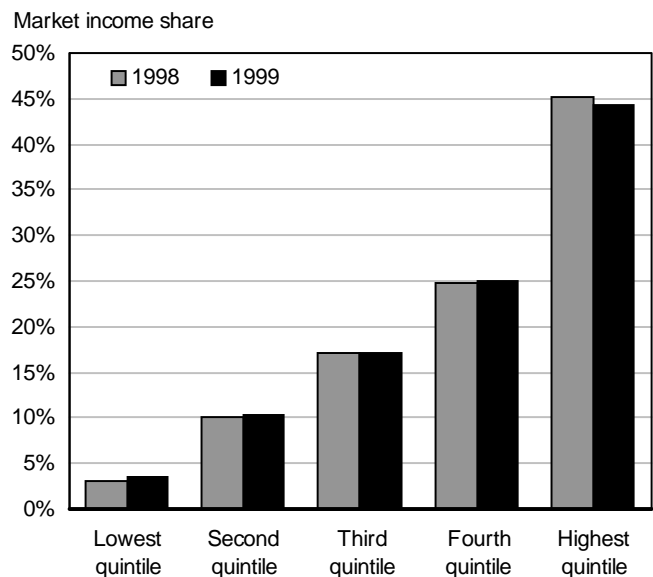


Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>54,178</b>	<b>52,155</b>	<b>51,450</b>	<b>50,192</b>	<b>51,328</b>	<b>51,527</b>	<b>52,204</b>	<b>53,689</b>	<b>56,190</b>	<b>56,998</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>27,709</b>	<b>26,862</b>	<b>24,723</b>	<b>25,951</b>	<b>24,588</b>	<b>26,965</b>	<b>23,707</b>	<b>23,719</b>	<b>23,890</b>	<b>25,937</b>
Married couples	23,675	22,194	21,034	22,651	21,523	22,627	22,763	22,923	22,936	25,347
Other elderly families	37,887	38,049	33,782	33,602	32,479	38,173	27,316	26,512	27,350	28,189
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>58,576</b>	<b>56,478</b>	<b>56,141</b>	<b>54,438</b>	<b>56,067</b>	<b>56,045</b>	<b>56,591</b>	<b>58,380</b>	<b>61,301</b>	<b>62,002</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>56,914</b>	<b>56,029</b>	<b>57,900</b>	<b>54,771</b>	<b>54,963</b>	<b>55,491</b>	<b>57,306</b>	<b>59,418</b>	<b>61,355</b>	<b>59,854</b>
No earner	18,852	18,535	16,461	16,204	15,751	13,878	18,765	19,045	18,155	19,774
One earner	45,977	41,073	41,437	42,556	42,127	41,548	40,575	42,934	45,719	46,523
Two earners	64,931	64,969	67,469	63,873	64,467	65,190	68,364	69,381	72,170	69,517
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>62,981</b>	<b>60,702</b>	<b>60,971</b>	<b>59,347</b>	<b>61,059</b>	<b>61,032</b>	<b>61,088</b>	<b>63,559</b>	<b>66,990</b>	<b>68,668</b>
No earner	16,835	2,536	2,400	2,535	2,179	2,702	3,737	4,689	4,079	4,331
One earner	43,145	41,878	41,593	40,162	42,615	40,259	43,474	43,084	48,888	47,828
Two earners	63,411	62,227	63,540	61,863	64,232	64,575	64,027	66,299	69,172	70,499
Three or more earners	81,934	78,982	77,490	78,797	79,284	79,474	81,291	83,491	83,920	87,457
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>81,720</b>	<b>76,734</b>	<b>75,871</b>	<b>75,831</b>	<b>77,419</b>	<b>75,637</b>	<b>79,547</b>	<b>80,584</b>	<b>83,343</b>	<b>86,569</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>21,087</b>	<b>19,201</b>	<b>20,388</b>	<b>18,127</b>	<b>19,254</b>	<b>20,530</b>	<b>19,932</b>	<b>20,467</b>	<b>22,680</b>	<b>22,763</b>
Male lone-parent families	37,195	36,588	37,997	30,568	31,569	33,166	36,895	36,232	39,234	40,217
Female lone-parent families	18,244	16,645	17,981	16,071	17,227	18,401	17,058	17,587	19,578	19,469
No earner	1,272	1,443	1,395	1,313	1,706	2,561	1,759	1,193	1,691	1,642
One earner	21,915	21,618	23,940	21,664	22,802	23,721	23,378	22,558	22,740	22,510
Two or more earners	35,672	35,026	35,309	30,922	36,301	38,028	35,360	36,869	39,490	36,035
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>43,453</b>	<b>41,164</b>	<b>36,550</b>	<b>39,314</b>	<b>40,709</b>	<b>40,656</b>	<b>45,216</b>	<b>44,534</b>	<b>48,977</b>	<b>48,258</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>22,223</b>	<b>20,558</b>	<b>20,773</b>	<b>20,175</b>	<b>20,152</b>	<b>20,449</b>	<b>20,211</b>	<b>20,209</b>	<b>21,121</b>	<b>22,038</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>11,748</b>	<b>11,032</b>	<b>12,171</b>	<b>10,356</b>	<b>12,820</b>	<b>12,764</b>	<b>13,691</b>	<b>13,984</b>	<b>14,371</b>	<b>13,937</b>
Non-earner	9,700	8,985	11,545	8,710	9,286	9,927	10,849	11,049	10,713	11,477
Earner	28,152	28,649	19,447	22,826	40,643	36,076	33,947	30,404	35,984	27,902
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>8,509</b>	<b>8,320</b>	<b>7,741</b>	<b>6,915</b>	<b>6,088</b>	<b>7,871</b>	<b>9,346</b>	<b>9,258</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>8,863</b>
Non-earner	7,790	7,837	7,177	6,310	5,594	7,297	8,453	8,366	7,954	8,004
Earner	23,798	20,780	16,666	21,659	18,753	22,008	28,041	20,760	20,160	20,772
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>29,677</b>	<b>26,658</b>	<b>26,771</b>	<b>26,383</b>	<b>27,329</b>	<b>26,425</b>	<b>26,239</b>	<b>26,079</b>	<b>27,757</b>	<b>28,633</b>
Non-earner	6,152	4,118	3,817	3,460	3,899	3,469	2,861	3,056	2,802	3,065
Earner	32,760	30,964	31,087	31,479	32,111	31,066	31,209	30,790	32,193	33,028
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>23,580</b>	<b>22,316</b>	<b>22,539</b>	<b>22,621</b>	<b>21,062</b>	<b>22,183</b>	<b>20,864</b>	<b>21,061</b>	<b>21,781</b>	<b>23,591</b>
Non-earner	7,020	5,654	5,442	4,589	5,898	4,557	3,276	4,059	3,655	3,359
Earner	27,124	26,622	27,492	27,338	26,270	27,212	26,352	26,179	27,423	29,719

Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>36,633</b>	<b>34,733</b>	<b>33,697</b>	<b>33,327</b>	<b>35,991</b>	<b>34,763</b>	<b>35,079</b>	<b>34,808</b>	<b>36,098</b>	<b>38,454</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>14,879</b>	<b>14,219</b>	<b>10,525</b>	<b>11,728</b>	<b>12,025</b>	<b>12,694</b>	<b>9,423</b>	<b>11,698</b>	<b>9,723</b>	<b>11,333</b>
Married couples	8,090	8,030	7,466	5,624	8,863	12,079	9,675	11,755	9,591	10,276
Other elderly families	22,426	20,668	14,082	19,978	15,981	13,625	8,927	11,587	10,046	13,783
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>40,356</b>	<b>38,549</b>	<b>37,789</b>	<b>36,883</b>	<b>40,374</b>	<b>38,592</b>	<b>38,771</b>	<b>38,324</b>	<b>40,106</b>	<b>42,537</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>39,860</b>	<b>35,811</b>	<b>36,659</b>	<b>36,646</b>	<b>36,763</b>	<b>35,517</b>	<b>37,892</b>	<b>37,683</b>	<b>38,523</b>	<b>38,673</b>
No earner	9,297	--	6,792	9,461	9,367	6,053	16,639	13,218	13,018	12,421
One earner	26,225	23,369	28,808	27,112	23,390	35,178	31,991	36,856	29,476	33,284
Two earners	48,371	44,884	47,033	46,916	51,311	47,192	48,731	45,685	49,336	50,071
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>41,632</b>	<b>41,567</b>	<b>41,168</b>	<b>37,729</b>	<b>44,049</b>	<b>39,969</b>	<b>41,432</b>	<b>42,719</b>	<b>45,176</b>	<b>47,004</b>
No earner	--	2,676	1,081	446	2,819	193	1,352	2,995	181	50
One earner	25,928	24,803	23,266	20,666	29,696	21,627	28,149	23,721	26,072	29,791
Two earners	43,295	46,338	44,743	39,917	47,887	49,765	47,646	49,213	50,710	52,006
Three or more earners	55,529	52,405	57,053	57,783	59,956	63,879	56,401	64,335	66,589	66,235
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>54,761</b>	<b>46,591</b>	<b>48,986</b>	<b>48,256</b>	<b>51,081</b>	<b>54,866</b>	<b>51,031</b>	<b>50,377</b>	<b>51,634</b>	<b>58,790</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>15,265</b>	<b>13,927</b>	<b>10,156</b>	<b>14,850</b>	<b>13,864</b>	<b>12,066</b>	<b>13,042</b>	<b>12,943</b>	<b>14,542</b>	<b>13,704</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	13,167	10,009	8,594	13,223	12,565	9,471	12,158	12,004	13,640	11,179
No earner	4,345	200	469	858	598	381	1,514	1,254	515	350
One earner	17,594	15,521	11,147	17,720	19,768	22,154	19,721	22,723	21,203	19,561
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>22,324</b>	<b>25,387</b>	<b>21,682</b>	<b>26,585</b>	<b>25,533</b>	<b>20,209</b>	<b>28,046</b>	<b>25,864</b>	<b>24,528</b>	<b>29,611</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>17,848</b>	<b>15,071</b>	<b>15,618</b>	<b>13,161</b>	<b>15,776</b>	<b>13,257</b>	<b>13,714</b>	<b>11,595</b>	<b>11,033</b>	<b>11,901</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	<b>8,214</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>2,592</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>2,209</b>	<b>8,468</b>	<b>9,068</b>	<b>6,672</b>	<b>8,733</b>
Non-earner	--	8,113	929	2,529	3,893	2,227	7,478	7,002	4,745	8,013
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>8,713</b>	<b>3,534</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>3,446</b>	<b>4,797</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>3,176</b>	<b>2,994</b>	<b>3,927</b>
Non-earner	3,623	8,511	3,457	1,024	3,446	4,797	1,697	1,890	1,974	3,047
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>26,878</b>	<b>17,877</b>	<b>20,804</b>	<b>18,063</b>	<b>21,795</b>	<b>22,099</b>	<b>19,936</b>	<b>16,625</b>	<b>16,808</b>	<b>15,698</b>
Non-earner	--	2,822	1,657	233	1,043	1,250	1,740	1,416	3,730	801
Earner	29,941	23,685	24,830	24,225	29,409	32,917	28,371	23,658	22,321	21,551
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>20,206</b>	<b>16,703</b>	<b>21,227</b>	<b>17,867</b>	<b>22,332</b>	<b>14,133</b>	<b>14,685</b>	<b>10,810</b>	<b>11,022</b>	<b>13,513</b>
Non-earner	--	5,045	6,683	1,333	--	3,305	2,007	1,506	1,869	2,187
Earner	24,423	21,252	25,612	25,310	25,140	19,667	21,962	17,692	17,294	21,361

Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>37,774</b>	<b>38,461</b>	<b>39,064</b>	<b>38,014</b>	<b>40,205</b>	<b>38,745</b>	<b>40,653</b>	<b>40,888</b>	<b>43,308</b>	<b>42,332</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>20,120</b>	<b>17,219</b>	<b>16,157</b>	<b>16,611</b>	<b>24,464</b>	<b>13,082</b>	<b>20,421</b>	<b>17,511</b>	<b>19,721</b>	<b>19,283</b>
Married couples	16,254	14,706	13,697	14,277	19,330	12,874	25,931	21,916	24,349	19,453
Other elderly families	26,527	21,861	20,607	21,474	30,320	13,505	7,428	7,508	9,452	18,899
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>41,630</b>	<b>43,170</b>	<b>43,748</b>	<b>42,518</b>	<b>42,990</b>	<b>43,734</b>	<b>44,316</b>	<b>45,325</b>	<b>47,784</b>	<b>46,959</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>36,455</b>	<b>42,900</b>	<b>43,397</b>	<b>40,703</b>	<b>43,825</b>	<b>42,056</b>	<b>42,916</b>	<b>47,399</b>	<b>46,735</b>	<b>41,851</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	--	--	36,077	--	--	--	--	29,853	33,639	29,542
Two earners	42,367	48,907	47,461	44,998	45,673	44,072	47,549	53,473	52,632	48,927
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>45,378</b>	<b>45,702</b>	<b>46,622</b>	<b>46,589</b>	<b>47,560</b>	<b>47,719</b>	<b>50,414</b>	<b>49,265</b>	<b>50,153</b>	<b>45,879</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	30,950	--	32,171	28,018	30,319	31,562	--	--	--	--
Two earners	43,844	42,308	43,789	48,152	46,100	47,075	47,883	47,217	49,062	41,217
Three or more earners	57,547	58,020	60,216	52,628	58,841	55,522	64,019	60,027	59,109	64,939
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>64,098</b>	<b>60,331</b>	<b>57,428</b>	<b>52,865</b>	<b>49,928</b>	<b>54,751</b>	<b>55,146</b>	<b>59,768</b>	<b>71,469</b>	<b>86,694</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>15,093</b>	<b>14,564</b>	<b>20,474</b>	<b>17,987</b>	<b>19,002</b>	<b>16,973</b>	<b>17,173</b>	<b>17,302</b>	<b>21,268</b>	<b>19,220</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	14,215	14,408	17,448	16,207	15,499	17,054	15,822	17,392	20,738	18,687
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	14,539	15,335	15,255	16,968	--	--	--	13,522	14,003	13,684
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>31,864</b>	<b>30,242</b>	<b>33,610</b>	<b>30,470</b>	<b>29,373</b>	<b>31,233</b>	<b>31,552</b>	<b>28,088</b>	<b>34,509</b>	<b>46,692</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>15,260</b>	<b>12,907</b>	<b>14,027</b>	<b>13,088</b>	<b>14,245</b>	<b>13,537</b>	<b>12,982</b>	<b>12,131</b>	<b>12,376</b>	<b>14,027</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	--	--	--	<b>6,774</b>	--	--	--	--	--
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	6,131	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>4,754</b>	<b>3,761</b>	<b>7,591</b>	<b>6,988</b>	<b>5,251</b>	<b>4,479</b>	<b>6,408</b>	<b>7,267</b>	<b>7,813</b>	<b>7,297</b>
Non-earner	4,139	3,761	7,061	6,052	3,355	4,285	6,535	6,392	8,198	6,838
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>22,223</b>	<b>18,569</b>	<b>17,187</b>	<b>16,020</b>	<b>21,412</b>	<b>17,814</b>	<b>17,099</b>	<b>15,502</b>	<b>16,063</b>	<b>18,199</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	24,505	20,752	22,241	17,759	24,216	22,165	19,420	16,266	16,659	20,967
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>18,835</b>	<b>14,915</b>	<b>18,695</b>	<b>17,565</b>	<b>17,609</b>	<b>19,258</b>	<b>15,893</b>	<b>13,413</b>	<b>13,260</b>	<b>15,656</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	22,137	17,057	21,299	23,939	20,721	22,560	18,176	16,199	16,045	19,614



Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>45,327</b>	<b>42,798</b>	<b>42,740</b>	<b>41,329</b>	<b>42,163</b>	<b>40,365</b>	<b>41,208</b>	<b>41,504</b>	<b>43,451</b>	<b>45,163</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>19,266</b>	<b>20,489</b>	<b>17,877</b>	<b>16,214</b>	<b>19,769</b>	<b>18,257</b>	<b>21,802</b>	<b>22,727</b>	<b>25,383</b>	<b>21,961</b>
Married couples	16,431	18,168	14,679	15,035	15,602	14,123	15,794	16,077	19,400	20,496
Other elderly families	24,899	23,789	24,113	18,823	27,119	24,723	31,525	33,344	35,225	25,311
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>50,555</b>	<b>47,203</b>	<b>47,519</b>	<b>46,210</b>	<b>46,614</b>	<b>45,022</b>	<b>44,634</b>	<b>44,746</b>	<b>46,679</b>	<b>49,193</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>48,416</b>	<b>47,286</b>	<b>45,281</b>	<b>47,413</b>	<b>47,549</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>41,665</b>	<b>41,576</b>	<b>45,201</b>	<b>45,165</b>
No earner	--	19,793	18,489	26,831	12,378	16,152	20,152	16,716	16,544	20,387
One earner	38,755	35,234	40,516	39,361	34,752	33,803	34,085	29,326	33,713	36,333
Two earners	55,587	54,146	52,053	54,012	56,529	54,805	50,734	51,105	57,246	54,615
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>56,177</b>	<b>50,550</b>	<b>53,165</b>	<b>52,099</b>	<b>52,365</b>	<b>52,333</b>	<b>52,223</b>	<b>53,115</b>	<b>55,355</b>	<b>57,438</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	37,266	40,254	32,729	39,477	30,192	36,614	38,381	36,368	37,097	43,910
Two earners	56,905	51,176	56,323	54,259	53,884	53,800	54,783	57,330	58,200	58,750
Three or more earners	73,249	63,350	69,436	68,113	73,766	68,358	71,217	70,201	70,175	74,644
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>63,715</b>	<b>61,680</b>	<b>66,713</b>	<b>61,690</b>	<b>59,137</b>	<b>56,138</b>	<b>62,231</b>	<b>65,529</b>	<b>62,451</b>	<b>68,924</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>18,606</b>	<b>13,776</b>	<b>12,790</b>	<b>10,623</b>	<b>14,203</b>	<b>12,155</b>	<b>11,758</b>	<b>10,494</b>	<b>11,213</b>	<b>16,208</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	15,664	11,950	11,615	9,980	12,439	11,569	9,873	9,145	9,573	14,725
No earner	1,245	173	1,583	1,510	1,140	1,954	2,293	3,004	746	996
One earner	20,193	17,282	17,463	15,591	17,839	17,299	15,160	14,307	10,772	17,265
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>32,081</b>	<b>37,238</b>	<b>30,531</b>	<b>28,879</b>	<b>28,050</b>	<b>28,184</b>	<b>28,640</b>	<b>32,760</b>	<b>28,988</b>	<b>30,792</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,171</b>	<b>16,004</b>	<b>14,487</b>	<b>17,079</b>	<b>13,739</b>	<b>13,335</b>	<b>13,240</b>	<b>14,255</b>	<b>15,033</b>	<b>16,345</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>5,868</b>	<b>7,082</b>	<b>8,929</b>	<b>5,879</b>	<b>7,885</b>	<b>7,946</b>	<b>7,578</b>	<b>10,443</b>	<b>9,868</b>	<b>8,548</b>
Non-earner	4,031	6,758	7,966	4,062	7,584	6,286	7,054	10,067	8,536	7,887
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>8,390</b>	<b>8,364</b>	<b>7,199</b>	<b>4,308</b>	<b>5,264</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>5,322</b>	<b>5,632</b>	<b>5,462</b>	<b>6,161</b>
Non-earner	8,133	8,379	6,860	3,741	4,815	4,188	5,172	4,859	4,842	6,036
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>24,477</b>	<b>23,095</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>23,863</b>	<b>19,099</b>	<b>17,005</b>	<b>17,974</b>	<b>19,161</b>	<b>20,737</b>	<b>20,594</b>
Non-earner	7,929	5,204	2,493	4,244	5,403	5,199	4,176	7,287	6,650	7,020
Earner	26,773	26,523	22,043	28,448	22,400	21,371	21,193	21,425	23,884	23,939
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>20,904</b>	<b>17,990</b>	<b>19,005</b>	<b>21,977</b>	<b>14,640</b>	<b>17,477</b>	<b>15,367</b>	<b>16,014</b>	<b>15,759</b>	<b>20,368</b>
Non-earner	6,345	5,645	6,716	5,114	2,707	4,456	4,406	4,936	5,518	3,105
Earner	24,259	21,849	23,345	26,050	19,978	22,034	20,930	20,354	20,033	26,620

Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>40,865</b>	<b>40,826</b>	<b>41,878</b>	<b>41,038</b>	<b>40,415</b>	<b>39,652</b>	<b>41,115</b>	<b>40,599</b>	<b>42,401</b>	<b>44,504</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>18,590</b>	<b>16,217</b>	<b>15,298</b>	<b>16,020</b>	<b>19,038</b>	<b>17,061</b>	<b>21,283</b>	<b>20,995</b>	<b>23,752</b>	<b>23,236</b>
Married couples	16,440	12,087	11,582	11,966	18,972	15,807	19,906	20,062	22,667	22,083
Other elderly families	21,905	23,754	22,147	22,661	19,166	19,025	25,338	23,932	27,766	27,512
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,348</b>	<b>45,671</b>	<b>47,150</b>	<b>45,814</b>	<b>44,295</b>	<b>44,105</b>	<b>44,575</b>	<b>43,995</b>	<b>45,512</b>	<b>48,194</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>44,205</b>	<b>46,466</b>	<b>47,213</b>	<b>42,896</b>	<b>44,325</b>	<b>41,448</b>	<b>43,819</b>	<b>42,838</b>	<b>42,668</b>	<b>48,345</b>
No earner	15,303	15,265	12,108	12,776	10,574	13,301	8,372	8,603	9,729	14,704
One earner	36,857	39,060	33,227	37,771	37,412	30,708	34,754	38,797	39,488	41,436
Two earners	51,425	52,281	55,274	49,214	52,000	49,645	54,653	50,507	49,882	55,431
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>49,635</b>	<b>49,339</b>	<b>50,293</b>	<b>50,038</b>	<b>48,224</b>	<b>49,955</b>	<b>49,744</b>	<b>50,373</b>	<b>52,721</b>	<b>53,289</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	1,019	--	--	--	--
One earner	35,684	33,301	35,821	36,109	32,625	37,543	33,649	34,636	37,252	38,521
Two earners	50,519	50,497	52,149	49,316	49,964	51,815	53,690	53,625	56,312	54,941
Three or more earners	62,943	64,904	62,865	68,074	63,823	64,982	65,324	67,083	66,223	67,189
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>59,222</b>	<b>63,179</b>	<b>61,119</b>	<b>57,995</b>	<b>56,952</b>	<b>64,589</b>	<b>63,708</b>	<b>66,317</b>	<b>72,182</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>16,176</b>	<b>14,973</b>	<b>14,559</b>	<b>12,762</b>	<b>18,631</b>	<b>12,688</b>	<b>12,255</b>	<b>13,686</b>	<b>15,820</b>	<b>14,522</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	41,808	25,841	--	--	27,481	22,693
Female lone-parent families	14,076	12,946	10,874	12,745	14,720	9,752	11,006	11,600	13,483	13,076
No earner	1,204	420	906	414	450	3,614	992	1,384	621	54
One earner	17,399	16,586	15,374	15,234	18,321	12,356	14,531	16,686	19,116	16,911
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	29,426	--	--	--	29,842	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>26,416</b>	<b>32,580</b>	<b>27,521</b>	<b>33,778</b>	<b>28,415</b>	<b>35,148</b>	<b>24,926</b>	<b>28,532</b>	<b>29,241</b>	<b>33,318</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>16,509</b>	<b>16,792</b>	<b>15,120</b>	<b>14,874</b>	<b>14,938</b>	<b>16,336</b>	<b>15,050</b>	<b>15,504</b>	<b>14,965</b>	<b>15,962</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>7,830</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>9,804</b>	<b>7,232</b>	<b>4,762</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>9,967</b>	<b>29,545</b>	<b>26,519</b>	<b>18,845</b>
Non-earner	7,083	5,745	7,421	5,403	4,601	7,841	6,381	23,455	24,000	15,930
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>5,550</b>	<b>6,499</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>5,056</b>	<b>5,247</b>	<b>5,399</b>	<b>6,416</b>	<b>5,785</b>	<b>5,919</b>	<b>6,646</b>
Non-earner	5,503	6,349	4,315	4,214	5,121	4,846	6,355	5,285	5,864	6,440
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>23,717</b>	<b>22,980</b>	<b>19,550</b>	<b>22,532</b>	<b>23,478</b>	<b>23,601</b>	<b>19,753</b>	<b>19,049</b>	<b>17,651</b>	<b>20,080</b>
Non-earner	5,155	1,982	3,029	3,157	1,366	1,380	1,743	2,720	2,009	1,370
Earner	27,067	26,215	24,003	25,437	27,849	26,811	23,574	22,941	20,504	25,346
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>17,784</b>	<b>19,850</b>	<b>19,137</b>	<b>16,630</b>	<b>15,178</b>	<b>20,128</b>	<b>17,203</b>	<b>16,535</b>	<b>17,742</b>	<b>18,851</b>
Non-earner	4,038	7,514	3,643	1,359	2,314	4,575	3,123	2,939	5,060	7,117
Earner	22,398	23,272	23,018	22,639	19,659	23,829	21,272	21,062	21,867	20,992

Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>48,116</b>	<b>46,178</b>	<b>45,236</b>	<b>43,372</b>	<b>45,454</b>	<b>45,364</b>	<b>45,370</b>	<b>46,341</b>	<b>48,614</b>	<b>49,409</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>20,967</b>	<b>24,383</b>	<b>19,735</b>	<b>20,708</b>	<b>20,189</b>	<b>19,744</b>	<b>18,582</b>	<b>18,021</b>	<b>19,758</b>	<b>21,077</b>
Married couples	15,340	19,650	16,221	17,611	18,365	16,337	19,158	18,938	18,714	21,280
Other elderly families	33,877	33,021	26,574	27,243	23,840	27,058	16,472	14,855	23,351	20,412
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>52,317</b>	<b>49,656</b>	<b>49,491</b>	<b>46,975</b>	<b>49,856</b>	<b>49,802</b>	<b>49,578</b>	<b>50,767</b>	<b>53,186</b>	<b>54,153</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>50,057</b>	<b>48,407</b>	<b>48,504</b>	<b>44,983</b>	<b>47,518</b>	<b>47,936</b>	<b>48,102</b>	<b>48,697</b>	<b>49,534</b>	<b>51,976</b>
No earner	16,667	16,678	10,751	14,386	11,092	12,901	13,378	13,384	15,307	17,173
One earner	41,040	35,943	40,047	32,105	39,584	33,957	34,382	32,836	39,816	42,312
Two earners	58,235	58,353	57,742	55,062	56,708	59,210	59,913	60,785	59,656	63,168
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>57,343</b>	<b>54,140</b>	<b>56,245</b>	<b>52,718</b>	<b>54,522</b>	<b>55,310</b>	<b>55,315</b>	<b>56,953</b>	<b>59,459</b>	<b>60,453</b>
No earner	--	1,139	2,953	1,087	1,409	2,740	1,754	1,592	1,807	2,055
One earner	41,566	38,814	40,138	37,553	37,099	35,403	37,194	36,665	36,332	36,557
Two earners	60,084	57,625	60,325	58,761	59,924	61,361	62,247	62,804	65,292	66,219
Three or more earners	74,369	76,166	70,856	65,013	73,742	73,446	69,636	76,938	79,836	78,420
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>73,953</b>	<b>66,898</b>	<b>64,281</b>	<b>64,414</b>	<b>72,872</b>	<b>68,489</b>	<b>71,018</b>	<b>73,421</b>	<b>75,607</b>	<b>81,299</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>21,165</b>	<b>20,094</b>	<b>20,510</b>	<b>18,993</b>	<b>17,885</b>	<b>21,591</b>	<b>21,446</b>	<b>20,194</b>	<b>22,004</b>	<b>20,789</b>
Male lone-parent families	35,883	33,769	43,477	31,075	27,791	37,002	35,592	32,861	37,419	35,957
Female lone-parent families	18,033	18,181	16,807	16,677	15,905	17,867	18,467	17,285	18,844	17,385
No earner	948	1,342	972	773	1,950	2,380	2,399	723	1,205	613
One earner	24,920	23,772	26,002	23,565	23,847	25,446	27,541	23,507	25,974	22,796
Two or more earners	36,781	43,050	28,646	27,199	31,533	36,802	34,094	31,852	--	30,217
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>29,652</b>	<b>34,962</b>	<b>29,615</b>	<b>29,140</b>	<b>33,925</b>	<b>32,944</b>	<b>36,744</b>	<b>35,941</b>	<b>41,892</b>	<b>40,442</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>19,194</b>	<b>18,170</b>	<b>17,631</b>	<b>16,695</b>	<b>17,072</b>	<b>17,064</b>	<b>18,499</b>	<b>17,915</b>	<b>18,063</b>	<b>18,615</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>5,875</b>	<b>10,562</b>	<b>7,301</b>	<b>9,074</b>	<b>10,357</b>	<b>7,697</b>	<b>10,144</b>	<b>10,409</b>	<b>9,142</b>	<b>7,986</b>
Non-earner	5,533	6,797	7,182	7,195	6,578	6,598	7,505	6,091	5,029	5,599
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>7,421</b>	<b>6,249</b>	<b>5,009</b>	<b>4,786</b>	<b>4,971</b>	<b>7,725</b>	<b>7,583</b>	<b>6,552</b>	<b>6,844</b>
Non-earner	4,818	7,379	5,653	4,868	4,238	4,536	6,713	6,952	6,208	6,332
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>25,722</b>	<b>23,368</b>	<b>22,701</b>	<b>22,120</b>	<b>22,513</b>	<b>21,925</b>	<b>24,086</b>	<b>22,619</b>	<b>23,212</b>	<b>23,768</b>
Non-earner	5,776	2,320	2,292	3,950	2,408	2,461	2,736	2,182	2,806	2,502
Earner	29,777	29,833	28,949	28,282	28,342	27,559	29,884	27,993	28,580	27,928
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>21,471</b>	<b>19,216</b>	<b>19,574</b>	<b>19,198</b>	<b>18,430</b>	<b>19,572</b>	<b>19,289</b>	<b>19,811</b>	<b>20,463</b>	<b>20,832</b>
Non-earner	5,279	4,166	5,555	3,727	5,223	4,312	2,048	2,899	3,503	3,566
Earner	27,302	26,089	27,367	25,997	24,548	25,689	26,961	27,098	28,809	29,660

Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>61,231</b>	<b>58,750</b>	<b>57,320</b>	<b>55,944</b>	<b>56,830</b>	<b>57,643</b>	<b>58,561</b>	<b>60,412</b>	<b>63,784</b>	<b>65,429</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>34,765</b>	<b>30,075</b>	<b>31,257</b>	<b>30,705</b>	<b>28,383</b>	<b>33,762</b>	<b>27,722</b>	<b>27,713</b>	<b>27,676</b>	<b>29,762</b>
Married couples	29,659	23,735	25,865	26,728	23,677	26,196	25,434	25,744	26,857	28,310
Other elderly families	47,201	46,255	44,688	39,380	40,975	52,938	37,863	34,750	30,749	35,405
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>65,582</b>	<b>63,597</b>	<b>61,836</b>	<b>60,359</b>	<b>61,894</b>	<b>62,145</b>	<b>63,051</b>	<b>65,401</b>	<b>69,425</b>	<b>71,118</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>63,169</b>	<b>64,211</b>	<b>63,706</b>	<b>61,518</b>	<b>59,647</b>	<b>60,604</b>	<b>64,782</b>	<b>68,909</b>	<b>71,756</b>	<b>67,730</b>
No earner	20,385	20,296	17,866	16,517	16,833	13,803	19,406	20,073	20,468	22,979
One earner	53,540	46,299	43,175	45,712	45,430	42,703	46,902	53,290	52,228	52,619
Two earners	70,998	73,256	73,895	72,553	71,246	72,621	77,403	79,844	85,685	78,593
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>70,118</b>	<b>68,143</b>	<b>67,488</b>	<b>65,519</b>	<b>67,701</b>	<b>67,655</b>	<b>66,955</b>	<b>69,863</b>	<b>74,673</b>	<b>78,234</b>
No earner	--	--	1,519	3,252	2,343	3,733	3,671	4,766	5,342	6,103
One earner	48,107	46,922	44,548	43,175	48,510	43,692	49,835	52,083	61,920	59,310
Two earners	69,515	69,370	70,058	68,149	70,918	71,571	69,260	71,652	76,084	78,878
Three or more earners	89,627	84,522	83,476	87,251	86,543	87,329	88,016	89,428	87,885	96,713
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>89,060</b>	<b>85,273</b>	<b>81,435</b>	<b>84,195</b>	<b>83,266</b>	<b>83,291</b>	<b>88,901</b>	<b>88,195</b>	<b>92,985</b>	<b>94,882</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>21,819</b>	<b>18,481</b>	<b>20,607</b>	<b>17,488</b>	<b>19,856</b>	<b>20,731</b>	<b>20,880</b>	<b>22,468</b>	<b>25,113</b>	<b>25,868</b>
Male lone-parent families	42,227	40,529	34,938	27,818	29,575	30,546	43,280	39,712	45,597	43,157
Female lone-parent families	19,159	15,578	18,833	15,990	18,388	19,449	17,852	19,589	21,098	22,892
No earner	1,118	1,406	1,171	1,463	1,408	2,374	1,056	1,020	2,179	1,248
One earner	21,322	20,652	24,790	23,119	24,459	24,748	24,065	25,234	23,330	24,813
Two or more earners	38,567	35,806	40,059	32,080	42,710	43,055	41,767	46,778	45,560	43,128
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>52,480</b>	<b>44,363</b>	<b>41,470</b>	<b>47,395</b>	<b>47,954</b>	<b>46,042</b>	<b>50,430</b>	<b>49,916</b>	<b>54,343</b>	<b>55,609</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>24,693</b>	<b>22,779</b>	<b>24,385</b>	<b>22,954</b>	<b>22,741</b>	<b>23,036</b>	<b>21,957</b>	<b>22,475</b>	<b>23,732</b>	<b>25,067</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>16,273</b>	<b>12,462</b>	<b>16,571</b>	<b>9,476</b>	<b>18,911</b>	<b>14,875</b>	<b>18,548</b>	<b>16,365</b>	<b>15,503</b>	<b>15,051</b>
Non-earner	12,802	10,815	16,230	8,584	12,117	12,474	14,491	12,623	12,087	11,773
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	36,299	--	29,970
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>10,626</b>	<b>9,207</b>	<b>9,168</b>	<b>8,393</b>	<b>6,883</b>	<b>9,665</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>10,397</b>	<b>10,139</b>	<b>9,981</b>
Non-earner	9,539	8,550	8,511	7,847	6,342	8,975	9,349	9,766	9,671	9,008
Earner	--	21,210	15,840	--	16,556	--	--	18,233	15,751	20,631
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>32,767</b>	<b>29,436</b>	<b>31,510</b>	<b>29,632</b>	<b>30,909</b>	<b>29,400</b>	<b>28,090</b>	<b>29,223</b>	<b>31,996</b>	<b>32,837</b>
Non-earner	7,092	4,649	4,498	3,339	4,169	3,626	2,646	3,675	2,337	2,700
Earner	35,648	33,702	35,213	35,570	36,618	33,794	33,263	34,693	36,894	37,780
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>26,177</b>	<b>25,930</b>	<b>26,866</b>	<b>27,101</b>	<b>23,235</b>	<b>25,382</b>	<b>23,363</b>	<b>23,812</b>	<b>24,229</b>	<b>27,864</b>
Non-earner	8,611	6,752	5,594	5,586	6,031	3,341	4,614	6,549	3,852	2,926
Earner	28,883	30,110	31,213	31,510	29,527	31,175	28,179	28,599	29,559	33,531

Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>48,456</b>	<b>44,478</b>	<b>47,334</b>	<b>46,081</b>	<b>46,996</b>	<b>48,627</b>	<b>46,717</b>	<b>47,741</b>	<b>50,475</b>	<b>49,430</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>29,001</b>	<b>23,659</b>	<b>19,224</b>	<b>26,198</b>	<b>20,108</b>	<b>23,113</b>	<b>20,229</b>	<b>17,396</b>	<b>19,792</b>	<b>22,251</b>
Married couples	28,016	20,545	14,882	25,872	16,320	19,878	17,899	15,979	18,587	20,475
Other elderly families	31,424	34,054	30,065	27,193	31,720	34,147	28,486	22,694	24,288	32,470
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>52,212</b>	<b>48,461</b>	<b>53,259</b>	<b>50,420</b>	<b>52,714</b>	<b>53,847</b>	<b>51,392</b>	<b>52,905</b>	<b>55,948</b>	<b>54,171</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>51,622</b>	<b>50,313</b>	<b>53,661</b>	<b>48,481</b>	<b>51,517</b>	<b>54,356</b>	<b>55,508</b>	<b>57,159</b>	<b>59,752</b>	<b>54,329</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	37,979	39,351	42,103	36,637	34,962	47,081	40,446	38,667	41,732	39,122
Two earners	58,942	55,956	58,668	53,141	58,411	58,999	62,103	63,927	67,424	59,814
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>55,255</b>	<b>50,483</b>	<b>56,446</b>	<b>55,065</b>	<b>56,044</b>	<b>55,515</b>	<b>53,746</b>	<b>54,950</b>	<b>57,986</b>	<b>59,085</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	36,037	31,962	38,246	34,926	34,020	36,054	35,543	32,756	39,715	35,259
Two earners	54,504	52,286	56,005	57,091	58,051	57,683	53,891	56,207	55,009	56,220
Three or more earners	73,953	63,118	82,094	69,686	67,259	67,856	73,811	70,378	81,152	80,374
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>72,823</b>	<b>71,159</b>	<b>75,243</b>	<b>79,015</b>	<b>73,565</b>	<b>80,636</b>	<b>78,298</b>	<b>77,560</b>	<b>82,868</b>	<b>80,130</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>17,296</b>	<b>17,789</b>	<b>25,333</b>	<b>20,321</b>	<b>19,024</b>	<b>21,939</b>	<b>16,232</b>	<b>17,350</b>	<b>18,467</b>	<b>18,240</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	15,366	17,689	22,462	18,019	17,170	19,520	13,736	13,886	14,536	15,076
No earner	--	255	--	989	--	--	1,064	--	--	--
One earner	17,153	22,915	26,067	20,243	20,948	22,020	17,512	14,026	14,078	17,817
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,928</b>	<b>36,138</b>	<b>33,445</b>	<b>40,108</b>	<b>37,612</b>	<b>37,705</b>	<b>39,529</b>	<b>43,587</b>	<b>50,883</b>	<b>45,710</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,721</b>	<b>17,454</b>	<b>15,263</b>	<b>16,611</b>	<b>16,820</b>	<b>17,082</b>	<b>16,622</b>	<b>17,843</b>	<b>17,752</b>	<b>19,068</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>12,241</b>	<b>11,745</b>	<b>10,184</b>	<b>11,248</b>	<b>7,393</b>	<b>8,897</b>	<b>11,082</b>	<b>12,396</b>	<b>12,319</b>	<b>15,420</b>
Non-earner	9,047	10,211	8,755	10,923	6,995	7,520	10,498	12,497	12,396	11,887
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>8,023</b>	<b>8,883</b>	<b>5,806</b>	<b>6,153</b>	<b>6,526</b>	<b>8,016</b>	<b>8,105</b>	<b>7,966</b>	<b>7,787</b>	<b>8,896</b>
Non-earner	7,693	8,620	5,408	6,016	6,336	7,660	6,731	6,213	5,741	7,850
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>26,194</b>	<b>21,877</b>	<b>20,604</b>	<b>22,016</b>	<b>23,926</b>	<b>25,355</b>	<b>24,035</b>	<b>25,627</b>	<b>24,862</b>	<b>25,296</b>
Non-earner	--	3,848	1,071	3,475	2,176	7,117	7,951	4,521	3,167	2,207
Earner	28,652	25,778	25,249	25,617	28,441	28,692	27,570	28,687	28,663	30,519
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>21,092</b>	<b>20,723</b>	<b>16,912</b>	<b>18,535</b>	<b>19,464</b>	<b>18,294</b>	<b>17,561</b>	<b>19,107</b>	<b>19,055</b>	<b>20,781</b>
Non-earner	5,924	3,586	1,894	3,916	4,536	--	2,530	2,521	3,588	--
Earner	24,519	24,790	21,725	21,924	23,592	21,577	22,797	24,506	24,069	24,020

Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>44,845</b>	<b>44,337</b>	<b>45,149</b>	<b>43,799</b>	<b>44,365</b>	<b>47,481</b>	<b>44,841</b>	<b>46,588</b>	<b>47,759</b>	<b>48,260</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>25,082</b>	<b>21,926</b>	<b>22,378</b>	<b>23,275</b>	<b>23,032</b>	<b>26,403</b>	<b>20,675</b>	<b>19,784</b>	<b>21,288</b>	<b>20,635</b>
Married couples	24,920	19,158	21,065	21,226	18,394	25,855	19,610	18,703	19,826	20,370
Other elderly families	25,563	32,048	28,346	31,942	42,843	29,088	24,825	23,776	26,353	22,246
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>49,348</b>	<b>49,476</b>	<b>50,274</b>	<b>48,521</b>	<b>49,288</b>	<b>52,237</b>	<b>49,745</b>	<b>52,034</b>	<b>53,321</b>	<b>53,516</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>47,909</b>	<b>50,410</b>	<b>50,536</b>	<b>48,438</b>	<b>51,126</b>	<b>50,135</b>	<b>47,886</b>	<b>50,425</b>	<b>55,550</b>	<b>51,345</b>
No earner	24,238	--	21,902	20,777	18,888	9,903	16,236	--	--	--
One earner	36,885	37,095	43,801	38,743	40,452	40,589	31,246	29,099	37,016	38,737
Two earners	54,109	55,198	54,372	53,884	55,905	54,944	54,558	55,426	61,771	56,543
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>53,020</b>	<b>52,068</b>	<b>53,871</b>	<b>52,926</b>	<b>53,804</b>	<b>57,123</b>	<b>57,268</b>	<b>59,556</b>	<b>59,435</b>	<b>59,584</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	488	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	34,679	36,851	39,022	33,583	39,255	36,761	32,470	32,925	37,321	31,962
Two earners	54,843	52,823	52,869	54,292	54,120	55,226	56,820	60,645	58,637	60,062
Three or more earners	67,180	63,983	74,101	69,482	68,368	77,505	75,276	73,964	78,536	78,783
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>74,181</b>	<b>71,671</b>	<b>85,198</b>	<b>73,345</b>	<b>71,551</b>	<b>74,285</b>	<b>70,073</b>	<b>75,199</b>	<b>75,428</b>	<b>85,047</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>18,684</b>	<b>18,190</b>	<b>16,666</b>	<b>14,412</b>	<b>16,209</b>	<b>18,006</b>	<b>14,082</b>	<b>16,592</b>	<b>19,865</b>	<b>18,007</b>
Male lone-parent families	30,176	--	34,031	18,294	22,316	31,323	23,234	25,067	40,134	--
Female lone-parent families	16,607	15,957	14,326	13,860	15,382	15,998	12,694	15,325	16,960	16,983
No earner	1,434	1,077	452	778	159	2,499	1,691	1,725	1,897	530
One earner	18,649	19,053	18,922	19,326	19,785	18,550	16,358	17,411	16,870	17,867
Two or more earners	35,110	--	--	--	--	--	--	28,906	34,228	38,118
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>37,861</b>	<b>32,162</b>	<b>35,245</b>	<b>31,594</b>	<b>31,416</b>	<b>41,986</b>	<b>41,925</b>	<b>37,911</b>	<b>38,380</b>	<b>42,905</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,449</b>	<b>17,302</b>	<b>17,275</b>	<b>17,298</b>	<b>17,633</b>	<b>18,770</b>	<b>17,554</b>	<b>18,248</b>	<b>18,333</b>	<b>18,070</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>14,326</b>	<b>11,918</b>	<b>10,088</b>	<b>10,878</b>	<b>10,358</b>	<b>10,788</b>	<b>13,970</b>	<b>13,002</b>	<b>13,867</b>	<b>15,503</b>
Non-earner	10,676	9,424	8,156	8,595	8,604	9,570	7,328	8,055	12,306	12,698
Earner	--	20,437	17,033	--	--	--	32,068	26,311	17,842	26,049
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>9,274</b>	<b>7,737</b>	<b>6,973</b>	<b>6,843</b>	<b>7,165</b>	<b>6,963</b>	<b>9,312</b>	<b>9,040</b>	<b>8,352</b>	<b>7,704</b>
Non-earner	7,851	6,762	6,148	6,324	6,195	6,394	9,061	8,855	8,195	7,469
Earner	21,255	19,772	--	13,221	--	--	11,669	10,591	10,396	10,031
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>25,385</b>	<b>23,812</b>	<b>24,124</b>	<b>23,661</b>	<b>24,875</b>	<b>28,750</b>	<b>24,935</b>	<b>26,369</b>	<b>25,347</b>	<b>23,476</b>
Non-earner	8,530	5,124	2,047	5,216	2,918	2,050	3,153	5,158	3,106	4,524
Earner	27,553	27,803	27,653	25,777	28,322	32,205	28,930	29,469	29,182	25,831
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>18,711</b>	<b>19,204</b>	<b>19,104</b>	<b>20,328</b>	<b>19,864</b>	<b>19,764</b>	<b>15,911</b>	<b>17,558</b>	<b>19,184</b>	<b>20,937</b>
Non-earner	10,133	6,679	3,323	3,788	6,038	5,596	5,211	3,650	3,998	1,942
Earner	20,555	22,015	22,434	24,119	23,060	23,171	18,190	20,099	21,934	24,748

Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>55,917</b>	<b>56,789</b>	<b>53,996</b>	<b>55,514</b>	<b>54,539</b>	<b>51,874</b>	<b>55,984</b>	<b>59,245</b>	<b>61,448</b>	<b>60,447</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>27,397</b>	<b>28,537</b>	<b>23,889</b>	<b>31,428</b>	<b>29,912</b>	<b>27,238</b>	<b>24,073</b>	<b>25,789</b>	<b>19,601</b>	<b>28,988</b>
Married couples	23,528	26,350	19,601	25,590	27,232	24,729	24,112	26,750	17,711	30,090
Other elderly families	39,561	34,123	34,288	46,607	37,163	34,728	23,920	22,378	27,592	24,575
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>59,671</b>	<b>60,508</b>	<b>58,189</b>	<b>58,973</b>	<b>57,890</b>	<b>55,753</b>	<b>60,260</b>	<b>63,602</b>	<b>66,660</b>	<b>64,722</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>59,583</b>	<b>61,660</b>	<b>63,382</b>	<b>67,369</b>	<b>56,977</b>	<b>58,942</b>	<b>59,972</b>	<b>66,579</b>	<b>70,418</b>	<b>64,850</b>
No earner	16,806	29,520	26,191	18,585	27,837	20,446	17,588	--	--	22,241
One earner	46,802	47,446	37,118	44,758	40,305	41,904	38,510	54,480	54,493	44,767
Two earners	65,769	67,203	72,199	74,756	63,208	64,048	67,299	70,784	76,373	71,406
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>63,765</b>	<b>64,639</b>	<b>60,583</b>	<b>61,190</b>	<b>62,749</b>	<b>59,136</b>	<b>65,602</b>	<b>68,831</b>	<b>71,862</b>	<b>69,176</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	44,651	45,340	43,199	42,791	42,962	43,821	54,281	42,498	52,311	50,637
Two earners	63,413	64,985	62,685	60,114	63,571	60,076	62,635	69,306	72,438	69,782
Three or more earners	81,219	83,304	77,938	82,981	78,665	71,393	91,892	92,170	87,348	84,822
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>87,839</b>	<b>81,387</b>	<b>88,438</b>	<b>80,114</b>	<b>79,218</b>	<b>75,586</b>	<b>79,774</b>	<b>79,455</b>	<b>88,685</b>	<b>88,915</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>21,332</b>	<b>21,710</b>	<b>20,548</b>	<b>21,191</b>	<b>23,103</b>	<b>21,274</b>	<b>25,252</b>	<b>27,018</b>	<b>24,882</b>	<b>31,386</b>
Male lone-parent families	46,073	38,941	39,944	28,368	42,803	39,111	42,284	46,566	31,269	68,897
Female lone-parent families	17,671	18,140	18,018	20,002	19,874	18,526	21,414	21,597	23,374	24,637
No earner	1,646	2,329	3,300	3,121	3,440	4,516	4,738	--	5,698	1,400
One earner	19,379	21,603	21,319	22,262	21,987	18,706	24,087	22,131	25,685	24,930
Two or more earners	30,722	27,865	32,866	32,795	28,841	32,408	30,524	--	31,999	35,612
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,718</b>	<b>47,875</b>	<b>36,867</b>	<b>35,757</b>	<b>41,094</b>	<b>43,481</b>	<b>47,924</b>	<b>46,935</b>	<b>48,669</b>	<b>45,710</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>24,928</b>	<b>22,563</b>	<b>21,315</b>	<b>20,344</b>	<b>22,988</b>	<b>22,388</b>	<b>21,992</b>	<b>21,957</b>	<b>23,426</b>	<b>23,093</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>11,397</b>	<b>10,734</b>	<b>10,601</b>	<b>9,273</b>	<b>8,132</b>	<b>15,330</b>	<b>10,418</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>24,681</b>	<b>17,627</b>
Non-earner	9,422	8,378	9,933	6,791	7,499	11,903	8,811	9,011	13,809	16,626
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60,907	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>8,939</b>	<b>6,958</b>	<b>5,814</b>	<b>5,754</b>	<b>7,138</b>	<b>6,835</b>	<b>12,236</b>	<b>10,279</b>	<b>9,494</b>	<b>9,897</b>
Non-earner	8,728	5,989	5,315	5,143	6,698	5,924	10,946	9,555	8,853	8,388
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15,625	--	20,619
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>32,203</b>	<b>28,974</b>	<b>26,765</b>	<b>26,608</b>	<b>30,444</b>	<b>29,066</b>	<b>27,665</b>	<b>28,755</b>	<b>28,913</b>	<b>28,649</b>
Non-earner	4,162	4,484	7,952	4,590	4,779	5,199	3,340	1,775	1,998	3,415
Earner	34,732	31,700	29,126	29,428	32,301	32,239	30,915	31,914	31,379	31,572
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>22,802</b>	<b>22,449</b>	<b>21,242</b>	<b>19,512</b>	<b>22,595</b>	<b>21,239</b>	<b>20,412</b>	<b>19,384</b>	<b>21,309</b>	<b>22,030</b>
Non-earner	6,536	6,185	5,456	5,895	7,429	8,491	5,187	2,891	4,868	2,894
Earner	25,308	24,262	23,970	22,590	25,102	23,681	23,427	22,592	24,165	25,960

Table 2.1

## Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>57,521</b>	<b>54,661</b>	<b>55,628</b>	<b>53,672</b>	<b>55,121</b>	<b>55,714</b>	<b>55,337</b>	<b>56,444</b>	<b>57,403</b>	<b>57,131</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>28,012</b>	<b>31,144</b>	<b>25,241</b>	<b>26,769</b>	<b>25,594</b>	<b>28,544</b>	<b>27,450</b>	<b>27,710</b>	<b>27,066</b>	<b>29,063</b>
Married couples	25,476	26,121	23,588	24,054	23,888	26,032	26,990	26,513	26,996	28,276
Other elderly families	39,394	52,519	32,701	34,541	33,671	39,464	29,580	33,730	27,402	33,151
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>62,751</b>	<b>59,196</b>	<b>61,537</b>	<b>59,035</b>	<b>60,434</b>	<b>60,780</b>	<b>59,811</b>	<b>61,208</b>	<b>62,409</b>	<b>61,532</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>61,570</b>	<b>56,655</b>	<b>66,236</b>	<b>58,538</b>	<b>63,001</b>	<b>63,295</b>	<b>64,287</b>	<b>63,343</b>	<b>62,507</b>	<b>62,480</b>
No earner	24,481	18,715	24,226	17,767	22,017	14,769	35,536	43,571	--	20,981
One earner	45,411	42,131	45,985	60,400	46,646	58,883	42,077	37,333	44,204	49,890
Two earners	71,102	66,817	75,709	63,227	71,403	69,311	73,451	71,487	70,029	69,724
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>68,623</b>	<b>64,792</b>	<b>64,109</b>	<b>65,295</b>	<b>65,605</b>	<b>65,240</b>	<b>62,191</b>	<b>64,646</b>	<b>67,729</b>	<b>68,666</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	1,988	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	43,246	42,742	44,943	44,423	48,388	45,572	40,012	43,637	49,215	48,266
Two earners	68,307	63,173	65,958	64,009	68,136	66,847	64,928	65,843	67,853	69,925
Three or more earners	88,424	86,449	79,274	86,925	84,206	84,625	85,037	83,727	87,470	88,201
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>91,494</b>	<b>79,498</b>	<b>88,022</b>	<b>84,397</b>	<b>84,922</b>	<b>78,274</b>	<b>82,442</b>	<b>89,213</b>	<b>81,643</b>	<b>80,782</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>23,066</b>	<b>21,770</b>	<b>23,309</b>	<b>19,665</b>	<b>20,783</b>	<b>22,396</b>	<b>17,648</b>	<b>17,866</b>	<b>22,915</b>	<b>20,332</b>
Male lone-parent families	32,095	--	--	40,527	39,026	--	--	--	--	35,807
Female lone-parent families	20,437	18,669	22,215	14,718	17,797	21,550	14,973	16,123	21,004	16,955
No earner	1,955	2,815	2,088	1,450	2,610	3,378	1,532	912	362	6,126
One earner	23,850	23,607	24,739	16,496	21,296	28,848	21,106	21,023	21,315	19,879
Two or more earners	--	--	39,754	30,874	38,119	--	--	--	45,663	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>46,530</b>	<b>49,705</b>	<b>41,168</b>	<b>42,212</b>	<b>40,547</b>	<b>44,644</b>	<b>54,276</b>	<b>51,991</b>	<b>58,704</b>	<b>55,058</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>24,305</b>	<b>21,380</b>	<b>21,742</b>	<b>22,730</b>	<b>21,564</b>	<b>22,895</b>	<b>22,923</b>	<b>22,163</b>	<b>23,988</b>	<b>25,770</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>12,174</b>	<b>9,336</b>	<b>13,907</b>	<b>17,204</b>	<b>11,786</b>	<b>19,194</b>	<b>13,389</b>	<b>16,939</b>	<b>16,612</b>	<b>18,045</b>
Non-earner	11,786	8,102	12,951	14,770	11,299	11,156	12,450	16,916	14,538	16,451
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>9,802</b>	<b>8,533</b>	<b>9,513</b>	<b>8,988</b>	<b>5,873</b>	<b>11,165</b>	<b>11,724</b>	<b>11,978</b>	<b>11,908</b>	<b>11,418</b>
Non-earner	9,110	7,868	9,326	7,045	5,624	10,507	10,814	9,875	9,108	10,266
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	32,606	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>31,884</b>	<b>27,608</b>	<b>27,563</b>	<b>28,541</b>	<b>29,028</b>	<b>27,688</b>	<b>29,005</b>	<b>26,897</b>	<b>30,435</b>	<b>34,595</b>
Non-earner	6,768	9,087	6,516	1,684	8,226	4,240	2,070	3,000	2,927	4,680
Earner	33,919	29,691	30,685	32,574	32,120	31,743	33,657	30,753	33,731	39,047
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>25,855</b>	<b>21,417</b>	<b>21,348</b>	<b>22,845</b>	<b>22,505</b>	<b>23,543</b>	<b>22,976</b>	<b>22,331</b>	<b>23,308</b>	<b>23,513</b>
Non-earner	14,547	7,910	6,224	5,189	7,898	6,365	2,608	2,715	2,225	4,289
Earner	27,029	23,772	24,928	25,819	26,326	27,085	28,024	26,052	27,743	28,044



Table 2.2

## Median Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>48,838</b>	<b>45,995</b>	<b>45,818</b>	<b>44,212</b>	<b>45,729</b>	<b>45,108</b>	<b>45,536</b>	<b>46,343</b>	<b>48,107</b>	<b>49,334</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>19,194</b>	<b>16,648</b>	<b>15,470</b>	<b>16,301</b>	<b>15,614</b>	<b>16,995</b>	<b>14,411</b>	<b>13,943</b>	<b>14,236</b>	<b>15,939</b>
Married couples	15,227	13,113	12,632	13,929	13,095	14,516	14,535	14,016	14,016	15,955
Other elderly families	30,793	31,411	25,166	26,051	24,638	26,901	13,648	12,386	14,724	15,824
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>53,395</b>	<b>50,792</b>	<b>50,830</b>	<b>49,074</b>	<b>51,067</b>	<b>50,292</b>	<b>50,720</b>	<b>51,484</b>	<b>53,329</b>	<b>54,189</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>51,762</b>	<b>50,053</b>	<b>51,586</b>	<b>49,417</b>	<b>50,917</b>	<b>48,799</b>	<b>50,214</b>	<b>50,792</b>	<b>51,368</b>	<b>52,707</b>
No earner	12,625	9,423	6,630	8,421	7,800	5,531	12,521	11,584	10,557	10,000
One earner	37,595	35,898	37,115	36,479	36,842	34,239	36,327	35,687	36,353	38,745
Two earners	59,658	59,320	60,653	57,126	59,658	58,325	60,824	59,563	61,046	60,994
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>58,033</b>	<b>55,021</b>	<b>56,355</b>	<b>54,273</b>	<b>55,713</b>	<b>55,407</b>	<b>55,966</b>	<b>57,743</b>	<b>60,539</b>	<b>60,585</b>
No earner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
One earner	38,904	37,677	38,344	35,870	36,921	36,066	34,718	34,911	36,908	37,412
Two earners	58,513	57,213	58,484	57,052	58,848	58,507	58,950	60,218	62,634	62,144
Three or more earners	76,015	71,706	72,545	71,745	73,125	72,418	73,354	76,103	75,789	80,640
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>76,135</b>	<b>71,616</b>	<b>70,198</b>	<b>70,470</b>	<b>71,877</b>	<b>69,399</b>	<b>72,013</b>	<b>72,466</b>	<b>76,909</b>	<b>79,712</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>13,502</b>	<b>11,218</b>	<b>13,692</b>	<b>11,289</b>	<b>11,828</b>	<b>13,786</b>	<b>12,389</b>	<b>13,474</b>	<b>15,875</b>	<b>17,223</b>
Male lone-parent families	35,531	33,278	34,255	23,698	27,083	28,328	31,156	30,809	34,237	37,480
Female lone-parent families	11,133	8,975	10,201	9,040	9,750	11,175	9,839	10,795	12,791	14,771
No earner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
One earner	16,581	17,275	21,787	18,761	19,500	20,785	21,996	19,091	18,212	19,158
Two or more earners	29,166	29,524	31,334	29,720	34,125	33,861	31,653	33,526	36,582	32,979
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>38,573</b>	<b>36,786</b>	<b>32,598</b>	<b>34,540</b>	<b>36,152</b>	<b>37,116</b>	<b>39,982</b>	<b>39,073</b>	<b>39,275</b>	<b>40,470</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>16,412</b>	<b>14,745</b>	<b>14,240</b>	<b>13,057</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>14,330</b>	<b>12,717</b>	<b>13,608</b>	<b>14,404</b>	<b>14,979</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>5,164</b>	<b>4,281</b>	<b>5,242</b>	<b>4,243</b>	<b>4,840</b>	<b>6,278</b>	<b>4,883</b>	<b>5,801</b>	<b>5,044</b>	<b>5,472</b>
Non-earner	4,069	3,204	4,767	2,388	3,936	5,307	4,356	3,295	3,777	4,420
Earner	17,602	21,051	13,039	15,462	22,740	17,245	20,869	23,192	22,764	15,261
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>2,897</b>	<b>2,805</b>	<b>2,843</b>	<b>2,410</b>	<b>1,842</b>	<b>2,863</b>	<b>3,643</b>	<b>3,593</b>	<b>3,832</b>	<b>3,482</b>
Non-earner	2,626	2,483	2,325	2,105	1,476	2,386	3,308	3,230	3,252	2,870
Earner	17,151	16,057	11,768	14,780	14,731	15,241	21,122	14,662	15,265	15,436
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>25,402</b>	<b>23,558</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>21,731</b>	<b>22,415</b>	<b>22,058</b>	<b>21,178</b>	<b>21,158</b>	<b>23,089</b>	<b>23,935</b>
Non-earner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Earner	29,019	28,021	26,617	27,093	27,922	26,512	26,415	25,900	27,452	28,180
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>21,042</b>	<b>18,761</b>	<b>19,056</b>	<b>18,772</b>	<b>16,250</b>	<b>19,088</b>	<b>16,581</b>	<b>16,822</b>	<b>16,447</b>	<b>17,760</b>
Non-earner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Earner	24,212	24,680	25,415	25,582	23,320	24,374	24,091	23,128	24,420	24,000



## Chapter 3: Government Transfers

---

*Government transfers cover a range of programs. For example, Employment Insurance provides temporary income assistance to those who lose their job or are absent for reasons of illness or the birth of a child. The Canada Pension Plan and the Quebec Pension Plan are the two public pension plans in Canada. Old Age Security, including the Guaranteed Income Supplement, provides financial support to seniors. Child tax benefits and other child credits or allowances are aimed at families with children. Other government transfers include social assistance from provincial and municipal programs, Worker's Compensation benefits, the GST/HST Credit and provincial refundable tax credits such as the Quebec and Newfoundland sales tax credits. The implicit transfer rate shows the amount received from all these sources as a proportion of total income.*

### **Average government transfers declined about 3 percent**

Families of two or more persons received on average \$6,821 in government transfers in 1999, a decline of 3.3% from 1998 after adjusting for inflation. In relative terms also, a slightly smaller proportion of their total income was in the form of transfers than in 1998 (10.7% compared to 11.2%). Unattached individuals received \$5,020 on average in government transfers in 1999, a drop of 2.9%, and their transfer rate went from 19.7% to 18.6%.

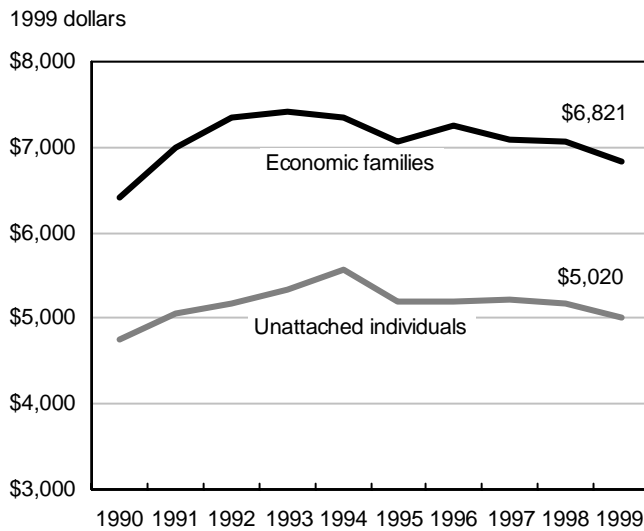
In both cases, the declines were concentrated among non-seniors. In 1999, average transfers for families in which the main income earner was under 65 were an estimated \$4,825, a drop of 5.9%. Unattached individuals under age 65 averaged \$2,324 in transfers, or 6.9% less than the previous year.

### **Lower transfers as a result of higher market income**

The overall transfer rate for families has continued on a downward trend since 1993, when it reached a peak for the decade of 12.9%. As in 1998, the most recent decline is partly the result of the improved economy and higher employment. An example of a government program which is particularly sensitive to changes in the job market is Employment Insurance. After falling by close to 3% in 1998, the number of EI recipients fell a further 7.2% in 1999.

**Chart 3.1**

**Average Government Transfers for Families and Unattached Individuals, 1990 to 1999**



**Smaller declines in transfers for families with children than those without**

Of the main economic family types, non-elderly married couples without children experienced the largest declines in average government transfers, whether they lived on their own (-10.9%) or with other relatives (-8.3%). Families with children — both two-parent families and lone-parent families — posted smaller declines of 3.6% and 2.4%, respectively.

The number of families receiving child tax benefits or similar benefits decreased by close to 100,000 in 1999 to approximately 3.1 million, but the average amount of benefits received per family increased by 3.7% to \$2,067.

Two-parent families with no earner received on average \$16,238 in the form of government transfers, of which 85.5% came from social assistance and child tax benefits. At an aggregate level government transfers represented 78.9% of the total income of these families. Lone-parent mothers without earnings received \$13,351 from government sources, which represented 89.0% of their total income. This dollar amount was 5.1% higher than the previous year, and resulted largely from a 16.5% increase in the average amount of child tax benefits that

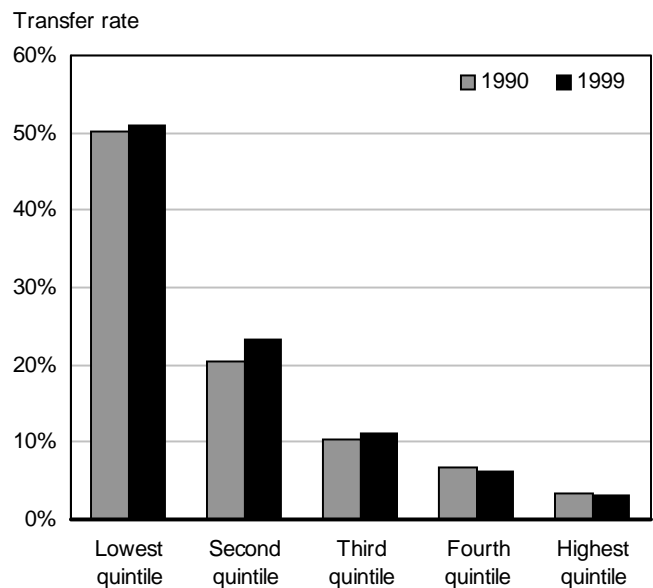
these families received. The implicit transfer rate of all female lone-parent families was virtually unchanged in 1999 (29.4%) compared to the previous year.

**Shares of transfers by income quintile remain unchanged**

Many, though not all, government transfers are designed to supplement the incomes of lower income families and individuals. Families in the bottom income quintile received the largest share of total government transfers, at 30.1%, compared to 12.2% received by families in the highest quintile.

**Chart 3.2**

**Transfers as Proportion of Total Income by Quintiles for Families, 1990 and 1999**



**Government transfers to seniors**

Government transfers typically make up a large proportion of the income received by Canada's seniors. In 1999, 42.5% of the income received by elderly families came from government transfers, compared to 44.6% in 1998. This group had a sizeable increase in market income in 1999. As for seniors living alone, 54.2% of their total income came from government transfers in 1999, virtually unchanged from the previous year.

In particular, older women living alone relied heavily on transfer payments. While the amount of government transfers received by senior unattached individuals were very similar – \$11,909 for older women and \$12,672 for older men – such transfers made up 57.3% of the income of older women living alone, compared to 47.6% for unattached senior men. This is linked to historical

gender difference in work patterns; older women have had a lower level of participation in the labour market and thus were less likely to receive their income from private pensions, investments or employment earnings. As a result, they generally had lower market income than men.

**Chart 3.3**  
**Relatively High Government Transfers to Seniors in 1999**

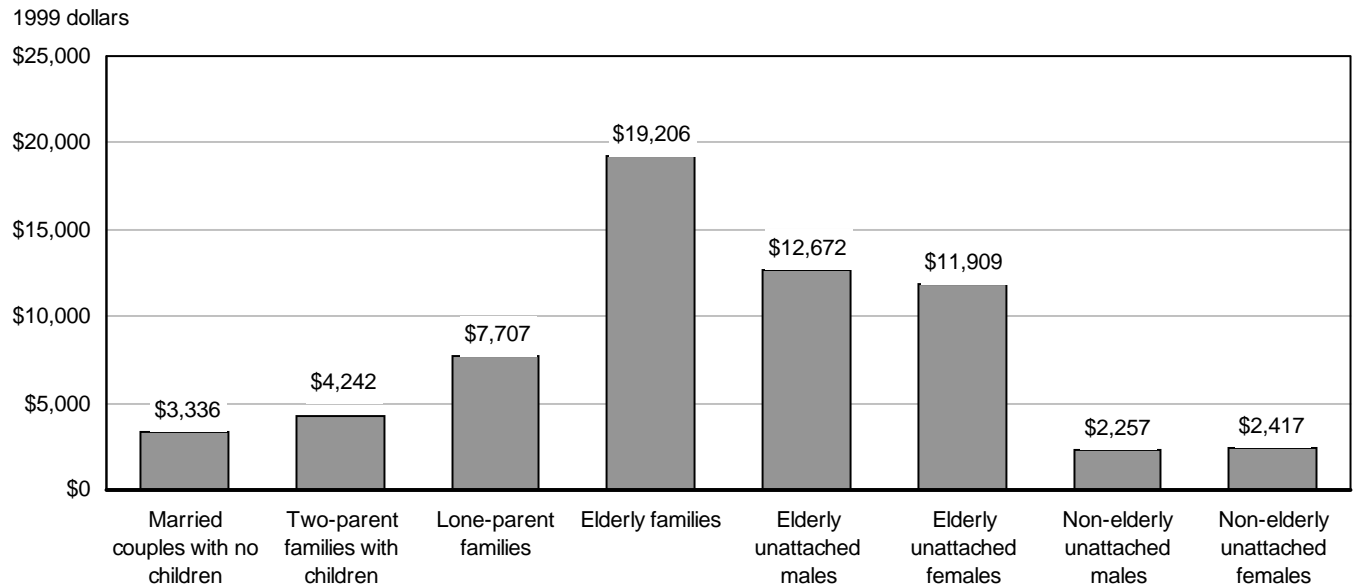


Table 3.1

## Government Transfers by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Government transfers					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>CANADA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,213</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,416</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6,703	59.4	21.6	6,888	62.7	21.5
Second quintile	8,268	32.2	26.6	8,597	34.3	26.8
Middle quintile	6,845	16.6	22.0	6,995	17.3	21.8
Fourth quintile	5,117	8.2	16.5	5,252	8.5	16.4
Highest quintile	4,132	3.6	13.3	4,351	3.8	13.6
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,821</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,057</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	10,268	50.8	30.1	10,592	54.7	30.0
Second quintile	8,836	23.4	25.9	9,049	24.4	25.6
Middle quintile	6,155	11.2	18.0	6,551	12.1	18.6
Fourth quintile	4,670	6.2	13.7	4,881	6.5	13.8
Highest quintile	4,173	3.2	12.2	4,210	3.2	11.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,020</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,168</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3,816	57.3	15.2	3,861	57.9	15.0
Second quintile	8,417	62.2	33.5	8,529	63.1	33.0
Middle quintile	6,581	32.3	26.2	6,918	34.3	26.8
Fourth quintile	3,962	12.3	15.8	4,170	13.2	16.2
Highest quintile	2,322	3.7	9.2	2,364	4.0	9.1
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,055</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,394</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7,266	77.3	16.1	7,856	81.0	16.8
Second quintile	11,970	59.8	26.6	11,522	56.5	24.5
Middle quintile	10,661	33.1	23.4	10,323	31.8	21.9
Fourth quintile	9,157	18.5	20.2	10,399	21.2	22.1
Highest quintile	6,213	6.7	13.7	6,881	7.8	14.6
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,971</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,162</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	11,582	75.3	23.3	11,355	74.1	22.4
Second quintile	13,002	48.2	26.2	12,279	46.4	24.2
Middle quintile	10,185	25.3	20.3	10,905	27.7	21.5
Fourth quintile	9,113	15.6	18.3	9,682	17.5	19.0
Highest quintile	5,949	5.9	11.9	6,564	6.9	12.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,646</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3,455	72.2	10.9	2,983	93.8	9.0
Second quintile	7,464	74.0	23.3	7,650	75.9	23.7
Middle quintile	9,425	71.3	29.4	10,051	76.3	29.4
Fourth quintile	7,536	34.8	23.6	8,042	41.8	24.7
Highest quintile	4,172	9.8	12.8	4,496	10.3	13.2

Table 3.1

## Government Transfers by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Government transfers					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,904</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,969</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6,761	62.3	17.2	6,820	61.0	17.1
Second quintile	10,072	44.4	25.5	9,330	41.9	23.5
Middle quintile	8,942	26.7	22.6	10,428	31.0	26.2
Fourth quintile	7,707	15.3	19.6	7,219	14.3	18.2
Highest quintile	6,028	6.7	15.1	6,034	6.6	15.0
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,879</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,650</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	11,636	60.8	26.4	11,139	57.4	26.1
Second quintile	10,857	35.0	24.3	10,609	32.5	24.3
Middle quintile	8,852	19.8	20.0	9,412	20.9	21.7
Fourth quintile	6,473	10.6	14.6	6,251	10.4	14.4
Highest quintile	6,559	6.5	14.8	5,828	5.7	13.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,724</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3,090	50.2	11.0	3,106	47.5	9.9
Second quintile	7,556	62.3	26.2	9,035	74.2	27.7
Middle quintile	8,976	55.5	31.4	8,049	49.1	25.8
Fourth quintile	5,556	21.7	19.6	6,429	28.2	19.6
Highest quintile	3,447	8.8	11.8	5,498	15.1	17.0
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,974</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,055</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6,336	67.0	18.2	5,963	69.6	16.9
Second quintile	9,196	43.0	26.4	9,089	44.8	25.9
Middle quintile	7,398	21.1	21.3	8,656	26.1	24.5
Fourth quintile	6,316	12.0	18.1	6,479	12.7	18.4
Highest quintile	5,622	6.0	16.1	5,077	5.6	14.4
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,759</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,895</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	10,396	61.6	27.0	10,033	65.9	25.6
Second quintile	9,186	28.3	23.5	11,186	36.4	28.3
Middle quintile	7,707	16.5	19.9	7,074	15.6	17.9
Fourth quintile	5,608	8.7	14.4	6,276	9.9	15.8
Highest quintile	5,873	5.6	15.1	4,884	4.8	12.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,433</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,420</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2,827	53.3	10.4	3,036	58.4	11.2
Second quintile	8,338	70.3	30.7	7,125	60.6	26.4
Middle quintile	8,245	48.2	30.5	8,302	52.1	30.9
Fourth quintile	4,782	18.1	17.6	5,301	21.1	19.3
Highest quintile	2,960	6.1	10.8	3,307	7.5	12.2

Table 3.1

## Government Transfers by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Government transfers					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,271</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,760</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7,351	67.8	20.2	7,342	68.1	18.9
Second quintile	9,801	42.8	27.0	10,547	47.0	27.1
Middle quintile	7,869	21.3	21.7	8,459	23.9	21.8
Fourth quintile	6,408	11.8	17.6	6,451	12.2	16.7
Highest quintile	4,919	5.2	13.5	6,001	6.4	15.4
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,790</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,396</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	11,115	64.0	28.6	11,883	72.5	28.3
Second quintile	10,010	30.9	25.7	10,218	33.2	24.4
Middle quintile	7,131	15.2	18.3	7,731	17.3	18.4
Fourth quintile	5,720	9.1	14.7	6,053	9.9	14.5
Highest quintile	4,971	4.9	12.7	6,087	6.0	14.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,953</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3,318	56.2	11.2	3,513	56.9	11.8
Second quintile	8,459	67.7	28.4	7,728	62.7	26.1
Middle quintile	9,024	54.5	30.1	9,275	58.6	30.9
Fourth quintile	5,086	19.6	17.1	5,833	23.5	19.7
Highest quintile	3,918	8.0	13.1	3,496	7.6	11.5
<b>QUEBEC</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,482</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,775</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7,028	68.0	21.7	7,225	71.1	21.3
Second quintile	8,058	35.3	24.9	8,877	40.8	26.2
Middle quintile	7,635	21.1	23.5	7,668	21.9	22.6
Fourth quintile	5,835	10.8	18.0	6,100	11.3	18.0
Highest quintile	3,854	3.8	11.9	3,998	4.0	11.8
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,248</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,447</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	10,496	55.6	29.0	10,872	59.2	29.2
Second quintile	9,844	29.0	27.3	9,592	29.5	25.8
Middle quintile	7,303	15.1	20.1	7,839	16.4	21.1
Fourth quintile	5,113	7.7	14.1	5,260	7.9	14.1
Highest quintile	3,470	3.0	9.6	3,665	3.2	9.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,134</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4,802	76.1	18.7	4,813	76.8	17.2
Second quintile	7,943	63.9	31.0	8,112	66.3	29.1
Middle quintile	7,151	38.5	27.8	8,014	46.1	28.5
Fourth quintile	3,873	13.3	15.1	4,689	16.4	16.8
Highest quintile	1,897	3.6	7.4	2,373	4.4	8.5



Table 3.1

## Government Transfers by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Government transfers					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>ONTARIO</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6,976	54.3	22.5	7,112	55.4	22.1
Second quintile	8,536	28.9	27.5	9,132	31.5	28.3
Middle quintile	6,258	13.3	20.1	6,546	14.1	20.3
Fourth quintile	4,752	6.7	15.3	4,842	7.0	15.0
Highest quintile	4,535	3.4	14.6	4,575	3.5	14.2
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,744</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,003</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	10,689	46.7	31.8	11,136	51.1	31.9
Second quintile	8,243	19.3	24.4	8,718	21.0	24.9
Middle quintile	5,610	9.0	16.6	5,712	9.4	16.3
Fourth quintile	4,762	5.6	14.1	5,051	6.1	14.4
Highest quintile	4,408	3.0	13.1	4,392	3.0	12.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,036</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3,873	51.9	15.4	4,208	56.2	16.2
Second quintile	9,189	63.5	36.5	9,361	63.3	36.0
Middle quintile	6,605	29.5	26.2	6,367	27.6	24.6
Fourth quintile	3,522	10.1	14.0	3,789	10.8	14.6
Highest quintile	1,995	2.8	7.9	2,236	3.5	8.6
<b>MANITOBA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,910</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,159</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6,585	59.1	22.3	6,638	63.3	21.6
Second quintile	8,234	35.1	27.9	8,758	40.1	28.4
Middle quintile	6,023	15.7	20.3	6,620	18.1	21.6
Fourth quintile	4,909	8.8	16.6	5,141	9.3	16.6
Highest quintile	3,793	4.0	12.8	3,633	3.6	11.8
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,056</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,463</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	9,215	49.3	30.5	10,275	54.6	31.8
Second quintile	7,430	20.6	24.5	8,278	23.9	25.6
Middle quintile	5,771	11.5	19.1	5,838	11.8	18.1
Fourth quintile	4,347	6.5	14.4	4,971	7.3	15.4
Highest quintile	3,504	3.3	11.5	2,941	2.6	9.1
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,635</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3,977	53.1	14.2	3,072	48.5	11.0
Second quintile	8,919	65.4	31.5	9,099	70.2	32.4
Middle quintile	7,832	41.5	27.8	8,569	49.8	30.6
Fourth quintile	4,717	16.3	16.7	4,482	16.6	16.0
Highest quintile	2,744	5.0	9.7	2,837	5.3	10.0

Table 3.1

## Government Transfers by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Government transfers					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	\$	%	%	\$	%	%
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,174</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,129</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6,519	61.8	21.2	6,175	61.2	20.2
Second quintile	8,134	36.0	26.4	8,290	37.3	27.0
Middle quintile	6,986	19.5	22.6	7,324	21.8	23.9
Fourth quintile	5,839	10.9	18.9	5,354	10.3	17.5
Highest quintile	3,388	3.6	11.0	3,500	3.7	11.4
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,548</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,629</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	10,063	53.3	30.7	10,042	54.0	30.4
Second quintile	8,599	25.3	26.3	9,317	29.0	28.1
Middle quintile	6,817	14.1	20.8	6,255	13.1	18.9
Fourth quintile	4,349	6.5	13.3	4,550	7.0	13.8
Highest quintile	2,904	2.7	8.8	2,959	2.7	8.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,519</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,342</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3,344	54.8	12.1	3,521	55.4	13.2
Second quintile	8,546	64.4	31.1	8,543	65.6	32.0
Middle quintile	7,374	40.1	26.6	7,138	36.6	26.7
Fourth quintile	4,241	14.7	15.4	4,200	14.7	15.7
Highest quintile	4,088	7.9	14.7	3,309	6.5	12.4
<b>ALBERTA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,809</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,903</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5,299	46.0	22.1	5,720	59.5	23.3
Second quintile	6,580	25.0	27.4	6,552	24.7	26.8
Middle quintile	5,202	12.1	21.6	4,755	11.2	19.4
Fourth quintile	3,998	6.2	16.6	4,396	6.7	17.9
Highest quintile	2,961	2.6	12.3	3,084	2.5	12.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,158</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,341</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	8,299	38.3	32.3	8,984	48.9	33.6
Second quintile	6,702	16.7	25.9	5,941	14.7	22.3
Middle quintile	4,804	8.4	18.6	5,263	9.0	19.7
Fourth quintile	3,274	4.2	12.7	4,321	5.5	16.2
Highest quintile	2,699	2.1	10.4	2,190	1.6	8.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,171</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,097</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3,468	50.7	16.8	3,005	43.7	14.7
Second quintile	6,888	48.4	32.9	6,584	45.7	32.1
Middle quintile	5,114	24.8	24.5	5,651	26.8	27.6
Fourth quintile	3,117	9.5	14.9	2,699	8.3	13.2
Highest quintile	2,284	3.7	10.9	2,548	4.1	12.4

Table 3.1

## Government Transfers by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Government transfers					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	\$	%	%	\$	%	%
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,032</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,078</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5,929	53.1	19.7	5,847	51.8	19.3
Second quintile	8,450	32.4	28.0	7,341	28.0	24.1
Middle quintile	5,904	13.7	19.6	6,094	14.2	20.0
Fourth quintile	5,386	8.3	17.9	6,182	9.7	20.3
Highest quintile	4,489	3.9	14.9	4,929	4.4	16.2
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,773</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	9,856	50.9	29.1	9,266	45.7	26.6
Second quintile	8,048	20.7	23.8	8,053	19.7	23.0
Middle quintile	6,366	11.1	18.7	6,837	11.7	19.6
Fourth quintile	5,237	6.7	15.5	5,246	6.8	15.1
Highest quintile	4,350	3.4	12.8	5,482	4.4	15.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3,251	50.5	13.8	3,747	52.5	16.5
Second quintile	7,929	54.8	33.8	7,437	50.6	32.6
Middle quintile	5,784	24.8	24.6	5,275	22.9	23.1
Fourth quintile	3,836	10.5	16.2	3,849	11.2	16.9
Highest quintile	2,729	3.8	11.6	2,498	3.9	11.0



## Chapter 4: Total Income

---

*Total income is the sum of market income and government transfers.*

When all income sources are considered, Canadian economic families received an average of \$63,818 in total income in 1999, an increase of 0.9% from 1998. Average total income for unattached individuals was \$27,058, an increase of 2.9%. Total family income increased 10.8% since 1993, the decade's lowest level.

Six of the ten provinces experienced growth in average total family income. Newfoundland (4.7%), Nova Scotia (3.1%) and New-Brunswick (2.9%) had the largest increases. These provinces also experienced the highest growth in market income.

### **Slight increase in average total income of non-elderly families**

Families whose major income earner was of working age received on average \$66,827 in total income in 1999, a marginal increase (0.6%) compared to 1998. This outcome reflects the more modest performance of their market income as compared to 1998. For these families, 85.6% of total income came from labour market earnings. Unattached individuals of working age had an average total income of \$28,850, up 4.0% from 1998.

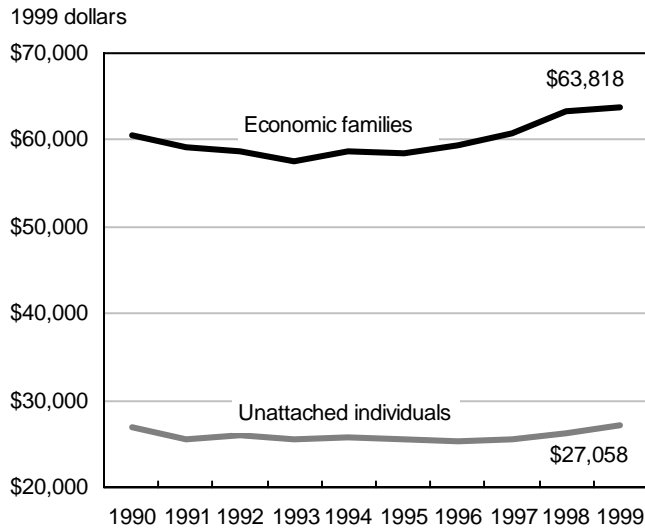
### **Total income of older and lone-parent families.**

For families whose main income earner was a senior, average income from all sources was \$45,142 in 1999, up 4.6% from 1998. Among seniors who lived alone, women's income was virtually unchanged in 1999 (\$20,772) compared to their 1998 level. At \$26,609, senior men experienced a drop in their income of 1.4%.

In aggregate terms, market income made up about half of all the income of seniors living on their own, the other half coming from transfers such as public retirement pensions and Old Age Security. Market income accounted for 57.5% of the total income of seniors living in families.

**Chart 4.1**

**Average Total Income of Families and Unattached Individuals, 1990 to 1999**



In 1999, average total income of lone-parent families was \$30,470, almost the same level as in 1998 (\$30,574). Lone mothers received \$27,571, compared to \$27,843 a year earlier. Market income accounted for 74.7% of the total income of lone-parent families and 70.6% of female lone-parent families.

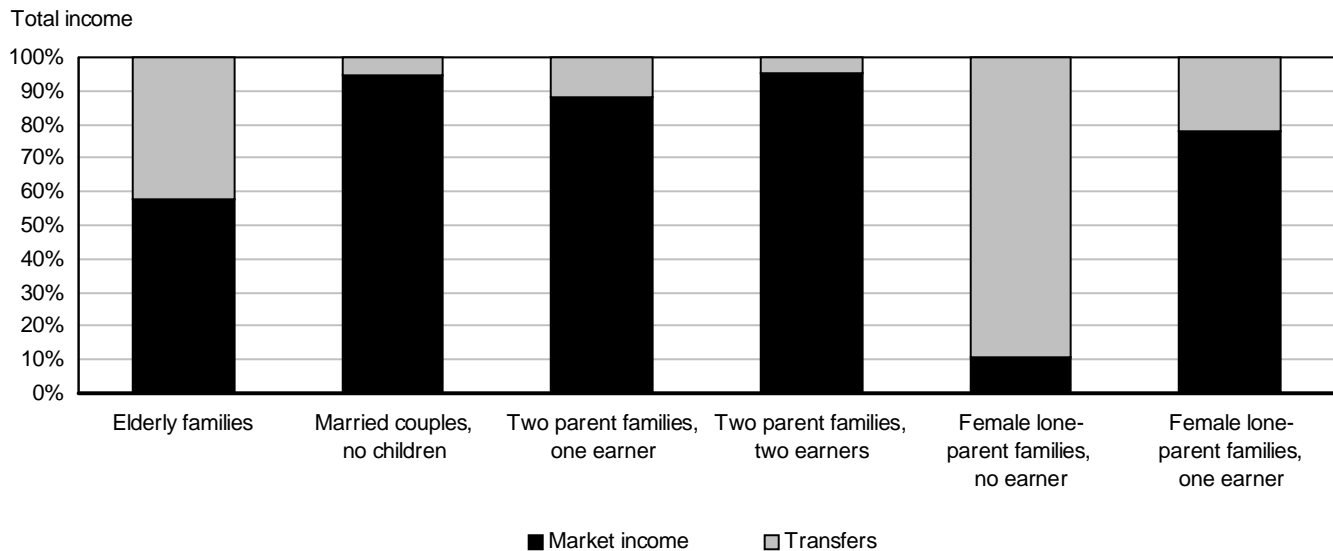
Almost all family types recorded higher total income in 1999 than in 1990. Two-parent families with one earner and those with two earners saw the strongest growth, with increases of 12.1% and 9.6% respectively. In contrast, families headed by a senior in 1999 were just short of the total income level achieved 10 years earlier.

**Income redistribution: impact of government transfers**

In 1999, families in the lowest income quintile received only 3.5% of aggregate market income, but their share of total income was 6.3%. Conversely, families in the highest quintile received 44.4% of aggregate market income but 40.9% of total income. Before government

**Chart 4.2**

**Market Income Made Up Majority of Total Income for Non-elderly Families with Earners in 1999**



transfers, those in the highest income quintile made, on average, \$13 for each \$1 earned by those in the bottom quintile. After transfers, this ratio was reduced to about \$6.5 to \$1.

Government transfers also help reduce the income differences between family types. Before transfers, the average income of non-elderly families was 2.4 times that of elderly families. After transfers, this ratio was reduced to 1.5 times. Similarly, two-parent families had a pre-transfer income 3.5 times that of female lone-parent families. Based on average total income, the difference narrowed to a factor of 2.6.

**Chart 4.3**

**Government Transfers Increased Shares of Total Income for Lower Income Quintiles in 1999**

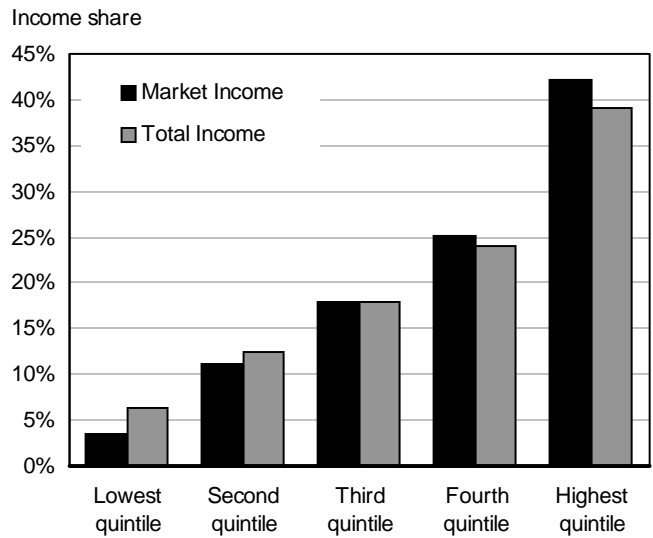


Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>60,589</b>	<b>59,149</b>	<b>58,802</b>	<b>57,605</b>	<b>58,666</b>	<b>58,592</b>	<b>59,451</b>	<b>60,772</b>	<b>63,247</b>	<b>63,818</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>45,449</b>	<b>44,601</b>	<b>43,128</b>	<b>43,949</b>	<b>43,532</b>	<b>45,519</b>	<b>42,385</b>	<b>42,813</b>	<b>43,139</b>	<b>45,142</b>
Married couples	41,446	40,027	39,357	40,591	40,484	41,210	41,234	41,749	41,984	44,425
Other elderly families	55,546	55,564	52,390	51,736	51,378	56,651	46,788	46,546	47,328	47,882
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>63,105</b>	<b>61,635</b>	<b>61,553</b>	<b>59,997</b>	<b>61,348</b>	<b>60,996</b>	<b>62,078</b>	<b>63,582</b>	<b>66,429</b>	<b>66,827</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>59,914</b>	<b>59,478</b>	<b>61,698</b>	<b>58,611</b>	<b>58,654</b>	<b>59,010</b>	<b>60,974</b>	<b>63,122</b>	<b>65,100</b>	<b>63,190</b>
No earner	28,752	28,045	27,493	26,651	27,166	25,294	28,977	29,491	28,563	30,217
One earner	50,051	45,718	46,920	47,792	47,318	46,656	46,031	49,106	52,164	51,622
Two earners	66,764	67,348	69,937	66,380	66,613	67,202	70,522	71,509	74,147	71,340
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>67,460</b>	<b>65,891</b>	<b>66,302</b>	<b>64,809</b>	<b>66,196</b>	<b>65,847</b>	<b>66,188</b>	<b>68,255</b>	<b>71,392</b>	<b>72,910</b>
No earner	29,897	18,778	18,676	20,250	19,457	18,132	19,946	21,365	20,810	20,569
One earner	48,533	48,064	48,046	47,044	49,384	46,924	50,144	49,459	55,402	54,407
Two earners	67,509	66,840	68,189	66,377	68,371	68,467	68,332	70,284	72,749	73,984
Three or more earners	86,126	83,843	82,686	83,747	83,857	83,714	85,504	87,326	87,665	90,868
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>86,535</b>	<b>82,222</b>	<b>81,607</b>	<b>81,642</b>	<b>82,951</b>	<b>80,957</b>	<b>85,028</b>	<b>85,692</b>	<b>88,536</b>	<b>91,332</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>28,360</b>	<b>26,946</b>	<b>28,364</b>	<b>26,873</b>	<b>27,717</b>	<b>28,350</b>	<b>28,390</b>	<b>28,366</b>	<b>30,574</b>	<b>30,470</b>
Male lone-parent families	42,469	41,431	43,810	37,723	37,774	38,690	42,864	41,947	45,151	45,829
Female lone-parent families	25,870	24,817	26,253	25,080	26,062	26,608	25,938	25,886	27,843	27,571
No earner	14,086	14,784	15,093	15,836	15,434	15,905	15,075	13,935	14,395	14,993
One earner	27,548	27,147	29,383	27,698	28,991	29,249	29,966	28,915	29,540	28,927
Two or more earners	40,975	40,210	40,731	38,249	42,458	44,029	41,163	43,028	46,069	42,494
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>50,510</b>	<b>49,046</b>	<b>44,695</b>	<b>46,862</b>	<b>48,610</b>	<b>47,617</b>	<b>54,458</b>	<b>53,442</b>	<b>58,113</b>	<b>56,865</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>26,982</b>	<b>25,605</b>	<b>25,943</b>	<b>25,512</b>	<b>25,726</b>	<b>25,634</b>	<b>25,414</b>	<b>25,431</b>	<b>26,289</b>	<b>27,058</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>23,555</b>	<b>22,965</b>	<b>24,301</b>	<b>22,618</b>	<b>25,763</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>26,150</b>	<b>26,503</b>	<b>26,992</b>	<b>26,609</b>
Non-earner	21,681	21,116	23,801	21,179	22,408	22,488	23,438	23,673	23,446	24,222
Earner	38,558	38,871	30,112	33,519	52,177	47,486	45,471	42,337	47,935	40,161
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>19,683</b>	<b>19,603</b>	<b>19,324</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>18,531</b>	<b>19,874</b>	<b>20,990</b>	<b>21,075</b>	<b>20,785</b>	<b>20,772</b>
Non-earner	19,041	19,160	18,817	17,704	18,092	19,366	20,143	20,194	19,951	19,994
Earner	33,343	31,031	27,332	32,828	29,796	32,419	38,704	32,450	31,975	31,557
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>31,877</b>	<b>29,514</b>	<b>29,707</b>	<b>29,462</b>	<b>30,191</b>	<b>29,032</b>	<b>28,837</b>	<b>28,693</b>	<b>30,221</b>	<b>30,890</b>
Non-earner	12,992	11,693	11,724	11,592	12,219	11,102	10,234	9,943	9,794	9,858
Earner	34,352	32,919	33,089	33,435	33,859	32,657	32,793	32,530	33,852	34,505
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>25,944</b>	<b>24,806</b>	<b>25,194</b>	<b>25,396</b>	<b>24,162</b>	<b>24,832</b>	<b>23,457</b>	<b>23,575</b>	<b>24,322</b>	<b>26,008</b>
Non-earner	13,702	12,462	12,465	12,141	13,902	12,083	9,713	10,615	10,077	9,597
Earner	28,564	27,996	28,883	28,863	27,686	28,470	27,746	27,476	28,757	30,978



Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>47,691</b>	<b>46,260</b>	<b>45,763</b>	<b>45,722</b>	<b>46,235</b>	<b>46,399</b>	<b>45,171</b>	<b>44,919</b>	<b>46,260</b>	<b>48,425</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>34,469</b>	<b>34,176</b>	<b>30,948</b>	<b>32,173</b>	<b>31,532</b>	<b>33,560</b>	<b>28,674</b>	<b>30,332</b>	<b>28,735</b>	<b>30,262</b>
Married couples	26,455	26,131	26,886	24,653	27,518	32,312	28,735	30,189	28,363	29,266
Other elderly families	43,377	42,559	35,672	42,337	36,555	35,447	28,552	30,613	29,642	32,571
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>49,954</b>	<b>48,508</b>	<b>48,379</b>	<b>47,953</b>	<b>48,924</b>	<b>48,626</b>	<b>47,545</b>	<b>47,139</b>	<b>48,923</b>	<b>51,159</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>46,123</b>	<b>42,443</b>	<b>45,319</b>	<b>44,329</b>	<b>43,447</b>	<b>42,841</b>	<b>44,110</b>	<b>44,053</b>	<b>44,993</b>	<b>44,965</b>
No earner	20,651	--	18,491	19,793	20,442	17,758	23,218	22,042	22,301	23,194
One earner	32,566	31,580	37,680	35,962	31,138	43,550	39,996	44,123	36,990	40,200
Two earners	53,781	50,397	54,889	53,509	56,186	52,182	54,076	50,940	54,593	54,562
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>52,012</b>	<b>52,154</b>	<b>52,290</b>	<b>49,705</b>	<b>52,915</b>	<b>50,444</b>	<b>50,233</b>	<b>51,111</b>	<b>53,458</b>	<b>55,373</b>
No earner	--	16,590	14,829	19,477	18,338	16,093	16,316	17,467	13,816	18,757
One earner	35,729	36,014	34,678	34,595	40,361	34,241	37,474	33,449	35,740	39,949
Two earners	52,662	55,840	54,737	50,793	55,261	58,518	55,040	56,810	58,160	58,999
Three or more earners	68,098	64,606	70,222	69,023	69,071	73,192	66,425	70,803	74,062	73,836
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>65,353</b>	<b>58,627</b>	<b>61,618</b>	<b>61,787</b>	<b>60,645</b>	<b>66,480</b>	<b>59,552</b>	<b>60,055</b>	<b>60,630</b>	<b>68,253</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>22,890</b>	<b>22,082</b>	<b>18,345</b>	<b>22,438</b>	<b>21,972</b>	<b>21,341</b>	<b>21,968</b>	<b>22,196</b>	<b>23,715</b>	<b>23,819</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	21,076	18,745	17,066	20,935	20,849	18,587	21,291	21,373	23,049	21,795
No earner	14,814	9,621	11,073	12,151	12,226	11,651	13,766	13,465	12,818	14,299
One earner	22,854	22,731	18,090	23,063	25,601	28,206	25,475	28,813	28,657	27,432
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>34,375</b>	<b>36,765</b>	<b>32,245</b>	<b>38,731</b>	<b>35,968</b>	<b>32,135</b>	<b>42,013</b>	<b>39,868</b>	<b>39,793</b>	<b>42,331</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>23,602</b>	<b>20,808</b>	<b>21,190</b>	<b>19,384</b>	<b>22,209</b>	<b>19,878</b>	<b>20,020</b>	<b>17,958</b>	<b>17,679</b>	<b>18,313</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	<b>20,326</b>	<b>13,357</b>	<b>14,693</b>	<b>20,774</b>	<b>16,211</b>	<b>20,578</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>18,998</b>	<b>20,823</b>
Non-earner	--	20,553	12,569	14,339	18,252	16,089	19,532	19,022	17,083	19,968
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>14,962</b>	<b>19,791</b>	<b>15,209</b>	<b>13,452</b>	<b>15,336</b>	<b>16,530</b>	<b>13,780</b>	<b>15,345</b>	<b>14,870</b>	<b>15,580</b>
Non-earner	14,929	19,615	15,143	13,452	15,336	16,530	13,780	14,084	13,863	14,755
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>30,233</b>	<b>21,671</b>	<b>24,138</b>	<b>22,495</b>	<b>25,301</b>	<b>25,909</b>	<b>24,234</b>	<b>21,062</b>	<b>21,411</b>	<b>20,439</b>
Non-earner	--	8,780	9,900	7,952	9,018	7,591	9,211	8,274	11,219	8,013
Earner	32,962	26,644	27,133	27,520	31,275	35,414	31,198	26,975	25,706	25,321
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>23,318</b>	<b>20,415</b>	<b>23,682</b>	<b>20,507</b>	<b>24,999</b>	<b>16,804</b>	<b>18,304</b>	<b>14,393</b>	<b>14,753</b>	<b>16,679</b>
Non-earner	--	11,919	11,732	6,872	--	9,024	8,529	7,163	7,788	7,604
Earner	26,186	23,730	27,285	26,645	26,366	20,780	23,915	19,740	19,525	22,967

Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>47,564</b>	<b>48,675</b>	<b>49,554</b>	<b>48,319</b>	<b>50,637</b>	<b>48,961</b>	<b>49,875</b>	<b>49,662</b>	<b>51,958</b>	<b>51,210</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>39,470</b>	<b>36,451</b>	<b>35,707</b>	<b>37,606</b>	<b>44,022</b>	<b>34,061</b>	<b>39,228</b>	<b>36,112</b>	<b>38,064</b>	<b>38,133</b>
Married couples	34,387	32,241	32,202	34,883	39,326	32,777	44,590	40,871	42,656	37,895
Other elderly families	47,894	44,231	42,044	43,277	49,378	36,668	26,585	25,305	27,874	38,675
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>49,332</b>	<b>51,385</b>	<b>52,386</b>	<b>50,574</b>	<b>51,807</b>	<b>51,858</b>	<b>51,803</b>	<b>52,235</b>	<b>54,595</b>	<b>53,836</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>42,265</b>	<b>48,528</b>	<b>49,727</b>	<b>46,406</b>	<b>51,115</b>	<b>47,974</b>	<b>47,903</b>	<b>51,405</b>	<b>51,863</b>	<b>46,819</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	--	--	40,633	--	--	--	--	36,211	38,792	36,766
Two earners	47,555	54,154	54,365	50,204	52,260	49,281	52,175	56,492	57,144	52,617
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>53,127</b>	<b>54,572</b>	<b>55,498</b>	<b>55,033</b>	<b>55,980</b>	<b>56,157</b>	<b>57,791</b>	<b>56,550</b>	<b>56,926</b>	<b>53,615</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	37,742	--	39,936	36,253	38,621	38,673	--	--	--	--
Two earners	51,364	50,928	52,712	55,867	54,510	55,297	55,494	54,683	55,869	49,302
Three or more earners	66,037	67,762	69,514	62,138	66,949	64,543	70,536	66,498	66,105	71,132
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>73,265</b>	<b>69,143</b>	<b>67,015</b>	<b>61,982</b>	<b>61,437</b>	<b>64,470</b>	<b>63,516</b>	<b>66,010</b>	<b>77,903</b>	<b>92,574</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,252</b>	<b>23,064</b>	<b>28,414</b>	<b>26,074</b>	<b>27,722</b>	<b>25,216</b>	<b>25,134</b>	<b>25,557</b>	<b>30,516</b>	<b>28,029</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	23,256	22,925	25,370	24,620	24,608	25,359	23,823	25,271	29,883	27,365
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	22,685	22,137	22,642	24,984	--	--	--	20,728	23,127	22,349
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>40,939</b>	<b>39,161</b>	<b>46,538</b>	<b>40,808</b>	<b>41,256</b>	<b>41,347</b>	<b>44,785</b>	<b>41,484</b>	<b>45,217</b>	<b>54,561</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>21,117</b>	<b>18,842</b>	<b>20,586</b>	<b>19,680</b>	<b>21,476</b>	<b>20,768</b>	<b>19,250</b>	<b>18,507</b>	<b>18,787</b>	<b>19,751</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	--	--	--	<b>18,763</b>	--	--	--	--	--
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	19,110	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>15,982</b>	<b>15,306</b>	<b>19,129</b>	<b>18,243</b>	<b>17,909</b>	<b>16,315</b>	<b>17,555</b>	<b>18,481</b>	<b>19,228</b>	<b>18,778</b>
Non-earner	15,388	15,306	18,687	17,386	16,026	16,344	17,485	17,458	19,511	18,294
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>25,731</b>	<b>21,925</b>	<b>21,782</b>	<b>20,030</b>	<b>25,532</b>	<b>23,122</b>	<b>21,420</b>	<b>20,159</b>	<b>20,416</b>	<b>21,888</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	27,518	23,719	25,955	21,329	27,775	26,760	23,682	20,893	21,006	24,066
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>21,250</b>	<b>17,912</b>	<b>22,168</b>	<b>21,674</b>	<b>21,213</b>	<b>22,781</b>	<b>18,604</b>	<b>16,420</b>	<b>16,564</b>	<b>18,293</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	23,800	19,029	23,636	25,918	23,113	24,616	20,578	18,306	17,915	21,406

Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>52,982</b>	<b>50,672</b>	<b>51,664</b>	<b>50,408</b>	<b>50,401</b>	<b>48,480</b>	<b>49,339</b>	<b>49,368</b>	<b>51,346</b>	<b>52,922</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>37,884</b>	<b>38,104</b>	<b>37,789</b>	<b>36,210</b>	<b>39,185</b>	<b>37,136</b>	<b>41,158</b>	<b>42,193</b>	<b>44,529</b>	<b>41,171</b>
Married couples	35,087	35,594	33,917	34,834	35,086	33,120	35,339	35,629	38,841	39,957
Other elderly families	43,441	41,672	45,340	39,253	46,413	43,418	50,574	52,672	53,888	43,946
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>56,011</b>	<b>53,153</b>	<b>54,332</b>	<b>53,168</b>	<b>52,631</b>	<b>50,870</b>	<b>50,784</b>	<b>50,606</b>	<b>52,563</b>	<b>54,963</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>52,039</b>	<b>51,024</b>	<b>50,659</b>	<b>52,575</b>	<b>51,956</b>	<b>49,133</b>	<b>46,035</b>	<b>46,095</b>	<b>49,119</b>	<b>49,570</b>
No earner	--	28,446	29,289	38,957	22,595	25,770	29,570	25,388	24,978	31,336
One earner	44,011	39,137	47,252	45,780	40,915	40,455	39,092	34,641	38,715	41,131
Two earners	58,125	57,313	55,918	57,552	59,582	57,434	53,601	54,510	59,642	57,503
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>61,508</b>	<b>56,569</b>	<b>59,816</b>	<b>58,346</b>	<b>58,239</b>	<b>57,608</b>	<b>57,528</b>	<b>58,099</b>	<b>60,619</b>	<b>62,712</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	43,501	47,161	40,308	46,007	37,351	43,589	43,616	42,347	43,691	50,798
Two earners	61,720	56,734	62,449	59,824	59,143	58,344	59,738	61,692	63,166	63,140
Three or more earners	78,743	69,026	75,759	74,447	79,244	73,110	76,493	74,859	74,314	79,610
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>69,712</b>	<b>68,504</b>	<b>74,182</b>	<b>71,208</b>	<b>66,626</b>	<b>62,935</b>	<b>68,939</b>	<b>72,260</b>	<b>69,149</b>	<b>74,578</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>26,427</b>	<b>22,986</b>	<b>21,246</b>	<b>20,735</b>	<b>22,421</b>	<b>21,140</b>	<b>21,230</b>	<b>19,130</b>	<b>20,647</b>	<b>24,385</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	23,890	21,476	20,492	20,310	20,919	20,963	19,554	18,152	19,403	23,608
No earner	13,943	13,514	14,339	15,065	13,280	14,395	15,448	14,648	12,902	13,130
One earner	26,241	24,485	23,127	22,955	24,085	24,520	21,769	20,800	20,147	24,112
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>41,504</b>	<b>45,653</b>	<b>39,846</b>	<b>37,759</b>	<b>36,694</b>	<b>37,137</b>	<b>40,023</b>	<b>42,104</b>	<b>38,722</b>	<b>40,509</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>23,651</b>	<b>21,846</b>	<b>20,927</b>	<b>23,022</b>	<b>19,945</b>	<b>19,621</b>	<b>19,127</b>	<b>19,997</b>	<b>20,453</b>	<b>21,779</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>18,730</b>	<b>19,295</b>	<b>21,692</b>	<b>18,824</b>	<b>20,753</b>	<b>21,361</b>	<b>20,936</b>	<b>23,498</b>	<b>22,512</b>	<b>20,923</b>
Non-earner	16,870	19,187	20,709	17,176	20,486	20,016	20,249	23,133	21,490	20,441
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>19,639</b>	<b>18,940</b>	<b>18,550</b>	<b>16,246</b>	<b>17,555</b>	<b>16,567</b>	<b>16,873</b>	<b>17,234</b>	<b>17,121</b>	<b>17,672</b>
Non-earner	19,391	18,933	18,183	15,852	17,170	16,401	16,766	16,551	16,553	17,694
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>27,179</b>	<b>26,008</b>	<b>21,555</b>	<b>27,217</b>	<b>22,607</b>	<b>20,495</b>	<b>21,304</b>	<b>22,292</b>	<b>23,875</b>	<b>23,437</b>
Non-earner	16,173	10,490	10,459	10,596	13,697	12,889	10,050	14,870	13,438	12,714
Earner	28,707	28,981	25,011	31,101	24,754	23,307	23,929	23,707	26,207	26,079
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>23,359</b>	<b>20,756</b>	<b>21,902</b>	<b>24,336</b>	<b>17,799</b>	<b>20,538</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>18,385</b>	<b>18,158</b>	<b>22,876</b>
Non-earner	13,529	12,111	14,043	12,038	10,331	12,712	9,497	10,980	11,402	9,195
Earner	25,624	23,458	24,678	27,306	21,141	23,277	22,048	21,287	20,978	27,831

Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>49,493</b>	<b>49,384</b>	<b>50,672</b>	<b>50,262</b>	<b>49,181</b>	<b>48,268</b>	<b>49,990</b>	<b>49,002</b>	<b>50,797</b>	<b>52,294</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>37,836</b>	<b>34,595</b>	<b>34,137</b>	<b>36,468</b>	<b>39,104</b>	<b>37,028</b>	<b>40,639</b>	<b>39,927</b>	<b>42,599</b>	<b>41,586</b>
Married couples	35,576	29,700	29,867	31,845	38,496	34,776	38,691	38,801	41,443	40,378
Other elderly families	41,320	43,526	42,010	44,039	40,295	40,556	46,376	43,473	46,877	46,065
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>51,838</b>	<b>52,296</b>	<b>53,952</b>	<b>52,895</b>	<b>51,010</b>	<b>50,484</b>	<b>51,621</b>	<b>50,574</b>	<b>52,165</b>	<b>54,152</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>48,733</b>	<b>50,424</b>	<b>52,058</b>	<b>48,292</b>	<b>49,615</b>	<b>46,355</b>	<b>49,228</b>	<b>47,728</b>	<b>47,843</b>	<b>52,462</b>
No earner	26,999	25,246	21,782	22,443	21,329	25,765	21,678	19,909	21,832	24,345
One earner	41,943	43,038	38,742	43,438	43,632	36,591	40,566	44,020	45,761	46,278
Two earners	54,562	55,526	59,348	53,934	56,109	53,106	58,230	54,145	53,391	58,518
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>56,069</b>	<b>56,587</b>	<b>57,208</b>	<b>57,105</b>	<b>55,040</b>	<b>56,390</b>	<b>56,079</b>	<b>56,312</b>	<b>58,146</b>	<b>58,663</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	15,363	--	--	--	--
One earner	41,741	41,267	42,437	43,485	40,304	45,140	39,956	40,707	43,236	44,992
Two earners	56,418	57,200	58,773	56,182	56,320	57,247	59,772	58,981	61,161	60,041
Three or more earners	70,254	72,263	70,112	74,678	70,061	71,406	71,619	73,093	71,426	71,358
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>67,533</b>	<b>65,716</b>	<b>70,866</b>	<b>69,444</b>	<b>65,577</b>	<b>63,677</b>	<b>71,172</b>	<b>70,539</b>	<b>73,880</b>	<b>78,810</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>23,551</b>	<b>22,621</b>	<b>22,059</b>	<b>21,303</b>	<b>26,128</b>	<b>21,278</b>	<b>21,286</b>	<b>22,615</b>	<b>25,253</b>	<b>23,707</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	48,110	32,493	--	--	37,951	30,742
Female lone-parent families	21,484	20,373	18,931	21,145	22,418	18,775	19,957	20,992	22,708	22,462
No earner	12,043	11,213	12,191	11,924	11,899	14,787	11,963	13,135	12,755	13,644
One earner	23,576	22,990	21,379	22,498	23,891	19,872	22,454	24,339	26,076	24,090
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	35,974	--	--	--	38,443	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>36,568</b>	<b>43,389</b>	<b>38,136</b>	<b>43,228</b>	<b>36,759</b>	<b>43,208</b>	<b>38,269</b>	<b>39,335</b>	<b>40,451</b>	<b>43,469</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>22,056</b>	<b>22,368</b>	<b>21,193</b>	<b>21,247</b>	<b>21,348</b>	<b>22,589</b>	<b>20,761</b>	<b>21,001</b>	<b>20,941</b>	<b>21,915</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>18,983</b>	<b>17,964</b>	<b>22,160</b>	<b>19,227</b>	<b>17,217</b>	<b>21,501</b>	<b>22,896</b>	<b>41,019</b>	<b>38,453</b>	<b>30,707</b>
Non-earner	18,378	17,739	20,403	17,400	17,309	20,814	19,214	35,557	36,462	28,149
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>16,868</b>	<b>17,599</b>	<b>15,976</b>	<b>16,887</b>	<b>17,409</b>	<b>17,748</b>	<b>18,284</b>	<b>17,628</b>	<b>17,872</b>	<b>18,362</b>
Non-earner	16,801	17,424	15,774	16,065	17,335	17,264	18,206	17,142	17,874	18,224
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>26,300</b>	<b>26,348</b>	<b>23,505</b>	<b>25,563</b>	<b>27,025</b>	<b>26,621</b>	<b>23,039</b>	<b>21,801</b>	<b>20,901</b>	<b>23,351</b>
Non-earner	11,849	10,109	11,234	9,660	8,504	9,671	8,133	7,585	7,234	7,023
Earner	28,909	28,849	26,811	27,948	30,686	29,070	26,201	25,189	23,394	27,946
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>21,154</b>	<b>22,326</b>	<b>21,958</b>	<b>20,049</b>	<b>18,362</b>	<b>22,394</b>	<b>19,403</b>	<b>18,997</b>	<b>20,245</b>	<b>21,065</b>
Non-earner	11,608	13,783	11,353	7,952	9,733	11,652	8,932	9,141	11,326	12,390
Earner	24,358	24,696	24,615	24,808	21,367	24,950	22,429	22,278	23,146	22,648

Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>54,977</b>	<b>53,833</b>	<b>52,983</b>	<b>51,097</b>	<b>53,224</b>	<b>52,865</b>	<b>53,035</b>	<b>53,816</b>	<b>56,061</b>	<b>56,657</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>38,807</b>	<b>41,888</b>	<b>37,912</b>	<b>38,676</b>	<b>39,122</b>	<b>38,662</b>	<b>36,750</b>	<b>36,653</b>	<b>38,270</b>	<b>39,866</b>
Married couples	33,016	36,995	34,369	35,120	37,020	34,818	36,746	36,973	36,685	39,546
Other elderly families	52,094	50,816	44,809	46,180	43,330	46,915	36,767	35,549	43,726	40,914
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>57,479</b>	<b>55,739</b>	<b>55,498</b>	<b>53,071</b>	<b>55,682</b>	<b>55,325</b>	<b>55,593</b>	<b>56,498</b>	<b>58,879</b>	<b>59,469</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>53,479</b>	<b>52,659</b>	<b>52,929</b>	<b>49,434</b>	<b>51,561</b>	<b>51,797</b>	<b>52,356</b>	<b>53,228</b>	<b>54,073</b>	<b>55,832</b>
No earner	26,921	26,621	21,943	24,291	21,887	23,463	22,956	23,053	25,094	27,109
One earner	45,102	41,031	45,601	37,852	44,373	38,578	40,437	39,508	46,809	47,074
Two earners	60,428	61,339	60,652	58,079	59,293	61,607	62,477	63,618	62,249	65,397
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>62,572</b>	<b>60,506</b>	<b>62,272</b>	<b>58,926</b>	<b>60,440</b>	<b>60,981</b>	<b>61,586</b>	<b>62,571</b>	<b>64,907</b>	<b>65,424</b>
No earner	--	18,461	20,813	18,527	18,178	18,056	20,321	21,029	19,875	18,509
One earner	47,478	45,401	46,785	45,324	44,784	42,210	44,835	43,670	44,340	44,806
Two earners	64,896	63,269	65,672	63,784	64,641	66,128	67,538	67,582	69,547	69,813
Three or more earners	79,056	82,146	76,591	70,354	78,680	78,593	73,968	80,478	83,436	82,450
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>79,686</b>	<b>73,317</b>	<b>70,520</b>	<b>71,149</b>	<b>78,639</b>	<b>74,036</b>	<b>76,976</b>	<b>79,002</b>	<b>81,156</b>	<b>86,257</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>28,572</b>	<b>27,545</b>	<b>28,427</b>	<b>26,404</b>	<b>26,010</b>	<b>29,246</b>	<b>28,961</b>	<b>27,399</b>	<b>29,324</b>	<b>28,088</b>
Male lone-parent families	41,588	38,417	49,609	37,894	33,429	41,770	41,197	38,931	42,037	41,572
Female lone-parent families	25,803	26,024	25,012	24,202	24,527	26,220	26,385	24,750	26,717	25,062
No earner	12,944	14,119	14,512	13,945	15,064	15,723	15,675	13,460	14,328	12,721
One earner	30,454	28,658	30,887	28,381	29,154	30,657	32,161	28,361	31,298	28,816
Two or more earners	42,499	48,788	33,663	32,293	38,769	42,182	37,860	37,260	--	35,955
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>38,153</b>	<b>44,880</b>	<b>38,639</b>	<b>38,368</b>	<b>43,534</b>	<b>41,202</b>	<b>45,175</b>	<b>44,357</b>	<b>50,547</b>	<b>49,003</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>24,230</b>	<b>23,628</b>	<b>23,399</b>	<b>22,463</b>	<b>22,822</b>	<b>22,389</b>	<b>23,767</b>	<b>23,325</b>	<b>23,663</b>	<b>23,749</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>17,734</b>	<b>22,617</b>	<b>19,138</b>	<b>21,642</b>	<b>23,078</b>	<b>20,706</b>	<b>22,225</b>	<b>22,844</b>	<b>21,741</b>	<b>20,416</b>
Non-earner	17,458	19,122	19,039	19,994	19,602	19,498	19,723	18,706	17,867	18,167
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>15,921</b>	<b>18,462</b>	<b>17,592</b>	<b>16,509</b>	<b>17,071</b>	<b>16,809</b>	<b>19,039</b>	<b>19,082</b>	<b>18,380</b>	<b>18,436</b>
Non-earner	15,672	18,435	17,015	16,389	16,519	16,400	18,068	18,528	18,047	18,011
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>28,761</b>	<b>26,919</b>	<b>26,647</b>	<b>25,523</b>	<b>25,799</b>	<b>24,954</b>	<b>27,131</b>	<b>25,652</b>	<b>26,513</b>	<b>26,472</b>
Non-earner	12,848	10,339	10,732	10,507	10,020	9,404	9,938	8,387	9,692	9,323
Earner	31,996	32,011	31,519	30,615	30,374	29,455	31,800	30,192	30,938	29,826
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>24,510</b>	<b>22,609</b>	<b>23,240</b>	<b>22,543</b>	<b>22,170</b>	<b>22,661</b>	<b>22,391</b>	<b>22,987</b>	<b>23,661</b>	<b>23,939</b>
Non-earner	11,865	11,093	12,338	10,927	12,844	11,481	8,890	10,042	9,996	9,833
Earner	29,063	27,868	29,300	27,648	26,491	27,143	28,399	28,565	30,385	31,152

Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>67,200</b>	<b>65,417</b>	<b>64,534</b>	<b>63,244</b>	<b>64,267</b>	<b>64,618</b>	<b>65,818</b>	<b>67,633</b>	<b>70,788</b>	<b>72,174</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>52,510</b>	<b>48,127</b>	<b>49,773</b>	<b>48,695</b>	<b>47,486</b>	<b>52,108</b>	<b>46,671</b>	<b>47,253</b>	<b>47,494</b>	<b>49,452</b>
Married couples	47,665	42,016	44,357	44,755	42,989	44,851	44,203	44,821	46,363	47,981
Other elderly families	64,312	63,722	63,266	57,289	59,518	70,500	57,610	55,944	51,742	55,172
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>69,615</b>	<b>68,339</b>	<b>67,092</b>	<b>65,789</b>	<b>67,254</b>	<b>66,977</b>	<b>68,606</b>	<b>70,742</b>	<b>74,426</b>	<b>75,797</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>66,021</b>	<b>67,234</b>	<b>67,263</b>	<b>65,082</b>	<b>63,427</b>	<b>64,266</b>	<b>68,390</b>	<b>72,663</b>	<b>75,387</b>	<b>70,888</b>
No earner	30,760	30,392	29,371	27,483	29,719	27,412	31,861	32,531	31,817	34,348
One earner	57,778	51,016	48,977	50,787	50,946	48,400	52,202	59,943	58,266	57,735
Two earners	72,571	75,153	76,028	74,655	73,027	74,318	79,241	81,611	87,415	80,039
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>73,844</b>	<b>72,505</b>	<b>72,417</b>	<b>70,730</b>	<b>72,708</b>	<b>71,987</b>	<b>71,678</b>	<b>74,318</b>	<b>78,415</b>	<b>82,063</b>
No earner	--	--	18,553	22,748	21,830	20,545	20,712	21,435	24,500	23,712
One earner	52,907	52,900	50,670	49,908	55,134	50,454	56,229	58,286	67,413	65,041
Two earners	72,962	73,146	74,336	72,369	74,833	74,801	73,109	75,385	79,097	82,177
Three or more earners	93,036	88,546	88,399	91,584	91,036	90,913	92,024	93,118	91,025	99,538
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>93,180</b>	<b>90,420</b>	<b>86,967</b>	<b>89,099</b>	<b>88,758</b>	<b>88,327</b>	<b>94,296</b>	<b>93,146</b>	<b>98,295</b>	<b>99,599</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>29,352</b>	<b>27,096</b>	<b>29,606</b>	<b>27,638</b>	<b>29,794</b>	<b>29,450</b>	<b>30,579</b>	<b>31,497</b>	<b>33,628</b>	<b>33,827</b>
Male lone-parent families	47,377	45,391	41,141	36,544	38,379	37,581	49,061	45,674	52,734	49,116
Female lone-parent families	27,002	24,687	28,179	26,346	28,497	28,388	28,081	29,130	29,884	31,195
No earner	14,975	15,546	16,254	17,508	16,623	17,184	15,804	14,771	15,856	15,607
One earner	27,166	27,140	31,098	29,691	31,767	30,482	32,029	32,848	30,967	31,625
Two or more earners	43,927	40,535	45,468	40,387	49,177	49,330	48,681	53,897	50,832	49,162
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>58,644</b>	<b>52,088</b>	<b>49,880</b>	<b>54,117</b>	<b>55,307</b>	<b>52,800</b>	<b>60,723</b>	<b>60,058</b>	<b>64,296</b>	<b>65,052</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>29,491</b>	<b>28,020</b>	<b>29,542</b>	<b>28,269</b>	<b>28,512</b>	<b>28,284</b>	<b>27,311</b>	<b>27,856</b>	<b>28,925</b>	<b>30,103</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>28,619</b>	<b>24,812</b>	<b>29,192</b>	<b>21,604</b>	<b>32,315</b>	<b>27,025</b>	<b>30,973</b>	<b>29,056</b>	<b>28,440</b>	<b>28,376</b>
Non-earner	25,436	23,250	29,034	20,820	25,625	24,914	27,035	25,206	25,102	25,147
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49,569	--	43,074
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>22,218</b>	<b>20,841</b>	<b>20,961</b>	<b>19,210</b>	<b>19,692</b>	<b>21,534</b>	<b>22,082</b>	<b>22,443</b>	<b>22,335</b>	<b>22,030</b>
Non-earner	21,199	20,212	20,452	18,702	19,243	20,913	21,269	21,720	21,852	21,169
Earner	--	32,339	26,135	--	27,701	--	--	31,419	28,124	31,452
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>34,495</b>	<b>32,269</b>	<b>34,122</b>	<b>32,802</b>	<b>33,742</b>	<b>31,939</b>	<b>30,488</b>	<b>31,735</b>	<b>34,094</b>	<b>34,840</b>
Non-earner	13,695	12,487	12,987	13,370	13,425	12,642	10,817	12,011	9,947	10,470
Earner	36,829	35,674	37,020	37,190	38,081	35,229	34,487	35,959	38,082	38,837
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>28,311</b>	<b>28,257</b>	<b>29,269</b>	<b>29,830</b>	<b>26,409</b>	<b>28,174</b>	<b>25,965</b>	<b>26,186</b>	<b>26,669</b>	<b>29,980</b>
Non-earner	15,447	13,942	13,924	14,373	14,651	11,898	11,390	12,826	10,595	9,369
Earner	30,292	31,376	32,405	32,996	30,710	32,452	29,708	29,891	30,873	34,664

Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>54,676</b>	<b>50,848</b>	<b>54,397</b>	<b>52,868</b>	<b>53,895</b>	<b>55,302</b>	<b>53,366</b>	<b>54,203</b>	<b>56,939</b>	<b>55,485</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>46,216</b>	<b>40,316</b>	<b>37,843</b>	<b>44,058</b>	<b>38,622</b>	<b>41,637</b>	<b>38,364</b>	<b>35,929</b>	<b>38,475</b>	<b>40,942</b>
Married couples	44,907	37,488	33,681	44,101	35,543	38,532	36,462	34,923	37,828	39,279
Other elderly families	49,436	49,756	48,235	43,928	48,062	52,228	45,106	39,689	40,892	50,518
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>56,310</b>	<b>52,863</b>	<b>57,887</b>	<b>54,790</b>	<b>57,142</b>	<b>58,097</b>	<b>56,014</b>	<b>57,312</b>	<b>60,231</b>	<b>58,022</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>54,266</b>	<b>53,608</b>	<b>56,479</b>	<b>51,883</b>	<b>54,555</b>	<b>57,213</b>	<b>57,974</b>	<b>59,780</b>	<b>62,462</b>	<b>56,705</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	42,066	43,921	46,238	41,520	40,271	52,847	44,897	42,984	45,982	44,433
Two earners	60,650	58,354	60,723	55,667	60,331	60,526	63,601	65,373	68,775	61,064
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>59,302</b>	<b>54,835</b>	<b>61,121</b>	<b>59,179</b>	<b>60,383</b>	<b>59,523</b>	<b>58,068</b>	<b>58,845</b>	<b>61,911</b>	<b>62,491</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	40,800	38,086	44,413	40,109	40,325	40,969	40,909	37,820	44,918	41,811
Two earners	58,291	56,386	60,269	60,495	61,733	61,045	57,840	59,737	58,767	59,221
Three or more earners	77,659	66,237	85,679	73,581	71,144	72,158	77,162	74,176	84,604	83,314
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>76,901</b>	<b>73,974</b>	<b>80,121</b>	<b>83,109</b>	<b>77,540</b>	<b>84,600</b>	<b>83,071</b>	<b>82,367</b>	<b>85,908</b>	<b>83,905</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,552</b>	<b>25,542</b>	<b>30,792</b>	<b>27,509</b>	<b>26,181</b>	<b>29,112</b>	<b>24,283</b>	<b>24,646</b>	<b>26,110</b>	<b>25,298</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	23,039	25,268	28,363	25,702	24,566	27,321	22,091	21,520	22,904	22,798
No earner	--	13,275	--	14,707	--	--	13,704	--	--	--
One earner	22,838	28,133	29,975	25,788	26,075	27,345	23,481	21,074	21,806	24,117
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>51,214</b>	<b>42,452</b>	<b>42,137</b>	<b>46,108</b>	<b>45,890</b>	<b>44,758</b>	<b>47,407</b>	<b>51,385</b>	<b>58,068</b>	<b>52,212</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>24,145</b>	<b>22,916</b>	<b>20,943</b>	<b>22,204</b>	<b>22,798</b>	<b>22,857</b>	<b>22,587</b>	<b>23,566</b>	<b>23,367</b>	<b>24,704</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>23,206</b>	<b>22,420</b>	<b>23,248</b>	<b>20,006</b>	<b>21,088</b>	<b>23,590</b>	<b>24,780</b>	<b>25,332</b>	<b>27,568</b>
Non-earner	20,845	22,152	21,287	23,367	19,917	19,770	23,179	25,127	25,009	24,066
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>18,960</b>	<b>19,999</b>	<b>17,608</b>	<b>17,941</b>	<b>18,883</b>	<b>20,074</b>	<b>19,865</b>	<b>19,961</b>	<b>19,828</b>	<b>20,917</b>
Non-earner	18,806	19,829	17,081	17,803	18,785	19,670	18,606	18,191	17,856	19,895
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>28,497</b>	<b>24,469</b>	<b>23,415</b>	<b>24,960</b>	<b>26,282</b>	<b>27,253</b>	<b>26,339</b>	<b>27,531</b>	<b>26,781</b>	<b>27,610</b>
Non-earner	--	10,295	7,321	10,389	8,534	13,766	13,720	10,719	9,203	9,901
Earner	30,371	27,537	27,242	27,790	29,967	29,721	29,112	29,968	29,861	31,616
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>23,389</b>	<b>23,172</b>	<b>19,848</b>	<b>21,228</b>	<b>22,363</b>	<b>20,543</b>	<b>20,116</b>	<b>21,340</b>	<b>21,146</b>	<b>22,763</b>
Non-earner	11,950	9,880	8,932	12,274	12,740	--	9,609	8,590	8,415	--
Earner	25,973	26,327	23,345	23,304	25,025	22,654	23,777	25,491	25,274	25,226

Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>51,191</b>	<b>50,581</b>	<b>51,860</b>	<b>50,725</b>	<b>51,141</b>	<b>53,868</b>	<b>51,617</b>	<b>53,166</b>	<b>54,388</b>	<b>54,808</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>42,292</b>	<b>38,662</b>	<b>40,213</b>	<b>41,347</b>	<b>41,290</b>	<b>44,211</b>	<b>38,901</b>	<b>37,930</b>	<b>39,561</b>	<b>39,083</b>
Married couples	42,367	36,144	39,166	39,064	36,668	43,905	37,913	36,823	38,095	38,716
Other elderly families	42,068	47,871	44,973	51,009	61,035	45,711	42,754	42,020	44,637	41,317
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>53,218</b>	<b>53,314</b>	<b>54,481</b>	<b>52,882</b>	<b>53,414</b>	<b>56,047</b>	<b>54,197</b>	<b>56,262</b>	<b>57,503</b>	<b>57,800</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>50,480</b>	<b>52,886</b>	<b>53,382</b>	<b>51,094</b>	<b>53,612</b>	<b>52,744</b>	<b>51,145</b>	<b>53,425</b>	<b>58,306</b>	<b>54,589</b>
No earner	33,383	--	29,965	32,630	30,114	20,781	24,580	--	--	--
One earner	40,659	42,123	48,696	42,090	44,756	45,387	36,366	33,863	42,968	45,137
Two earners	55,527	56,770	56,328	55,564	57,379	56,504	56,972	57,766	63,498	58,550
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>57,191</b>	<b>56,195</b>	<b>57,977</b>	<b>57,420</b>	<b>58,213</b>	<b>60,811</b>	<b>61,342</b>	<b>63,257</b>	<b>62,964</b>	<b>63,409</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	17,160	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	40,570	42,076	44,160	40,674	45,567	42,142	40,530	40,318	44,337	38,958
Two earners	58,450	56,358	56,452	58,181	57,956	58,582	60,482	63,673	61,752	63,467
Three or more earners	70,420	67,931	77,412	72,269	71,604	80,332	77,510	76,365	80,854	81,217
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>76,822</b>	<b>75,447</b>	<b>89,770</b>	<b>76,716</b>	<b>75,036</b>	<b>77,763</b>	<b>73,559</b>	<b>79,448</b>	<b>78,327</b>	<b>87,394</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>25,055</b>	<b>23,860</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>22,479</b>	<b>23,202</b>	<b>25,114</b>	<b>21,377</b>	<b>23,708</b>	<b>28,180</b>	<b>26,304</b>
Male lone-parent families	36,156	--	39,438	26,617	29,285	35,117	27,307	28,874	43,435	--
Female lone-parent families	23,049	21,629	21,011	21,891	22,377	23,606	20,478	22,936	25,994	25,660
No earner	12,037	11,879	11,641	12,906	11,743	15,244	12,025	14,639	17,554	16,255
One earner	22,968	22,792	23,582	24,615	24,689	24,220	22,957	23,618	24,481	24,901
Two or more earners	41,427	--	--	--	--	--	--	34,653	42,553	43,138
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,661</b>	<b>37,378</b>	<b>41,485</b>	<b>37,432</b>	<b>37,281</b>	<b>47,739</b>	<b>49,587</b>	<b>44,535</b>	<b>45,834</b>	<b>50,126</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>23,452</b>	<b>22,829</b>	<b>22,723</b>	<b>22,947</b>	<b>23,455</b>	<b>24,624</b>	<b>22,770</b>	<b>23,522</b>	<b>23,675</b>	<b>23,588</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>26,241</b>	<b>23,535</b>	<b>21,952</b>	<b>22,941</b>	<b>22,790</b>	<b>22,193</b>	<b>26,060</b>	<b>24,369</b>	<b>25,351</b>	<b>27,152</b>
Non-earner	22,742	21,351	20,427	21,257	21,391	21,225	19,478	19,479	24,000	24,447
Earner	--	30,995	27,434	--	--	--	43,995	37,524	28,787	37,326
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>20,445</b>	<b>18,917</b>	<b>18,603</b>	<b>18,480</b>	<b>19,266</b>	<b>18,829</b>	<b>20,726</b>	<b>20,553</b>	<b>19,943</b>	<b>19,398</b>
Non-earner	19,224	17,977	17,808	18,031	18,354	18,326	20,532	20,403	19,871	19,268
Earner	30,723	30,512	--	23,997	--	--	22,550	21,814	20,871	20,686
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>26,868</b>	<b>26,513</b>	<b>26,280</b>	<b>26,074</b>	<b>27,426</b>	<b>31,084</b>	<b>26,566</b>	<b>27,939</b>	<b>27,175</b>	<b>25,610</b>
Non-earner	13,706	11,349	8,852	11,174	10,904	8,604	8,038	10,427	8,144	10,024
Earner	28,561	29,751	29,066	27,784	30,019	33,993	29,964	30,499	30,456	27,547
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>20,243</b>	<b>21,033</b>	<b>21,321</b>	<b>22,489</b>	<b>21,859</b>	<b>22,281</b>	<b>17,974</b>	<b>19,680</b>	<b>21,466</b>	<b>22,961</b>
Non-earner	15,273	13,086	8,549	9,837	11,173	13,084	10,267	8,142	8,661	7,046
Earner	21,312	22,817	24,016	25,388	24,329	24,492	19,616	21,788	23,784	26,154



Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>61,258</b>	<b>62,360</b>	<b>60,010</b>	<b>61,461</b>	<b>59,968</b>	<b>57,363</b>	<b>61,461</b>	<b>64,318</b>	<b>66,789</b>	<b>65,605</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>44,718</b>	<b>46,947</b>	<b>41,618</b>	<b>49,473</b>	<b>48,520</b>	<b>45,756</b>	<b>42,597</b>	<b>44,396</b>	<b>39,731</b>	<b>48,525</b>
Married couples	40,852	45,590	37,551	43,942	46,242	43,571	42,881	45,473	38,214	49,606
Other elderly families	56,878	50,414	51,481	63,854	54,684	52,280	41,477	40,574	46,150	44,199
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>63,436</b>	<b>64,389</b>	<b>62,571</b>	<b>63,183</b>	<b>61,525</b>	<b>59,190</b>	<b>63,990</b>	<b>66,912</b>	<b>70,159</b>	<b>67,926</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>61,813</b>	<b>63,909</b>	<b>66,301</b>	<b>69,754</b>	<b>59,687</b>	<b>61,337</b>	<b>62,121</b>	<b>68,461</b>	<b>72,445</b>	<b>67,008</b>
No earner	27,261	37,944	35,003	26,296	38,088	29,560	21,112	--	--	31,450
One earner	50,187	51,021	42,494	48,900	44,962	46,174	42,693	59,149	59,399	49,363
Two earners	67,105	68,734	74,152	76,478	64,898	65,760	68,913	72,026	77,432	72,687
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>67,496</b>	<b>68,705</b>	<b>65,010</b>	<b>65,244</b>	<b>66,294</b>	<b>62,801</b>	<b>69,118</b>	<b>71,998</b>	<b>75,130</b>	<b>72,232</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	50,098	50,291	49,269	47,875	47,668	48,389	58,799	47,261	57,352	55,206
Two earners	66,623	68,700	66,257	63,290	66,516	63,352	65,966	71,932	75,147	72,438
Three or more earners	84,761	86,927	82,288	87,944	82,324	75,116	94,850	95,726	90,934	87,799
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>91,543</b>	<b>85,931</b>	<b>92,525</b>	<b>85,249</b>	<b>82,345</b>	<b>79,008</b>	<b>83,925</b>	<b>83,064</b>	<b>92,016</b>	<b>92,496</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>28,619</b>	<b>27,975</b>	<b>27,307</b>	<b>28,165</b>	<b>28,703</b>	<b>26,083</b>	<b>31,016</b>	<b>31,732</b>	<b>30,243</b>	<b>36,106</b>
Male lone-parent families	51,169	42,165	43,852	34,118	45,640	42,214	49,512	51,336	37,105	71,693
Female lone-parent families	25,282	25,035	25,149	27,179	25,928	23,597	26,849	26,297	28,623	29,704
No earner	15,702	15,831	15,950	17,174	13,555	12,788	13,451	--	13,603	12,430
One earner	25,339	25,893	25,863	27,454	26,944	23,176	28,319	25,998	30,161	28,972
Two or more earners	36,523	33,548	38,152	40,549	34,451	36,843	37,576	--	37,650	40,234
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>48,375</b>	<b>52,649</b>	<b>43,541</b>	<b>43,000</b>	<b>47,621</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>55,077</b>	<b>53,636</b>	<b>55,803</b>	<b>51,101</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>28,540</b>	<b>26,271</b>	<b>25,311</b>	<b>24,710</b>	<b>27,326</b>	<b>26,550</b>	<b>26,249</b>	<b>26,182</b>	<b>27,522</b>	<b>27,264</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>22,180</b>	<b>22,064</b>	<b>22,597</b>	<b>22,144</b>	<b>21,407</b>	<b>28,178</b>	<b>23,237</b>	<b>24,311</b>	<b>37,396</b>	<b>30,448</b>
Non-earner	20,683	20,138	22,053	19,932	20,983	24,833	21,781	22,319	26,868	29,601
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72,473	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>20,671</b>	<b>18,684</b>	<b>17,925</b>	<b>18,224</b>	<b>19,551</b>	<b>20,025</b>	<b>24,413</b>	<b>22,722</b>	<b>21,854</b>	<b>22,665</b>
Non-earner	20,562	17,914	17,500	17,441	19,197	19,434	23,185	22,109	21,327	21,257
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27,252	--	32,666
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>33,767</b>	<b>30,790</b>	<b>29,147</b>	<b>28,975</b>	<b>32,539</b>	<b>30,990</b>	<b>29,618</b>	<b>30,670</b>	<b>30,658</b>	<b>30,457</b>
Non-earner	11,453	11,031	14,377	12,628	15,115	13,018	11,196	8,526	8,777	10,154
Earner	35,779	32,990	31,002	31,068	33,799	33,380	32,080	33,263	32,662	32,808
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>24,716</b>	<b>23,810</b>	<b>23,060</b>	<b>21,895</b>	<b>24,499</b>	<b>22,849</b>	<b>22,349</b>	<b>21,443</b>	<b>23,305</b>	<b>24,167</b>
Non-earner	14,053	11,144	10,367	13,223	15,068	14,488	10,764	9,184	11,975	9,789
Earner	26,359	25,222	25,254	23,855	26,058	24,451	24,643	23,827	25,273	27,121

Table 4.1

## Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>63,445</b>	<b>61,199</b>	<b>62,166</b>	<b>60,408</b>	<b>61,800</b>	<b>62,177</b>	<b>62,219</b>	<b>63,116</b>	<b>64,381</b>	<b>63,904</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>45,127</b>	<b>48,211</b>	<b>43,391</b>	<b>43,353</b>	<b>44,149</b>	<b>46,465</b>	<b>46,338</b>	<b>47,171</b>	<b>46,197</b>	<b>48,074</b>
Married couples	42,869	43,544	41,574	41,175	42,319	44,207	45,755	46,187	46,063	47,326
Other elderly families	55,264	68,072	51,595	49,585	52,816	56,280	49,039	52,123	46,841	51,962
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>66,692</b>	<b>63,704</b>	<b>65,817</b>	<b>63,808</b>	<b>64,977</b>	<b>65,106</b>	<b>64,767</b>	<b>65,760</b>	<b>67,381</b>	<b>66,386</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>64,096</b>	<b>60,046</b>	<b>69,417</b>	<b>62,158</b>	<b>66,043</b>	<b>66,075</b>	<b>67,579</b>	<b>66,219</b>	<b>65,980</b>	<b>65,626</b>
No earner	32,302	26,439	35,399	28,570	31,722	23,921	45,242	52,999	--	30,680
One earner	48,861	46,050	50,095	65,189	51,120	62,582	47,426	42,627	52,500	55,482
Two earners	72,686	69,416	77,810	65,510	73,369	71,207	75,511	73,268	71,734	71,607
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>72,515</b>	<b>69,455</b>	<b>68,408</b>	<b>69,726</b>	<b>69,827</b>	<b>69,676</b>	<b>66,903</b>	<b>69,066</b>	<b>72,382</b>	<b>72,980</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	15,397	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	47,554	47,779	51,118	49,805	53,991	52,239	47,235	49,985	56,402	54,520
Two earners	71,834	67,566	69,414	67,740	71,377	70,371	68,697	69,638	71,520	73,492
Three or more earners	92,433	91,461	83,506	91,998	88,313	88,865	89,840	88,049	92,677	92,206
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>95,548</b>	<b>84,116</b>	<b>91,973</b>	<b>88,994</b>	<b>90,316</b>	<b>83,398</b>	<b>87,317</b>	<b>93,148</b>	<b>85,796</b>	<b>85,011</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>29,327</b>	<b>28,704</b>	<b>30,458</b>	<b>28,537</b>	<b>28,755</b>	<b>29,991</b>	<b>26,632</b>	<b>26,069</b>	<b>30,856</b>	<b>29,451</b>
Male lone-parent families	36,613	--	--	46,046	41,965	--	--	--	--	42,759
Female lone-parent families	27,206	26,127	29,342	24,385	26,593	29,347	24,524	24,674	29,398	26,546
No earner	15,136	16,287	14,875	15,375	16,395	15,107	14,298	12,868	11,123	20,247
One earner	28,823	28,460	30,131	24,316	27,827	34,443	29,191	28,357	28,770	27,131
Two or more earners	--	--	46,120	39,274	43,500	--	--	--	54,053	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>53,837</b>	<b>55,201</b>	<b>46,487</b>	<b>48,553</b>	<b>47,469</b>	<b>49,978</b>	<b>61,371</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>66,886</b>	<b>63,086</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>28,603</b>	<b>25,624</b>	<b>26,059</b>	<b>27,516</b>	<b>26,685</b>	<b>27,593</b>	<b>27,692</b>	<b>26,882</b>	<b>28,549</b>	<b>30,480</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>23,143</b>	<b>20,451</b>	<b>25,248</b>	<b>29,056</b>	<b>24,225</b>	<b>31,216</b>	<b>26,274</b>	<b>29,651</b>	<b>28,901</b>	<b>30,348</b>
Non-earner	22,615	19,256	24,267	26,845	23,864	23,263	25,575	29,678	26,688	28,792
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>20,257</b>	<b>19,286</b>	<b>20,568</b>	<b>20,761</b>	<b>17,932</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>23,095</b>	<b>23,557</b>	<b>23,653</b>	<b>23,307</b>
Non-earner	19,638	18,724	20,412	18,763	17,740	22,510	22,259	21,569	20,835	22,196
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	44,487	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>34,029</b>	<b>30,099</b>	<b>29,806</b>	<b>31,391</b>	<b>31,669</b>	<b>30,073</b>	<b>31,548</b>	<b>29,547</b>	<b>32,612</b>	<b>36,440</b>
Non-earner	12,844	16,523	13,260	9,672	16,013	10,947	9,254	8,607	9,903	9,636
Earner	35,746	31,626	32,260	34,652	33,995	33,381	35,398	32,925	35,333	40,429
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>27,565</b>	<b>23,488</b>	<b>23,428</b>	<b>25,201</b>	<b>25,305</b>	<b>25,754</b>	<b>25,060</b>	<b>24,269</b>	<b>25,246</b>	<b>25,531</b>
Non-earner	20,667	14,412	12,666	11,535	16,028	13,304	8,112	9,195	8,297	9,951
Earner	28,282	25,070	25,976	27,503	27,731	28,322	29,261	27,127	28,811	29,203

Table 4.2

## Average Total Income Received by Income Sources, Canada, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>TOTAL – ECONOMIC FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS</b>										
<b>Total income</b>	<b>50,126</b>	<b>48,483</b>	<b>48,583</b>	<b>47,424</b>	<b>48,218</b>	<b>48,103</b>	<b>48,322</b>	<b>49,024</b>	<b>50,717</b>	<b>51,425</b>
<b>Market income</b>	<b>47,418</b>	<b>45,832</b>	<b>45,825</b>	<b>44,901</b>	<b>46,024</b>	<b>45,794</b>	<b>45,658</b>	<b>46,519</b>	<b>48,156</b>	<b>48,980</b>
Earnings	48,970	47,774	47,696	46,951	48,572	47,886	47,239	48,110	50,037	50,790
Wages and salaries	47,835	46,384	46,761	45,830	47,232	46,264	46,743	47,208	49,219	49,215
Self-employment income	18,818	19,196	17,508	18,622	19,906	21,033	14,208	15,573	15,481	18,900
Farm	11,164	10,937	11,131	13,357	12,575	14,010	7,919	6,515	5,103	7,367
Non-farm	19,657	20,278	18,203	19,076	20,704	21,619	14,931	16,777	16,952	20,310
Investment income	5,981	5,509	5,222	4,985	4,719	5,068	4,067	3,835	3,973	4,272
Retirement pensions	12,648	12,933	13,266	14,222	14,677	15,000	15,160	15,469	16,107	16,373
Other income	6,366	6,323	7,183	8,055	7,402	7,808	4,817	5,053	4,561	4,105
<b>Government transfers</b>	<b>6,746</b>	<b>7,274</b>	<b>7,616</b>	<b>7,827</b>	<b>7,948</b>	<b>7,572</b>	<b>7,658</b>	<b>7,556</b>	<b>7,665</b>	<b>7,565</b>
Old Age Security and GIS/SA	8,444	8,416	8,490	8,550	8,488	8,256	8,155	8,180	8,150	8,153
CPP/QPP benefits	5,775	5,806	6,117	6,157	6,587	6,542	6,568	6,593	6,714	6,800
Child Tax Benefit <sup>1</sup>	1,508	1,553	1,502	1,870	1,869	1,806	1,692	1,743	1,993	2,067
Employment Insurance benefits <sup>2</sup>	5,673	6,566	6,806	6,798	6,506	5,752	5,289	5,096	4,994	4,893
Workers' Compensation benefits <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	7,975	6,710	7,998	5,271	5,694	5,379	5,275
GST/HST Credit	105	301	406	359	393	388	388	379	374	360
Provincial/territorial tax credits <sup>4</sup>	299	295	285	286	309	294	324	278	334	320
Social assistance	5,497	5,784	6,255	6,515	6,452	6,863	6,733	6,450	6,229	6,002
Other government transfers	3,005	3,258	3,516	5,671	5,953	5,803	--	--	--	--
<b>ECONOMIC FAMILIES, 2 PERSONS OR MORE</b>										
<b>Total income</b>	<b>60,630</b>	<b>59,191</b>	<b>58,850</b>	<b>57,702</b>	<b>58,755</b>	<b>58,614</b>	<b>59,451</b>	<b>60,772</b>	<b>63,247</b>	<b>63,818</b>
<b>Market income</b>	<b>56,441</b>	<b>54,818</b>	<b>54,382</b>	<b>53,352</b>	<b>54,554</b>	<b>54,367</b>	<b>54,750</b>	<b>56,209</b>	<b>58,650</b>	<b>59,263</b>
Earnings	55,942	54,626	54,321	53,421	55,355	54,552	54,022	55,603	58,030	58,498
Wages and salaries	54,242	52,601	52,798	51,821	53,401	52,187	53,009	54,000	56,579	56,049
Self-employment income	19,042	19,793	17,379	18,847	19,882	21,387	14,467	16,196	16,291	19,450
Farm	11,002	11,305	11,415	13,758	13,233	14,331	8,002	6,901	5,564	7,441
Non-farm	19,996	20,923	17,960	19,225	20,499	21,937	15,170	17,374	17,783	20,906
Investment income	6,108	5,756	5,399	5,096	4,901	5,282	4,159	3,877	4,125	4,594
Retirement pensions	14,138	14,292	14,482	16,034	16,205	16,838	17,219	17,298	18,263	18,564
Other income	6,504	6,310	7,430	8,335	7,558	7,868	4,728	5,138	4,897	4,403
<b>Government transfers</b>	<b>7,156</b>	<b>7,766</b>	<b>8,195</b>	<b>8,555</b>	<b>8,606</b>	<b>8,300</b>	<b>8,363</b>	<b>8,219</b>	<b>8,374</b>	<b>8,269</b>
Old Age Security and GIS/SA	9,406	9,383	9,416	9,587	9,446	9,243	9,191	9,260	9,272	9,220
CPP/QPP benefits	6,453	6,484	6,809	6,883	7,349	7,263	7,433	7,493	7,672	7,727
Child Tax Benefit <sup>1</sup>	1,511	1,557	1,504	1,873	1,870	1,806	1,692	1,743	1,993	2,067
Employment Insurance benefits <sup>2</sup>	5,827	6,711	6,986	6,887	6,675	5,869	5,426	5,179	5,067	5,030
Workers' Compensation benefits <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	7,855	6,414	7,724	5,529	5,817	5,445	5,272
GST/HST Credit	125	365	490	407	457	461	468	459	453	432
Provincial/territorial tax credits <sup>4</sup>	357	306	297	299	330	317	322	299	350	331
Social assistance	6,476	6,828	7,401	7,750	7,980	7,907	7,764	7,473	7,323	6,915
Other government transfers	3,542	3,828	4,230	5,645	6,255	6,466	--	--	--	--

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.2

## Average Total Income Received by Income Sources, Canada, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS</b>										
<b>Total income</b>	<b>27,202</b>	<b>25,838</b>	<b>26,147</b>	<b>25,750</b>	<b>25,873</b>	<b>25,666</b>	<b>25,424</b>	<b>25,437</b>	<b>26,291</b>	<b>27,069</b>
<b>Market income</b>	<b>25,711</b>	<b>24,482</b>	<b>24,829</b>	<b>24,608</b>	<b>24,998</b>	<b>24,788</b>	<b>24,258</b>	<b>24,237</b>	<b>24,979</b>	<b>26,032</b>
Earnings	28,660	27,845	28,002	28,053	28,465	28,185	27,350	26,826	28,260	29,772
Wages and salaries	28,614	27,789	28,005	27,906	28,334	28,116	27,850	27,280	28,667	29,922
Self-employment income	17,644	16,109	18,142	17,445	20,042	19,105	12,684	12,185	11,444	16,046
Farm	12,600	8,335	9,105	10,304	7,682	11,151	7,392	4,312	2,380	6,908
Non-farm	17,995	17,087	19,346	18,330	21,847	19,977	13,511	13,479	12,829	17,235
Investment income	5,611	4,815	4,706	4,675	4,194	4,418	3,797	3,716	3,554	3,364
Retirement pensions	9,216	9,811	10,427	10,234	11,313	10,955	10,985	11,963	11,968	11,857
Other income	5,829	6,373	6,225	7,001	6,820	7,556	5,223	4,707	3,314	2,965
<b>Government transfers</b>	<b>5,780</b>	<b>6,141</b>	<b>6,252</b>	<b>6,274</b>	<b>6,556</b>	<b>6,033</b>	<b>6,168</b>	<b>6,195</b>	<b>6,256</b>	<b>6,165</b>
Old Age Security and GIS/SA	7,209	7,141	7,206	7,215	7,204	6,886	6,821	6,805	6,749	6,787
CPP/QPP benefits	4,593	4,663	4,889	4,956	5,362	5,322	5,217	5,212	5,263	5,390
Child Tax Benefit <sup>1</sup>	--	552	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Employment Insurance benefits <sup>2</sup>	4,933	5,924	5,928	6,353	5,708	5,174	4,603	4,725	4,700	4,313
Workers' Compensation benefits <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	8,531	8,410	9,290	4,262	5,234	5,086	5,287
GST/HST Credit	76	211	285	292	295	278	272	267	265	260
Provincial/territorial tax credits <sup>4</sup>	211	271	259	257	268	235	328	245	312	303
Social assistance	3,881	4,104	4,324	4,458	4,361	5,021	4,860	4,688	4,451	4,471
Other government transfers	2,105	2,329	2,289	5,734	5,322	4,360	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Includes all child benefits and credits and similar programs.

<sup>2</sup> Previously called "Unemployment Insurance benefits".

<sup>3</sup> Amounts prior to 1993 are included in "Other government transfers".

<sup>4</sup> Includes Federal Sales Tax Credit, 1987-1990.

Table 4.3

## Median Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>54,014</b>	<b>51,846</b>	<b>52,026</b>	<b>50,726</b>	<b>52,024</b>	<b>50,868</b>	<b>52,040</b>	<b>52,375</b>	<b>53,978</b>	<b>54,525</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>36,613</b>	<b>33,929</b>	<b>33,663</b>	<b>34,262</b>	<b>34,786</b>	<b>36,401</b>	<b>32,847</b>	<b>32,625</b>	<b>33,583</b>	<b>35,092</b>
Married couples	32,195	30,169	30,720	31,613	31,530	33,095	32,327	32,523	33,176	34,800
Other elderly families	48,461	48,753	45,582	43,603	44,380	44,849	35,270	32,713	34,877	36,035
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>57,131</b>	<b>55,194</b>	<b>55,692</b>	<b>53,555</b>	<b>55,404</b>	<b>54,196</b>	<b>55,449</b>	<b>55,786</b>	<b>57,762</b>	<b>58,085</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>53,922</b>	<b>52,632</b>	<b>54,765</b>	<b>52,745</b>	<b>53,767</b>	<b>51,708</b>	<b>53,249</b>	<b>53,431</b>	<b>54,319</b>	<b>55,076</b>
No earner	24,423	21,529	21,748	21,671	21,667	20,769	23,504	25,691	24,730	23,576
One earner	42,357	39,286	42,044	40,499	41,311	39,624	42,162	40,086	42,235	44,339
Two earners	61,136	61,639	63,347	60,174	61,806	60,368	61,549	61,197	62,969	62,700
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>61,863</b>	<b>59,228</b>	<b>60,553</b>	<b>58,680</b>	<b>60,122</b>	<b>59,466</b>	<b>60,187</b>	<b>61,763</b>	<b>64,073</b>	<b>63,918</b>
No earner	15,721	17,374	17,978	18,661	17,589	16,036	17,912	20,591	18,673	19,058
One earner	43,459	43,655	43,991	41,643	43,356	41,511	41,787	41,743	43,316	43,466
Two earners	62,131	60,690	62,551	61,576	62,413	62,191	62,850	63,769	66,173	65,125
Three or more earners	80,028	75,838	76,363	76,641	76,748	75,664	78,243	79,047	77,932	83,380
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>79,956</b>	<b>75,615</b>	<b>74,832</b>	<b>75,710</b>	<b>76,993</b>	<b>74,049</b>	<b>77,084</b>	<b>76,600</b>	<b>81,115</b>	<b>84,883</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>21,470</b>	<b>20,557</b>	<b>23,218</b>	<b>21,964</b>	<b>21,692</b>	<b>22,509</b>	<b>22,486</b>	<b>22,920</b>	<b>24,446</b>	<b>25,401</b>
Male lone-parent families	38,301	36,077	40,091	32,769	31,595	32,768	39,777	36,973	39,893	40,528
Female lone-parent families	19,306	19,323	21,233	20,943	20,782	21,417	20,065	20,193	22,398	22,989
No earner	13,762	14,030	15,062	15,809	14,922	15,165	14,342	13,592	13,613	13,559
One earner	23,261	23,377	26,810	24,727	26,317	25,906	28,160	26,228	25,760	25,924
Two or more earners	33,464	34,955	36,983	36,140	38,532	39,776	36,788	37,201	41,992	38,504
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,489</b>	<b>44,676</b>	<b>38,706</b>	<b>40,658</b>	<b>43,975</b>	<b>42,886</b>	<b>49,990</b>	<b>48,191</b>	<b>48,498</b>	<b>49,118</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>20,978</b>	<b>19,934</b>	<b>19,785</b>	<b>19,250</b>	<b>18,529</b>	<b>19,559</b>	<b>18,868</b>	<b>18,916</b>	<b>19,985</b>	<b>20,179</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>16,486</b>	<b>16,577</b>	<b>17,255</b>	<b>16,605</b>	<b>17,552</b>	<b>18,070</b>	<b>17,217</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>18,001</b>	<b>18,335</b>
Non-earner	16,211	16,048	17,198	16,159	17,006	17,428	16,785	16,528	17,030	17,240
Earner	26,288	29,371	20,778	27,943	33,947	28,356	31,947	34,097	32,974	26,815
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>14,862</b>	<b>14,916</b>	<b>15,387</b>	<b>14,738</b>	<b>15,439</b>	<b>15,403</b>	<b>15,670</b>	<b>15,810</b>	<b>15,803</b>	<b>15,771</b>
Non-earner	14,611	14,758	15,097	14,601	15,329	15,320	15,376	15,429	15,498	15,526
Earner	26,063	25,888	21,773	24,314	24,864	23,035	32,647	27,941	25,606	24,752
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>27,992</b>	<b>26,153</b>	<b>24,857</b>	<b>24,709</b>	<b>25,313</b>	<b>24,808</b>	<b>23,273</b>	<b>23,554</b>	<b>25,403</b>	<b>26,058</b>
Non-earner	9,069	8,518	8,975	8,953	8,922	8,479	8,689	7,693	8,399	8,457
Earner	30,308	29,675	28,994	29,474	29,855	28,118	28,176	28,201	29,255	29,841
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>22,163</b>	<b>21,559</b>	<b>21,321</b>	<b>22,045</b>	<b>18,746</b>	<b>21,336</b>	<b>19,099</b>	<b>18,886</b>	<b>19,159</b>	<b>19,662</b>
Non-earner	9,307	8,938	9,495	9,147	10,012	9,649	8,196	8,705	8,488	8,496
Earner	25,266	25,956	26,846	27,010	24,578	25,773	25,360	24,812	25,647	25,526



## Chapter 5: Income Taxes

---

*Income taxes include both federal and provincial taxes. The implicit tax rate shows taxes as a proportion of total income.*

On average in 1999, Canadian families paid \$12,346 in income taxes, down \$362 or 2.8% from 1998 after adjusting for inflation. Income taxes of unattached individuals averaged \$4,994 in 1999, up 4.0% from the previous year.

The average implicit tax rate for Canadian families was 19.3% in 1999, down from 20.1% the previous year. Unattached individuals paid, on average, 18.5% of their total income in taxes, up slightly from 1998 (18.3%).

More specifically, the 1999 implicit tax rate was 19.9% for families in which the major income earner was under age 65. This represents a drop from the previous year (20.6%). The corresponding number in 1999 for unattached individuals under age 65 was 20.2%, a slight increase from 1998 (20.0%).

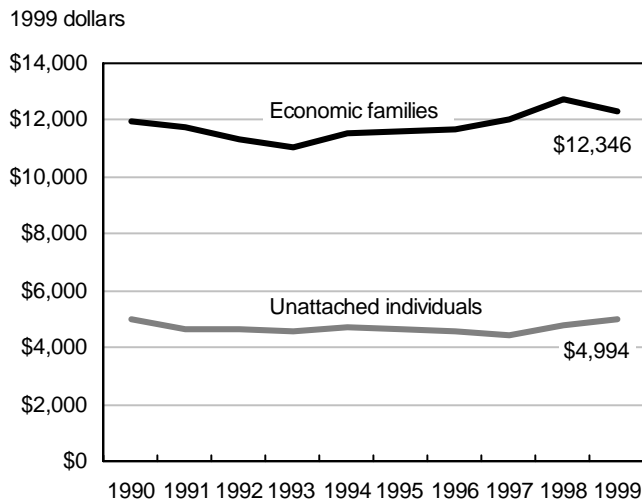
### **Implicit tax rates by family type**

The Canadian income tax system is based primarily on the individual, and not on the family. Since the majority of taxes are paid on market income, the implicit tax rate and the amount of tax paid is therefore highly related to the market income of each of the family members. Families with little market income generally pay less income tax. For example, in 1999 elderly and female lone-parent families were taxed \$6,297 and \$2,697 on average, yielding implicit tax rates of 13.9% and 9.8% respectively.

Several family types have similar implicit tax rates. In 1999 for example, among families in which the major income earner was under age 65, dual-earner couples without children, dual-earner couples with children and single-earner couples with children all paid, on average, just over one-fifth of their total income in income taxes (21.4%, 21.5% and 21.2%, respectively). These rates correspond to amounts of \$15,292, \$15,922 and \$11,509.

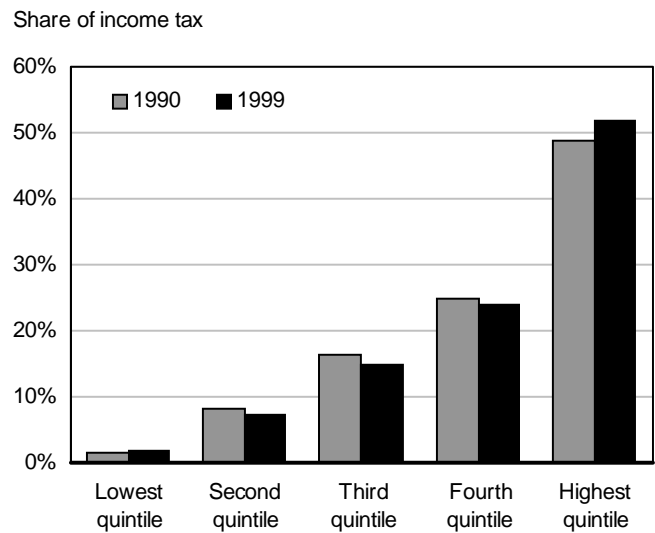
**Chart 5.1**

**Average Income Taxes of Families and Unattached Individuals 1990 to 1999**



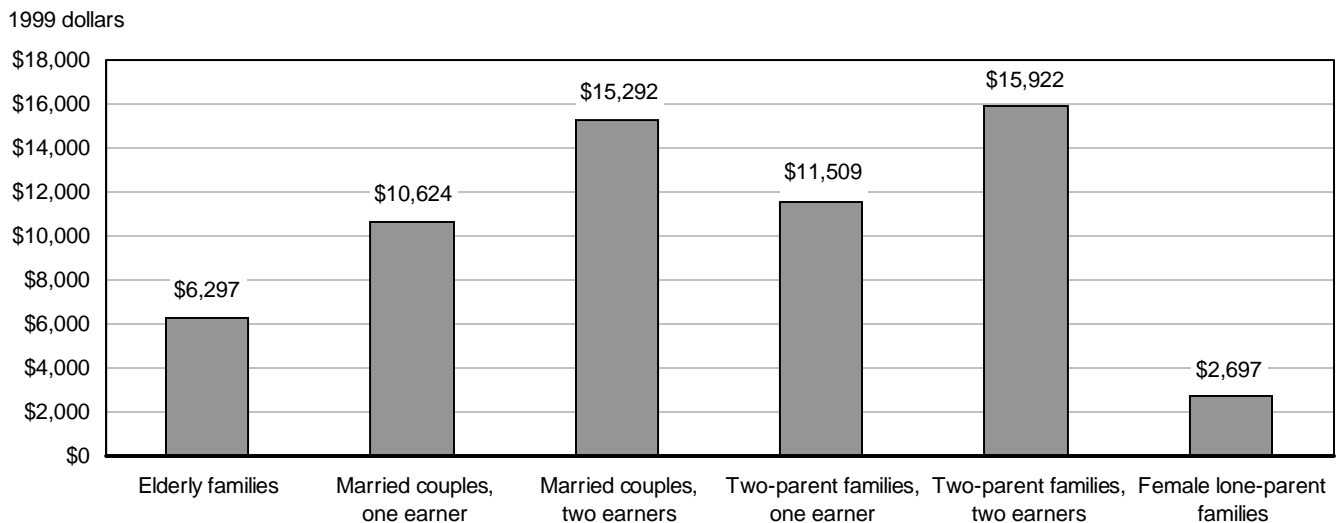
**Chart 5.2**

**Shares of Income Tax of Families by Income Quintiles, 1990 and 1999**



**Chart 5.3**

**Average Income Tax by Family Type, 1999**



**Shares of total income tax by income quintile**

In 1999, families in the top quintile paid an average of \$31,966 in income taxes, or just over half (51.8%) of all income taxes paid by Canadian families. In contrast, those in the bottom quintile paid an average of \$1,148 or 1.9% of the total income tax bill of families.

The proportion of tax paid by each income group has shifted in the last ten years. The proportion of taxes paid by families in the bottom quintile has increased but remains relatively low, having gone from 1.6% in 1990 to 1.9% in 1999. Families in the highest quintile also paid a somewhat larger share of taxes in 1999, accounting for 51.8% of aggregate income taxes versus 48.7% in 1990. Conversely, the proportions paid by the second, middle and fourth quintile groups dropped.



Table 5.1

## Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Income tax					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>CANADA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,866</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,027</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	609	5.4	1.2	687	6.3	1.4
Second quintile	2,646	10.3	5.4	2,664	10.6	5.3
Middle quintile	6,414	15.5	13.0	6,508	16.1	13.0
Fourth quintile	11,822	18.9	24.0	12,037	19.5	24.0
Highest quintile	27,841	23.9	56.4	28,242	24.5	56.3
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,346</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,708</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1,148	5.7	1.9	1,251	6.5	2.0
Second quintile	4,588	12.1	7.4	4,678	12.6	7.4
Middle quintile	9,209	16.8	14.9	9,393	17.3	14.8
Fourth quintile	14,820	19.6	24.0	15,024	20.1	23.6
Highest quintile	31,966	24.5	51.8	33,197	25.3	52.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,994</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	311	4.7	1.2	256	3.8	1.1
Second quintile	481	3.6	1.9	581	4.3	2.4
Middle quintile	2,222	10.9	8.9	2,292	11.4	9.6
Fourth quintile	5,640	17.6	22.6	5,715	18.0	23.9
Highest quintile	16,332	26.1	65.3	15,176	25.5	63.1
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,835</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,705</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	166	1.8	0.5	160	1.6	0.5
Second quintile	957	4.8	2.8	1,402	6.9	4.2
Middle quintile	3,684	11.5	10.7	4,033	12.4	12.0
Fourth quintile	8,148	16.5	23.8	8,163	16.6	24.3
Highest quintile	21,288	23.0	62.1	19,805	22.3	59.0
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,319</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,823</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	202	1.3	0.5	360	2.4	0.9
Second quintile	1,782	6.6	4.3	2,036	7.7	5.2
Middle quintile	5,244	13.0	12.5	5,524	14.0	14.2
Fourth quintile	10,460	17.9	25.1	9,375	16.9	23.9
Highest quintile	23,954	23.7	57.6	21,920	23.0	55.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,550</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	16	0.3	0.1	0	0.0	0.0
Second quintile	168	1.7	1.3	158	1.6	1.2
Middle quintile	410	3.1	3.2	530	4.0	3.8
Fourth quintile	2,780	12.8	21.9	2,601	13.5	19.6
Highest quintile	9,514	22.5	73.5	10,455	24.1	75.3

Table 5.1

## Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Income tax					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,250</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,955</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	384	3.5	1.2	555	5.0	1.6
Second quintile	1,816	8.0	5.8	1,874	8.4	5.4
Middle quintile	3,944	11.8	12.6	3,941	11.7	11.3
Fourth quintile	7,750	15.4	25.0	8,356	16.5	24.2
Highest quintile	17,478	19.3	55.4	20,152	21.9	57.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,928</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,956</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	787	4.1	2.0	665	3.4	1.5
Second quintile	2,697	8.7	6.8	3,486	10.7	7.7
Middle quintile	6,084	13.6	15.4	6,466	14.4	14.4
Fourth quintile	10,366	16.9	26.1	10,711	17.8	23.9
Highest quintile	19,742	19.7	49.8	23,506	22.8	52.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,493</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	94	1.5	0.8	239	3.7	2.0
Second quintile	354	2.9	2.8	376	3.1	3.1
Middle quintile	1,051	6.5	8.4	1,493	9.1	12.9
Fourth quintile	3,717	14.5	30.1	2,900	12.7	23.8
Highest quintile	7,350	18.8	57.9	6,974	19.1	58.2
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,296</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,043</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	848	9.0	2.3	215	2.5	0.6
Second quintile	1,642	7.7	4.5	1,568	7.7	4.5
Middle quintile	4,762	13.6	13.1	4,399	13.2	12.5
Fourth quintile	8,986	17.1	24.6	8,898	17.4	25.3
Highest quintile	20,255	21.6	55.5	20,191	22.1	57.2
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,172</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,118</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	641	3.8	1.4	499	3.3	1.1
Second quintile	3,303	10.2	7.2	3,026	9.8	6.6
Middle quintile	6,884	14.7	15.1	7,001	15.4	15.4
Fourth quintile	12,001	18.5	26.1	12,187	19.2	26.6
Highest quintile	23,115	22.2	50.3	22,945	22.5	50.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,611</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,001</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1,729	32.6	9.6	31	0.6	0.2
Second quintile	196	1.7	1.1	291	2.5	1.9
Middle quintile	1,178	6.9	6.6	1,135	7.1	7.6
Fourth quintile	3,982	15.1	22.0	3,753	14.9	24.7
Highest quintile	11,014	22.8	60.7	9,838	22.2	65.5

Table 5.1

## Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Income tax					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,466</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,378</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	296	2.7	0.8	377	3.5	1.0
Second quintile	1,822	8.0	4.9	1,836	8.2	5.0
Middle quintile	4,980	13.5	13.3	4,705	13.3	12.8
Fourth quintile	9,241	17.0	24.7	9,222	17.4	25.1
Highest quintile	21,011	22.4	56.3	20,797	22.3	56.2
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,149</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,937</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	424	2.4	0.9	415	2.5	0.9
Second quintile	3,306	10.2	7.2	3,107	10.1	7.0
Middle quintile	7,027	15.0	15.4	6,696	15.0	15.0
Fourth quintile	11,496	18.2	25.2	11,315	18.6	25.4
Highest quintile	23,526	23.1	51.3	23,214	22.9	51.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,002</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	169	2.9	1.1	78	1.3	0.5
Second quintile	444	3.6	2.8	649	5.3	4.4
Middle quintile	1,052	6.4	6.5	1,007	6.4	6.7
Fourth quintile	3,688	14.2	23.1	3,663	14.7	24.6
Highest quintile	10,620	21.8	66.5	9,727	21.2	63.8
<b>QUEBEC</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,444</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,606</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	394	3.8	0.8	586	5.8	1.2
Second quintile	2,576	11.3	5.5	2,220	10.2	4.6
Middle quintile	6,003	16.6	12.7	5,979	17.0	12.5
Fourth quintile	11,354	21.0	24.0	11,824	22.0	24.6
Highest quintile	26,918	26.8	57.0	27,460	27.3	57.1
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,188</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,356</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	906	4.8	1.5	895	4.9	1.4
Second quintile	4,258	12.5	7.0	4,087	12.6	6.6
Middle quintile	9,035	18.6	14.8	9,216	19.3	14.9
Fourth quintile	14,589	22.0	23.9	14,850	22.3	24.1
Highest quintile	32,191	27.8	52.8	32,761	28.4	53.0
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,613</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,799</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	137	2.2	0.6	453	7.2	1.9
Second quintile	418	3.4	1.8	598	4.9	2.5
Middle quintile	2,257	12.2	9.8	1,677	9.6	7.0
Fourth quintile	5,628	19.3	24.4	5,598	19.6	23.4
Highest quintile	14,639	28.0	63.4	15,707	29.1	65.3

Table 5.1

## Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Income tax					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>ONTARIO</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,108</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11,367</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	787	6.1	1.4	992	7.7	1.7
Second quintile	2,959	10.0	5.3	3,154	10.9	5.5
Middle quintile	6,878	14.6	12.4	7,307	15.7	12.9
Fourth quintile	12,750	17.9	23.0	12,832	18.5	22.6
Highest quintile	32,170	23.9	57.9	32,554	24.8	57.3
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,657</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,196</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1,500	6.6	2.2	1,745	8.0	2.5
Second quintile	4,863	11.4	7.1	5,107	12.3	7.2
Middle quintile	9,893	15.9	14.5	10,186	16.8	14.4
Fourth quintile	15,819	18.6	23.2	16,121	19.5	22.7
Highest quintile	36,247	24.4	53.0	37,840	25.6	53.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,483</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,085</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	385	5.2	1.4	152	2.0	0.6
Second quintile	442	3.1	1.6	615	4.2	2.4
Middle quintile	2,205	9.8	8.0	2,763	12.0	10.9
Fourth quintile	5,688	16.3	20.7	6,232	17.8	24.5
Highest quintile	18,700	26.2	68.2	15,695	24.4	61.6
<b>MANITOBA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,922</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,338</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	442	4.0	1.1	396	3.8	1.0
Second quintile	2,245	9.6	5.7	1,893	8.7	4.5
Middle quintile	5,783	15.1	14.6	5,330	14.5	12.8
Fourth quintile	10,031	17.9	25.3	10,188	18.5	24.4
Highest quintile	21,126	22.2	53.3	23,900	23.8	57.3
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,883</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,790</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	827	4.4	1.7	638	3.4	1.2
Second quintile	4,349	12.0	8.8	3,839	11.1	7.1
Middle quintile	7,812	15.6	15.8	8,232	16.7	15.3
Fourth quintile	12,685	18.9	25.7	13,232	19.5	24.5
Highest quintile	23,797	22.5	48.0	28,067	24.6	51.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,229</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,963</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	221	3.0	1.1	360	5.7	1.8
Second quintile	434	3.2	2.0	398	3.1	2.0
Middle quintile	1,789	9.5	8.5	1,280	7.4	6.5
Fourth quintile	4,842	16.7	22.9	4,509	16.7	22.8
Highest quintile	13,900	25.4	65.6	13,350	24.9	66.9

Table 5.1

## Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Income tax					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,866</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,908</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	331	3.1	0.8	354	3.5	0.9
Second quintile	2,147	9.5	5.5	2,381	10.7	6.0
Middle quintile	5,261	14.7	13.4	4,781	14.2	12.1
Fourth quintile	9,611	18.0	24.4	9,800	18.9	24.8
Highest quintile	21,999	23.2	55.9	22,257	23.6	56.1
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,053</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,237</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	722	3.8	1.4	805	4.3	1.6
Second quintile	3,725	11.0	7.4	3,226	10.0	6.3
Middle quintile	7,737	15.9	15.4	8,011	16.7	15.7
Fourth quintile	12,754	19.2	25.5	12,859	19.6	25.2
Highest quintile	25,377	23.9	50.3	26,401	24.4	51.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,040</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	130	2.1	0.6	184	2.9	0.9
Second quintile	442	3.3	2.2	449	3.5	2.1
Middle quintile	1,765	9.6	8.7	2,489	12.8	11.7
Fourth quintile	4,966	17.2	24.7	4,968	17.4	23.4
Highest quintile	12,956	25.1	63.8	13,148	25.7	61.9
<b>ALBERTA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,692</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,434</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	517	4.5	1.1	758	7.9	1.5
Second quintile	2,715	10.3	5.6	2,960	11.1	5.7
Middle quintile	6,483	15.1	13.3	6,429	15.2	12.3
Fourth quintile	11,864	18.5	24.5	12,413	19.0	23.8
Highest quintile	26,929	23.3	55.5	29,689	24.4	56.7
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,461</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13,488</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1,255	5.8	2.0	1,574	8.6	2.3
Second quintile	4,834	12.0	7.7	5,193	12.8	7.7
Middle quintile	9,492	16.6	15.2	10,193	17.4	15.1
Fourth quintile	15,186	19.4	24.4	14,766	19.0	21.9
Highest quintile	31,592	24.1	50.6	35,751	25.8	53.0
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,622</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,802</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	243	3.6	1.1	122	1.8	0.5
Second quintile	619	4.3	2.7	742	5.1	3.1
Middle quintile	2,100	10.2	9.1	2,447	11.6	10.2
Fourth quintile	5,460	16.7	23.6	5,503	16.9	23.0
Highest quintile	14,715	23.7	63.6	15,237	24.3	63.2

Table 5.1

## Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	Income tax					
	1999			1998		
	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares	Averages	Implicit tax rates	Shares
\$	%	%	\$	%	%	
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>						
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,977</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,543</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	780	7.0	1.6	580	5.1	1.2
Second quintile	2,692	10.3	5.4	3,019	11.5	6.3
Middle quintile	6,835	15.8	13.7	6,862	16.0	14.4
Fourth quintile	12,360	19.1	24.8	12,171	19.1	25.5
Highest quintile	27,235	23.8	54.5	25,107	22.6	52.6
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,131</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,035</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1,252	6.5	2.1	1,203	5.9	2.0
Second quintile	4,558	11.8	7.5	5,310	13.0	8.8
Middle quintile	9,566	16.6	15.7	10,123	17.4	16.8
Fourth quintile	15,167	19.5	25.1	14,968	19.4	24.9
Highest quintile	30,166	23.9	49.6	28,607	22.8	47.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,135</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,342</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	282	4.4	0.9	212	3.0	0.8
Second quintile	676	4.7	2.2	913	6.2	3.4
Middle quintile	2,913	12.5	9.5	3,025	13.1	11.3
Fourth quintile	6,749	18.5	21.9	6,048	17.6	22.6
Highest quintile	20,103	28.0	65.5	16,534	26.0	61.9

## Chapter 6: After-Tax Income

---

*After-tax income is defined as total income (market income plus government transfers) minus income taxes. After-tax income therefore reflects government interventions through taxes and transfers.*

### **After-tax income rises for the fourth year in a row**

After adjustments for inflation, after-tax income rose for the fourth year in a row in 1999. The trends in after-tax income followed those of market income and total income, which rose by 0.9% and 1.4%, respectively, from the previous year. Of the three income concepts, after-tax income was the one that showed the largest increase.

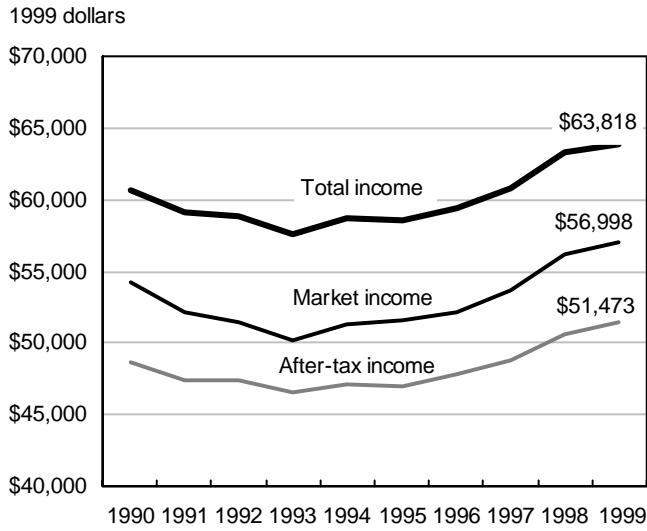
In 1999, the average after-tax income of Canadian economic families was \$51,473, up 1.9% or \$934 from the previous year, after adjusting for inflation. Average after-tax income of unattached individuals was \$22,064 in 1999, up 2.7% from 1998. Overall, families in which the main income earner was under 65 received \$53,507 in after-tax income, or an increase of 1.5%. That of elderly families, however, rose 5.8% or \$2,128, to reach \$38,846. After having risen sharply in 1998, the income of two-parent families with one earner and female lone-parent families changed relatively little in 1999.

### **Growth varies among the provinces**

After-tax income of families rose in all provinces during the 1990s (again, after adjusting for inflation). The overall growth rate for the ten Canadian provinces from 1990 to 1999 was 5.9%, but these rates varied considerably across the country. Only four provinces exceeded the average, led by Ontario and followed in order by Prince Edward Island, Alberta and Saskatchewan. While after-tax income of families in New Brunswick was only slightly below the national average, the remaining five provinces were well below; in each case, the growth rates were under 2%.

Chart 6.1

**Averages in Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income Followed Similar Trends**



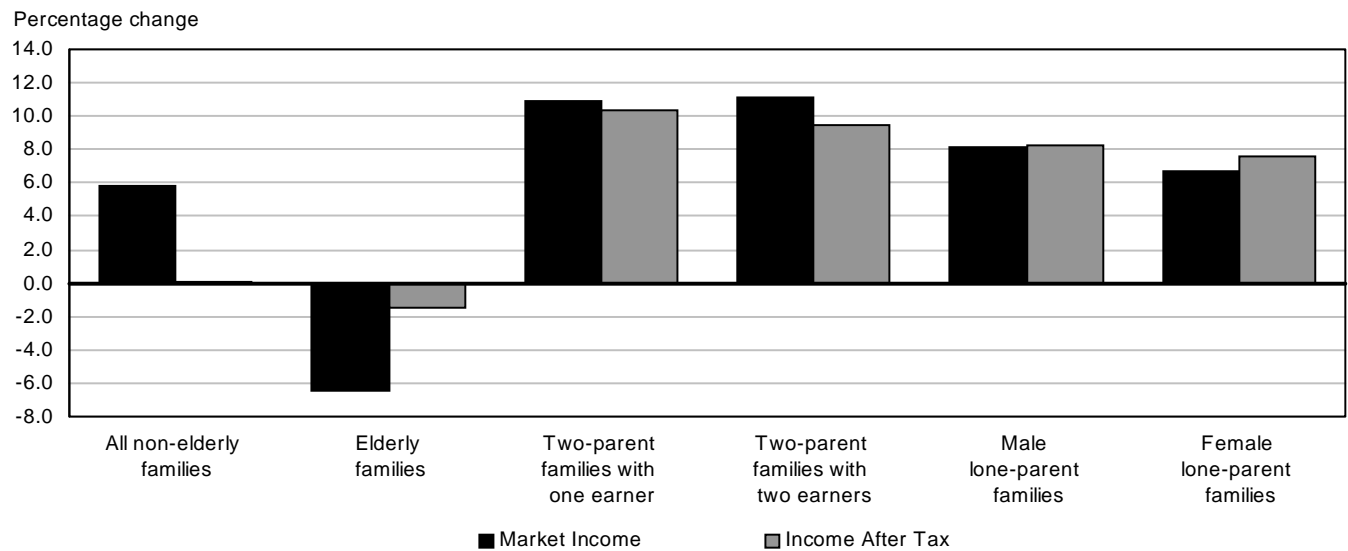
**Government transfers and taxes reduce disparities between the different types of families**

In 1999, the average family received \$6,821 in transfers and paid \$12,346 in taxes, for a net contribution of \$5,525. This amount was equal to 9.7% of their income before transfers and taxes. In other words, families retained on average 90.3% of their market income. Two-parent families with two earners took home 82.4% of their market income in 1999. Female lone-parent families received more in transfers than they paid in taxes; their net gain, on average, was \$5,405 in 1999. For these families, after-tax income exceeded market income by 27.8% in 1999. Similarly, families whose main income earner was a senior received \$19,206 in transfers and paid \$6,297 in taxes in 1999, for a net gain of \$12,909.

The combined effect of personal income taxes and government transfers is to reduce the differences in income among the various types of families. Average market income for two-parent families was over three

Chart 6.2

**Change in Average Market Income and After-Tax Income by Family Type, 1990 and 1999**



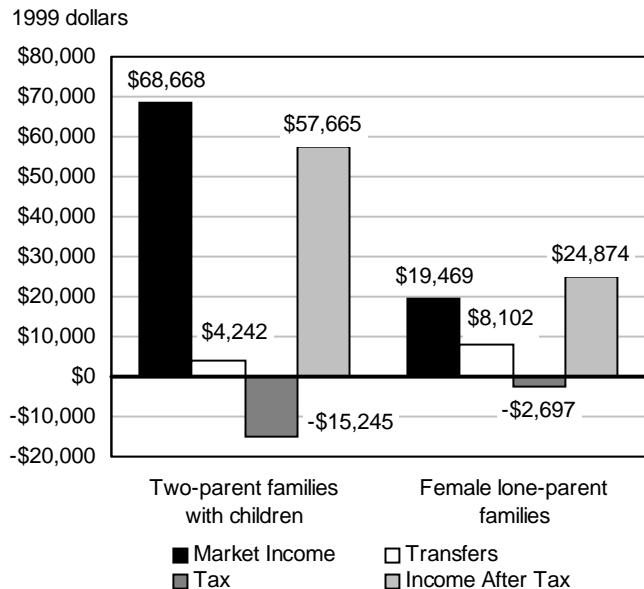


times that of female lone-parent families. On an after-tax basis, two-parent families received a little over twice the amount held by female lone-parent families. The after-tax income differences between these two family types have been stable throughout the 1990s.

Similarly, differences in average income between dual-earner and single-earner families with children were reduced by transfers and income taxes. In 1999, before taxes and transfers, the average family with one earner made 67.8% of what a family with two earners did. After taxes and transfers, the proportion rose to 73.8%. Government transfers and taxes also reduce the income difference between elderly and non-elderly families. In 1999, the average market income of elderly families was 41.8% of the non-elderly families. After transfers and taxes, this proportion climbed to 72.6%.

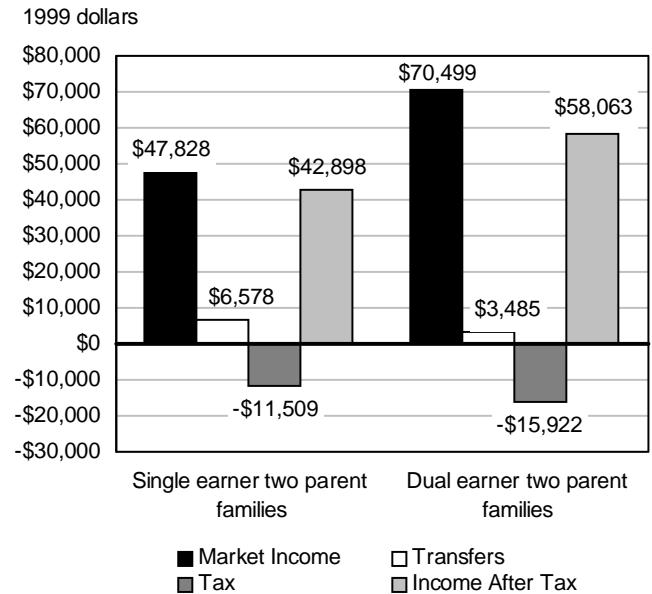
**Chart 6.3**

**Female Lone-parent Families Earned Only a Small Fraction of Average Market Income (29.2%), But a Larger Proportion of Average Income After Tax (43.1%) of Two-parent Families, 1999**



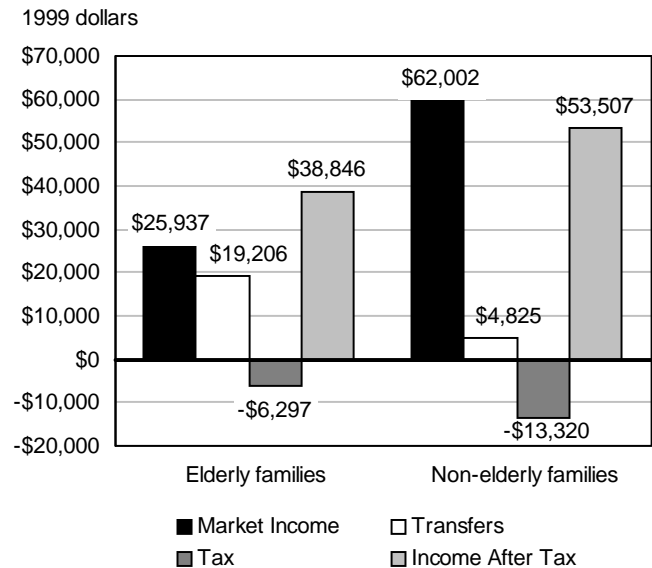
**Chart 6.4**

**Single-earner two-parent families received 73.9% of after-tax income of dual-earner families, 1999**



**Chart 6.5**

**Transfers and Taxes Reduced the Income Difference Between Elderly and Non-elderly Families, 1999**



## Reduced disparity by income quintiles

Before transfers and taxes, the top 20% of Canadian families received \$13 for every \$1 received by those in the bottom quintile. After transfers and taxes, the difference was reduced to \$5 for every \$1.

Chart 6.6

### Lower Income Quintiles Had Larger Shares of Aggregate Income, After Transfers and Taxes in 1999

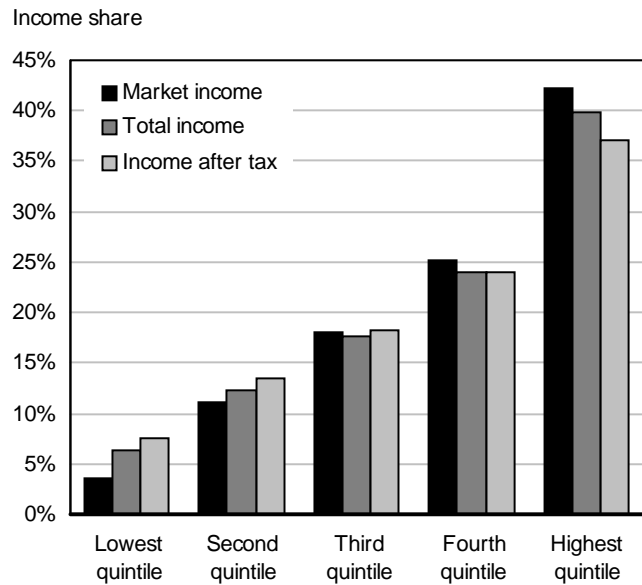


Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>48,603</b>	<b>47,415</b>	<b>47,465</b>	<b>46,528</b>	<b>47,110</b>	<b>46,967</b>	<b>47,750</b>	<b>48,744</b>	<b>50,539</b>	<b>51,473</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>39,435</b>	<b>38,336</b>	<b>37,589</b>	<b>38,107</b>	<b>37,753</b>	<b>39,108</b>	<b>36,189</b>	<b>36,697</b>	<b>36,718</b>	<b>38,846</b>
Married couples	36,068	34,648	34,520	35,261	35,158	35,572	35,017	35,538	35,475	38,038
Other elderly families	47,928	47,175	45,127	44,707	44,432	48,243	40,674	40,765	41,231	41,930
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>50,127</b>	<b>48,968</b>	<b>49,198</b>	<b>48,003</b>	<b>48,768</b>	<b>48,413</b>	<b>49,530</b>	<b>50,629</b>	<b>52,726</b>	<b>53,507</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>46,908</b>	<b>46,524</b>	<b>48,573</b>	<b>46,044</b>	<b>46,118</b>	<b>46,283</b>	<b>47,737</b>	<b>49,233</b>	<b>50,660</b>	<b>49,912</b>
No earner	25,118	23,940	24,346	23,208	24,032	22,527	24,654	24,777	24,532	25,615
One earner	38,999	36,266	38,086	38,106	37,747	37,040	36,740	39,079	41,136	40,997
Two earners	52,019	52,292	54,414	51,662	51,834	52,225	54,701	55,320	57,224	56,048
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>53,293</b>	<b>52,022</b>	<b>52,589</b>	<b>51,536</b>	<b>52,209</b>	<b>51,836</b>	<b>52,378</b>	<b>53,824</b>	<b>56,159</b>	<b>57,665</b>
No earner	23,671	18,348	18,436	19,816	19,119	17,855	19,572	20,761	20,252	20,161
One earner	38,873	38,225	38,387	38,203	39,185	37,725	39,468	38,095	42,538	42,898
Two earners	53,054	52,508	53,738	52,292	53,500	53,349	53,858	55,257	57,056	58,063
Three or more earners	68,322	66,347	65,973	66,695	66,571	66,256	68,032	69,863	69,962	73,033
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>68,841</b>	<b>65,679</b>	<b>65,585</b>	<b>65,360</b>	<b>65,954</b>	<b>64,338</b>	<b>67,769</b>	<b>68,421</b>	<b>70,394</b>	<b>73,438</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,792</b>	<b>23,546</b>	<b>24,810</b>	<b>23,971</b>	<b>24,383</b>	<b>24,748</b>	<b>25,091</b>	<b>25,105</b>	<b>26,903</b>	<b>26,823</b>
Male lone-parent families	34,309	33,031	35,037	31,551	30,665	31,332	35,001	34,556	36,937	37,147
Female lone-parent families	23,112	22,151	23,413	22,719	23,349	23,639	23,412	23,378	25,023	24,874
No earner	13,994	14,665	14,980	15,737	15,226	15,664	14,966	13,891	14,247	14,572
One earner	24,223	23,820	25,605	24,484	25,430	25,428	26,357	25,629	26,153	25,751
Two or more earners	35,443	33,875	34,908	33,590	36,470	37,400	36,160	37,792	40,729	38,056
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>41,873</b>	<b>40,829</b>	<b>37,678</b>	<b>39,032</b>	<b>40,207</b>	<b>39,568</b>	<b>45,588</b>	<b>45,013</b>	<b>48,277</b>	<b>47,756</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>21,957</b>	<b>20,978</b>	<b>21,327</b>	<b>20,930</b>	<b>21,033</b>	<b>20,965</b>	<b>20,845</b>	<b>20,966</b>	<b>21,488</b>	<b>22,064</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>20,426</b>	<b>20,018</b>	<b>21,133</b>	<b>19,964</b>	<b>21,837</b>	<b>21,603</b>	<b>22,069</b>	<b>22,437</b>	<b>22,746</b>	<b>22,577</b>
Non-earner	19,415	18,796	20,812	18,998	19,831	19,947	20,314	20,610	20,502	21,088
Earner	28,522	30,536	24,863	27,286	37,632	35,205	34,579	32,662	36,003	31,031
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>17,807</b>	<b>17,682</b>	<b>17,576</b>	<b>16,822</b>	<b>17,076</b>	<b>17,833</b>	<b>18,543</b>	<b>18,622</b>	<b>18,467</b>	<b>18,427</b>
Non-earner	17,360	17,356	17,214	16,422	16,780	17,492	17,977	18,039	17,897	17,933
Earner	27,314	26,094	23,295	26,572	24,661	26,229	30,380	26,147	26,121	25,264
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>24,947</b>	<b>23,350</b>	<b>23,630</b>	<b>23,246</b>	<b>23,670</b>	<b>22,936</b>	<b>22,879</b>	<b>22,959</b>	<b>23,885</b>	<b>24,446</b>
Non-earner	11,489	10,803	10,904	10,757	11,301	10,348	9,501	9,175	9,148	9,226
Earner	26,711	25,747	26,023	26,022	26,194	25,480	25,724	25,779	26,505	27,062
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>20,988</b>	<b>20,134</b>	<b>20,493</b>	<b>20,601</b>	<b>19,728</b>	<b>20,168</b>	<b>19,258</b>	<b>19,409</b>	<b>19,864</b>	<b>21,037</b>
Non-earner	12,297	11,253	11,280	11,169	12,535	11,170	9,112	9,823	9,304	8,780
Earner	22,848	22,430	23,163	23,068	22,198	22,736	22,424	22,295	23,151	24,749

Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>40,095</b>	<b>38,781</b>	<b>38,534</b>	<b>38,452</b>	<b>38,562</b>	<b>38,213</b>	<b>37,765</b>	<b>37,480</b>	<b>38,437</b>	<b>40,105</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>31,828</b>	<b>30,707</b>	<b>28,768</b>	<b>29,794</b>	<b>29,302</b>	<b>30,376</b>	<b>26,868</b>	<b>27,794</b>	<b>26,758</b>	<b>27,821</b>
Married couples	25,016	24,169	25,284	23,623	25,786	28,568	26,565	27,466	26,215	26,939
Other elderly families	39,400	37,520	32,820	38,133	33,701	33,111	27,466	28,439	28,084	29,867
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>41,510</b>	<b>40,283</b>	<b>40,259</b>	<b>39,878</b>	<b>40,256</b>	<b>39,572</b>	<b>39,333</b>	<b>38,954</b>	<b>40,211</b>	<b>41,955</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>37,730</b>	<b>35,148</b>	<b>36,995</b>	<b>36,476</b>	<b>35,481</b>	<b>34,646</b>	<b>35,994</b>	<b>35,718</b>	<b>36,349</b>	<b>36,846</b>
No earner	19,134	--	17,016	18,265	18,548	15,948	20,395	19,445	19,751	20,754
One earner	27,712	27,238	31,252	30,441	26,659	34,048	32,174	35,584	29,994	32,744
Two earners	43,352	41,072	44,146	43,224	44,743	42,286	43,741	40,880	43,596	44,225
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>43,066</b>	<b>42,915</b>	<b>43,242</b>	<b>41,118</b>	<b>43,070</b>	<b>40,995</b>	<b>41,122</b>	<b>41,734</b>	<b>43,464</b>	<b>45,182</b>
No earner	--	16,216	14,785	18,446	17,805	15,574	16,207	17,038	13,816	18,754
One earner	30,438	30,888	29,806	29,492	33,109	29,381	31,701	28,844	29,918	33,561
Two earners	43,182	45,291	44,919	41,762	44,453	46,735	44,322	45,657	46,661	47,484
Three or more earners	56,430	53,205	57,369	56,346	56,484	58,056	54,131	57,230	60,272	60,229
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>54,495</b>	<b>49,502</b>	<b>51,668</b>	<b>51,514</b>	<b>50,460</b>	<b>53,286</b>	<b>49,543</b>	<b>50,361</b>	<b>50,078</b>	<b>54,374</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>20,321</b>	<b>19,502</b>	<b>17,022</b>	<b>20,148</b>	<b>19,806</b>	<b>18,887</b>	<b>19,901</b>	<b>20,022</b>	<b>21,346</b>	<b>21,374</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	18,951	17,150	16,078	19,005	18,935	17,019	19,454	19,419	20,847	19,995
No earner	13,561	9,541	10,988	12,020	12,223	11,651	13,689	13,393	12,818	14,298
One earner	20,193	20,019	17,113	20,622	22,609	24,381	22,677	24,893	25,091	24,370
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>30,169</b>	<b>31,944</b>	<b>28,347</b>	<b>33,353</b>	<b>31,181</b>	<b>28,102</b>	<b>36,347</b>	<b>34,339</b>	<b>34,316</b>	<b>36,872</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>19,633</b>	<b>17,327</b>	<b>18,041</b>	<b>16,381</b>	<b>18,429</b>	<b>16,993</b>	<b>16,717</b>	<b>15,252</b>	<b>14,974</b>	<b>15,763</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	<b>18,036</b>	<b>13,099</b>	<b>14,284</b>	<b>19,113</b>	<b>15,120</b>	<b>17,248</b>	<b>18,166</b>	<b>16,795</b>	<b>18,080</b>
Non-earner	--	18,261	12,493	13,928	17,571	14,857	16,263	16,816	15,576	17,456
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>14,278</b>	<b>16,852</b>	<b>14,557</b>	<b>13,331</b>	<b>14,548</b>	<b>15,695</b>	<b>13,450</b>	<b>14,614</b>	<b>14,106</b>	<b>14,740</b>
Non-earner	14,249	16,722	14,510	13,331	14,548	15,695	13,450	13,699	13,419	14,171
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>23,790</b>	<b>17,626</b>	<b>19,938</b>	<b>18,039</b>	<b>20,060</b>	<b>20,692</b>	<b>19,285</b>	<b>17,101</b>	<b>16,991</b>	<b>16,887</b>
Non-earner	--	7,923	9,443	7,649	8,751	7,315	8,605	7,918	9,971	7,794
Earner	25,771	21,370	22,145	21,629	24,209	27,633	24,236	21,348	19,949	20,460
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>19,332</b>	<b>17,056</b>	<b>19,343</b>	<b>16,779</b>	<b>19,649</b>	<b>14,226</b>	<b>15,272</b>	<b>12,190</b>	<b>12,601</b>	<b>14,297</b>
Non-earner	--	11,236	10,052	6,641	--	8,664	8,052	6,922	7,516	7,393
Earner	21,460	19,327	22,145	21,344	21,043	17,069	19,416	16,086	16,085	19,081

Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>40,384</b>	<b>40,808</b>	<b>41,638</b>	<b>40,830</b>	<b>42,472</b>	<b>41,315</b>	<b>41,754</b>	<b>41,537</b>	<b>43,002</b>	<b>43,282</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>35,417</b>	<b>32,865</b>	<b>32,575</b>	<b>34,030</b>	<b>38,761</b>	<b>31,026</b>	<b>33,855</b>	<b>31,764</b>	<b>33,116</b>	<b>33,537</b>
Married couples	30,676	29,052	29,295	31,769	34,393	29,562	37,400	35,122	36,217	33,099
Other elderly families	43,276	39,912	38,508	38,739	43,743	33,997	25,494	24,140	26,237	34,534
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>41,469</b>	<b>42,569</b>	<b>43,491</b>	<b>42,260</b>	<b>43,128</b>	<b>43,315</b>	<b>43,184</b>	<b>43,392</b>	<b>44,878</b>	<b>45,239</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>35,329</b>	<b>39,308</b>	<b>40,928</b>	<b>38,198</b>	<b>41,533</b>	<b>39,752</b>	<b>39,215</b>	<b>41,582</b>	<b>41,754</b>	<b>38,764</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	--	--	34,304	--	--	--	--	30,676	32,233	30,869
Two earners	39,445	43,553	44,231	41,128	42,968	40,905	42,236	45,189	45,554	43,297
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>44,283</b>	<b>45,094</b>	<b>45,893</b>	<b>45,622</b>	<b>46,334</b>	<b>46,338</b>	<b>47,680</b>	<b>46,855</b>	<b>47,106</b>	<b>45,416</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	32,269	--	32,847	32,194	32,813	32,532	--	--	--	--
Two earners	42,476	42,034	43,574	45,507	44,696	44,947	45,659	44,935	45,559	41,615
Three or more earners	55,412	56,090	57,580	52,229	55,791	54,373	58,519	55,555	55,974	60,181
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>61,350</b>	<b>57,051</b>	<b>55,299</b>	<b>52,417</b>	<b>51,785</b>	<b>54,782</b>	<b>53,882</b>	<b>54,935</b>	<b>61,918</b>	<b>75,859</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>22,359</b>	<b>21,183</b>	<b>25,618</b>	<b>23,404</b>	<b>24,723</b>	<b>23,076</b>	<b>22,727</b>	<b>22,953</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>25,330</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	21,623	21,048	23,373	22,603	22,568	23,268	21,592	22,563	26,560	25,000
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	21,080	20,142	21,026	23,020	--	--	--	18,963	21,127	20,892
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>35,642</b>	<b>33,431</b>	<b>38,970</b>	<b>35,272</b>	<b>36,158</b>	<b>35,774</b>	<b>38,970</b>	<b>36,445</b>	<b>39,177</b>	<b>46,543</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,112</b>	<b>16,198</b>	<b>17,723</b>	<b>17,089</b>	<b>18,238</b>	<b>17,823</b>	<b>16,749</b>	<b>15,988</b>	<b>16,406</b>	<b>17,257</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	--	--	--	<b>17,374</b>	--	--	--	--	--
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	17,794	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>15,168</b>	<b>14,563</b>	<b>17,784</b>	<b>16,834</b>	<b>16,495</b>	<b>15,545</b>	<b>16,052</b>	<b>16,637</b>	<b>17,361</b>	<b>17,117</b>
Non-earner	14,722	14,563	17,506	16,221	15,448	15,583	16,095	16,013	17,545	16,802
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>21,005</b>	<b>17,767</b>	<b>17,868</b>	<b>16,805</b>	<b>20,187</b>	<b>18,967</b>	<b>18,085</b>	<b>16,802</b>	<b>17,383</b>	<b>18,676</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	22,294	19,074	20,893	17,753	21,722	21,658	19,906	17,541	17,928	20,374
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>17,829</b>	<b>15,266</b>	<b>18,596</b>	<b>18,265</b>	<b>17,941</b>	<b>18,867</b>	<b>15,872</b>	<b>14,247</b>	<b>14,317</b>	<b>15,802</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	19,772	15,957	19,562	21,163	19,250	19,998	17,454	15,713	15,241	18,283

Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>43,531</b>	<b>41,512</b>	<b>42,347</b>	<b>41,410</b>	<b>41,452</b>	<b>40,102</b>	<b>40,914</b>	<b>40,976</b>	<b>42,228</b>	<b>43,749</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>34,057</b>	<b>33,810</b>	<b>34,032</b>	<b>32,875</b>	<b>34,695</b>	<b>33,559</b>	<b>35,729</b>	<b>36,660</b>	<b>38,467</b>	<b>35,892</b>
Married couples	31,758	31,359	30,719	31,530	31,457	30,128	31,412	31,593	34,161	34,569
Other elderly families	38,625	37,294	40,491	35,850	40,406	38,926	42,714	44,748	45,552	38,918
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,431</b>	<b>43,033</b>	<b>43,945</b>	<b>43,069</b>	<b>42,796</b>	<b>41,480</b>	<b>41,830</b>	<b>41,721</b>	<b>42,900</b>	<b>45,114</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>41,889</b>	<b>41,130</b>	<b>40,696</b>	<b>41,522</b>	<b>41,688</b>	<b>39,691</b>	<b>37,705</b>	<b>37,681</b>	<b>39,149</b>	<b>39,917</b>
No earner	--	25,463	26,000	29,870	20,497	22,768	25,406	21,057	20,602	25,819
One earner	36,485	31,846	37,887	36,377	33,684	33,373	32,095	29,214	30,962	32,675
Two earners	46,248	45,835	44,482	45,501	47,206	45,717	43,590	44,158	47,334	46,412
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>49,246</b>	<b>45,258</b>	<b>48,010</b>	<b>46,653</b>	<b>46,850</b>	<b>46,430</b>	<b>46,587</b>	<b>47,109</b>	<b>48,837</b>	<b>50,839</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	35,745	37,180	33,652	37,034	31,521	35,542	35,777	34,526	35,531	41,006
Two earners	49,034	45,385	49,474	47,630	47,096	46,879	48,318	49,928	50,497	51,068
Three or more earners	63,144	55,602	61,060	59,308	63,430	58,588	61,060	60,452	60,581	64,647
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>57,312</b>	<b>55,658</b>	<b>59,228</b>	<b>58,625</b>	<b>54,863</b>	<b>51,132</b>	<b>56,952</b>	<b>59,665</b>	<b>57,281</b>	<b>61,760</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>23,355</b>	<b>20,783</b>	<b>19,479</b>	<b>19,323</b>	<b>20,398</b>	<b>19,431</b>	<b>19,660</b>	<b>17,728</b>	<b>19,165</b>	<b>22,446</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	21,715	19,773	18,821	18,981	19,273	19,322	18,319	17,025	18,250	22,096
No earner	13,914	13,507	14,263	14,912	13,196	14,252	15,204	14,461	12,875	13,070
One earner	23,170	22,092	20,319	20,646	21,683	21,815	19,892	18,895	18,987	22,408
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>35,691</b>	<b>38,406</b>	<b>33,891</b>	<b>32,998</b>	<b>31,558</b>	<b>32,518</b>	<b>34,993</b>	<b>36,712</b>	<b>33,776</b>	<b>35,272</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>19,881</b>	<b>18,553</b>	<b>17,838</b>	<b>19,287</b>	<b>17,166</b>	<b>16,872</b>	<b>16,672</b>	<b>17,267</b>	<b>17,452</b>	<b>18,168</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>17,324</b>	<b>17,402</b>	<b>19,249</b>	<b>17,279</b>	<b>18,961</b>	<b>19,372</b>	<b>19,009</b>	<b>20,959</b>	<b>19,654</b>	<b>18,693</b>
Non-earner	15,999	17,336	18,516	16,226	18,767	18,284	18,663	20,789	19,043	18,421
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>17,938</b>	<b>17,196</b>	<b>16,754</b>	<b>15,374</b>	<b>16,417</b>	<b>15,683</b>	<b>15,817</b>	<b>16,101</b>	<b>15,824</b>	<b>14,806</b>
Non-earner	17,715	17,198	16,500	15,094	16,154	15,544	15,746	15,660	15,456	16,336
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>21,992</b>	<b>20,997</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>21,783</b>	<b>18,549</b>	<b>16,880</b>	<b>17,788</b>	<b>18,675</b>	<b>19,668</b>	<b>19,465</b>
Non-earner	14,465	9,545	9,818	9,831	12,058	11,495	8,912	12,617	11,692	10,995
Earner	23,037	23,191	20,417	24,576	20,114	18,872	19,859	19,831	21,450	21,552
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>19,205</b>	<b>17,491</b>	<b>18,196</b>	<b>19,832</b>	<b>15,238</b>	<b>17,206</b>	<b>15,383</b>	<b>15,452</b>	<b>15,431</b>	<b>18,824</b>
Non-earner	12,279	11,049	12,572	10,908	9,872	11,481	8,464	9,661	10,233	8,307
Earner	20,801	19,504	20,183	21,987	17,639	19,210	18,895	17,720	17,601	22,633

Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>41,054</b>	<b>40,864</b>	<b>42,026</b>	<b>41,666</b>	<b>40,390</b>	<b>39,885</b>	<b>41,256</b>	<b>40,513</b>	<b>41,860</b>	<b>43,146</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>34,026</b>	<b>31,370</b>	<b>31,404</b>	<b>33,309</b>	<b>34,754</b>	<b>33,428</b>	<b>35,458</b>	<b>34,541</b>	<b>36,167</b>	<b>35,718</b>
Married couples	31,863	27,324	27,920	29,346	33,673	31,145	33,786	33,476	35,250	34,452
Other elderly families	37,361	38,752	37,828	39,800	36,871	37,006	40,383	37,891	39,559	40,414
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,468</b>	<b>42,734</b>	<b>44,133</b>	<b>43,261</b>	<b>41,413</b>	<b>41,157</b>	<b>42,267</b>	<b>41,547</b>	<b>42,810</b>	<b>44,434</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>39,322</b>	<b>40,573</b>	<b>42,149</b>	<b>39,242</b>	<b>39,710</b>	<b>37,296</b>	<b>40,041</b>	<b>38,517</b>	<b>39,002</b>	<b>42,647</b>
No earner	24,215	22,613	19,326	19,901	19,022	22,425	19,517	18,159	19,542	21,377
One earner	33,812	35,045	32,145	35,892	35,367	30,223	33,384	34,797	36,746	38,075
Two earners	43,624	44,287	47,635	43,327	44,449	42,179	46,819	43,652	43,394	47,193
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>45,560</b>	<b>45,991</b>	<b>46,410</b>	<b>46,275</b>	<b>44,287</b>	<b>45,534</b>	<b>45,478</b>	<b>45,861</b>	<b>46,932</b>	<b>47,737</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	15,136	--	--	--	--
One earner	34,284	34,244	34,499	35,535	33,109	36,374	33,544	33,744	35,400	36,708
Two earners	45,599	46,093	47,482	45,339	45,069	46,051	47,741	47,593	48,892	48,637
Three or more earners	57,166	58,834	57,133	60,536	56,113	57,547	58,856	59,842	58,221	58,388
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>55,725</b>	<b>53,855</b>	<b>58,206</b>	<b>57,249</b>	<b>53,780</b>	<b>52,377</b>	<b>57,462</b>	<b>57,361</b>	<b>59,882</b>	<b>63,610</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>21,132</b>	<b>20,278</b>	<b>19,837</b>	<b>19,355</b>	<b>22,631</b>	<b>19,354</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>20,820</b>	<b>23,070</b>	<b>21,701</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	36,353	27,245	--	--	33,637	26,833
Female lone-parent families	19,653	18,691	17,532	19,211	20,315	17,593	18,516	19,667	20,952	20,793
No earner	11,978	11,205	12,069	11,832	11,827	14,504	11,963	13,074	12,734	13,643
One earner	21,301	20,853	19,435	20,585	21,223	18,334	20,592	22,371	23,445	21,790
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	31,898	--	--	--	34,839	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>31,676</b>	<b>36,917</b>	<b>33,207</b>	<b>36,213</b>	<b>31,275</b>	<b>36,221</b>	<b>33,219</b>	<b>34,127</b>	<b>35,459</b>	<b>37,548</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,597</b>	<b>18,812</b>	<b>18,022</b>	<b>17,982</b>	<b>17,994</b>	<b>18,876</b>	<b>17,699</b>	<b>17,892</b>	<b>17,939</b>	<b>18,724</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>17,381</b>	<b>16,775</b>	<b>19,973</b>	<b>17,446</b>	<b>16,043</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>19,557</b>	<b>34,400</b>	<b>32,851</b>	<b>26,296</b>
Non-earner	16,979	16,626	18,733	16,175	16,166	18,611	17,285	30,561	30,800	24,508
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>15,827</b>	<b>16,231</b>	<b>15,096</b>	<b>15,641</b>	<b>16,216</b>	<b>16,521</b>	<b>16,691</b>	<b>16,256</b>	<b>16,349</b>	<b>16,976</b>
Non-earner	15,779	16,091	14,953	15,071	16,174	16,184	16,636	15,961	16,355	16,898
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>21,099</b>	<b>21,187</b>	<b>19,095</b>	<b>20,423</b>	<b>21,440</b>	<b>21,109</b>	<b>19,076</b>	<b>18,085</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>19,191</b>
Non-earner	10,517	9,705	10,299	8,572	8,198	9,040	7,999	7,310	6,911	6,666
Earner	23,009	22,955	21,466	22,200	24,057	22,853	21,426	20,654	19,313	22,716
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>17,654</b>	<b>18,440</b>	<b>18,409</b>	<b>16,952</b>	<b>15,439</b>	<b>18,162</b>	<b>16,329</b>	<b>15,862</b>	<b>17,050</b>	<b>17,788</b>
Non-earner	10,645	12,264	10,553	7,643	9,272	10,715	8,105	8,316	10,120	10,933
Earner	20,007	20,154	20,377	20,615	17,587	19,934	18,705	18,374	19,304	19,039

Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>43,760</b>	<b>42,632</b>	<b>42,739</b>	<b>40,948</b>	<b>42,189</b>	<b>41,969</b>	<b>42,178</b>	<b>42,606</b>	<b>43,705</b>	<b>44,469</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>34,102</b>	<b>35,384</b>	<b>33,151</b>	<b>33,800</b>	<b>33,753</b>	<b>33,557</b>	<b>31,691</b>	<b>31,672</b>	<b>32,367</b>	<b>34,008</b>
Married couples	29,381	31,625	30,231	30,878	31,762	30,413	31,225	31,443	30,866	33,425
Other elderly families	44,932	42,244	38,834	39,969	37,739	40,305	33,398	32,464	37,533	35,917
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,254</b>	<b>43,789</b>	<b>44,339</b>	<b>42,085</b>	<b>43,659</b>	<b>43,426</b>	<b>43,826</b>	<b>44,315</b>	<b>45,501</b>	<b>46,221</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>41,361</b>	<b>40,469</b>	<b>41,377</b>	<b>38,593</b>	<b>39,823</b>	<b>39,873</b>	<b>40,827</b>	<b>41,437</b>	<b>41,318</b>	<b>42,516</b>
No earner	23,046	22,372	19,901	21,072	19,570	20,610	19,858	19,999	21,184	22,827
One earner	34,926	31,882	36,587	30,678	34,805	30,918	32,377	32,113	36,138	35,787
Two earners	46,395	46,690	46,625	44,561	45,139	46,531	48,024	48,664	47,054	49,377
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>49,076</b>	<b>47,510</b>	<b>49,565</b>	<b>46,479</b>	<b>47,446</b>	<b>47,688</b>	<b>48,095</b>	<b>48,192</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>50,527</b>
No earner	--	18,220	20,582	18,382	18,054	17,754	20,198	20,807	19,214	17,998
One earner	37,701	36,419	38,254	36,780	36,696	34,800	35,800	32,102	35,149	36,568
Two earners	50,511	49,422	51,708	49,597	50,112	50,845	52,131	52,065	52,620	53,004
Three or more earners	62,474	63,430	61,013	55,752	60,903	61,325	57,894	63,078	63,859	64,027
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>62,701</b>	<b>57,355</b>	<b>56,574</b>	<b>56,220</b>	<b>60,115</b>	<b>58,028</b>	<b>59,802</b>	<b>61,910</b>	<b>62,566</b>	<b>66,501</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,310</b>	<b>23,566</b>	<b>24,357</b>	<b>22,919</b>	<b>22,696</b>	<b>24,950</b>	<b>25,042</b>	<b>23,918</b>	<b>25,053</b>	<b>24,219</b>
Male lone-parent families	32,425	29,939	38,059	30,977	27,267	32,805	33,757	32,116	32,890	32,885
Female lone-parent families	22,583	22,675	22,148	21,375	21,782	23,052	23,207	22,036	23,446	22,274
No earner	12,926	14,070	14,452	13,908	14,756	15,410	15,459	13,459	14,091	12,721
One earner	26,046	24,640	26,136	24,237	25,057	26,137	27,102	24,493	26,548	25,087
Two or more earners	35,267	38,887	29,629	28,150	33,125	35,329	32,617	32,702	--	31,300
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>32,450</b>	<b>37,313</b>	<b>32,844</b>	<b>31,992</b>	<b>35,687</b>	<b>33,882</b>	<b>37,502</b>	<b>37,155</b>	<b>40,118</b>	<b>39,670</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>19,531</b>	<b>19,034</b>	<b>19,150</b>	<b>18,339</b>	<b>18,407</b>	<b>18,107</b>	<b>19,207</b>	<b>19,040</b>	<b>18,863</b>	<b>19,136</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>15,395</b>	<b>19,440</b>	<b>17,127</b>	<b>19,183</b>	<b>19,709</b>	<b>18,306</b>	<b>18,899</b>	<b>19,702</b>	<b>18,619</b>	<b>17,777</b>
Non-earner	15,866	17,116	17,035	18,100	17,577	17,604	17,344	17,312	16,362	16,497
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>14,863</b>	<b>16,372</b>	<b>15,960</b>	<b>15,448</b>	<b>15,622</b>	<b>15,360</b>	<b>16,816</b>	<b>17,080</b>	<b>16,420</b>	<b>16,450</b>
Non-earner	14,692	16,345	15,581	15,371	15,270	15,065	16,197	16,694	16,180	16,184
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>22,312</b>	<b>20,944</b>	<b>21,194</b>	<b>19,934</b>	<b>19,950</b>	<b>19,333</b>	<b>21,209</b>	<b>20,287</b>	<b>20,345</b>	<b>20,734</b>
Non-earner	11,099	9,688	10,183	9,592	9,552	8,784	9,186	7,689	8,963	8,758
Earner	24,591	24,401	24,566	23,442	22,965	22,387	24,474	23,600	23,339	23,076
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>19,483</b>	<b>18,059</b>	<b>18,624</b>	<b>17,908</b>	<b>17,710</b>	<b>18,094</b>	<b>17,989</b>	<b>18,455</b>	<b>18,511</b>	<b>18,875</b>
Non-earner	10,785	10,133	10,930	10,022	11,520	10,600	8,432	9,328	9,107	8,950
Earner	22,616	21,678	22,901	21,374	20,578	21,098	22,243	22,387	23,139	23,949



Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>53,549</b>	<b>52,257</b>	<b>51,596</b>	<b>50,815</b>	<b>51,413</b>	<b>51,469</b>	<b>52,572</b>	<b>54,103</b>	<b>56,592</b>	<b>58,517</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>44,805</b>	<b>41,465</b>	<b>42,431</b>	<b>41,709</b>	<b>41,006</b>	<b>44,160</b>	<b>39,627</b>	<b>40,324</b>	<b>40,441</b>	<b>42,493</b>
Married couples	40,808	36,555	38,170	38,338	37,357	38,503	37,518	38,083	39,168	41,128
Other elderly families	54,544	53,998	53,048	49,060	50,771	58,496	48,973	48,331	45,221	47,800
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>54,987</b>	<b>54,082</b>	<b>53,184</b>	<b>52,408</b>	<b>53,265</b>	<b>52,847</b>	<b>54,457</b>	<b>56,205</b>	<b>59,114</b>	<b>61,072</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>51,401</b>	<b>52,451</b>	<b>52,870</b>	<b>50,876</b>	<b>49,770</b>	<b>50,299</b>	<b>53,011</b>	<b>56,119</b>	<b>58,519</b>	<b>56,547</b>
No earner	27,295	26,334	26,000	24,415	26,527	24,824	27,738	27,742	27,987	29,194
One earner	44,235	40,577	39,754	40,843	40,724	39,036	41,384	47,108	46,053	46,844
Two earners	56,362	58,169	59,126	57,604	56,549	57,346	60,682	62,451	67,120	63,348
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>57,920</b>	<b>56,778</b>	<b>56,664</b>	<b>55,907</b>	<b>56,869</b>	<b>56,116</b>	<b>56,483</b>	<b>58,642</b>	<b>61,653</b>	<b>64,931</b>
No earner	--	--	18,272	22,356	21,342	20,256	20,295	20,692	24,136	23,256
One earner	41,857	41,101	39,092	40,498	42,497	40,123	43,465	44,316	49,956	49,746
Two earners	56,943	57,050	57,889	56,549	58,220	57,641	57,491	59,382	62,317	64,706
Three or more earners	73,272	69,989	70,117	72,586	72,096	71,482	73,224	74,881	73,165	80,655
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>74,006</b>	<b>72,337</b>	<b>69,562</b>	<b>71,162</b>	<b>70,979</b>	<b>69,951</b>	<b>74,625</b>	<b>74,363</b>	<b>78,332</b>	<b>81,242</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>25,796</b>	<b>23,786</b>	<b>25,987</b>	<b>24,889</b>	<b>26,237</b>	<b>25,780</b>	<b>27,063</b>	<b>27,899</b>	<b>29,640</b>	<b>30,132</b>
Male lone-parent families	38,528	35,246	33,457	30,991	31,371	31,099	39,037	38,020	43,654	41,259
Female lone-parent families	24,136	22,277	25,062	24,004	25,462	25,085	25,444	26,209	26,893	28,216
No earner	14,942	15,444	16,222	17,434	16,552	16,978	15,762	14,725	15,756	15,598
One earner	24,021	23,987	27,069	26,251	27,800	26,379	28,314	29,052	27,689	28,219
Two or more earners	37,822	34,550	38,304	35,465	41,411	41,111	42,972	46,770	43,840	43,985
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>47,972</b>	<b>43,442</b>	<b>41,550</b>	<b>44,300</b>	<b>45,317</b>	<b>43,713</b>	<b>50,829</b>	<b>50,398</b>	<b>53,957</b>	<b>55,433</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>23,959</b>	<b>22,928</b>	<b>23,988</b>	<b>22,991</b>	<b>23,214</b>	<b>23,053</b>	<b>22,507</b>	<b>23,038</b>	<b>23,840</b>	<b>24,620</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>21,332</b>	<b>24,627</b>	<b>19,383</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>23,327</b>	<b>25,555</b>	<b>24,106</b>	<b>23,870</b>	<b>24,129</b>
Non-earner	22,522	20,342	24,641	18,855	22,104	21,962	22,926	21,484	21,542	22,112
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	38,076	--	33,310
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>19,646</b>	<b>18,826</b>	<b>18,906</b>	<b>17,531</b>	<b>18,160</b>	<b>19,010</b>	<b>19,545</b>	<b>19,797</b>	<b>19,884</b>	<b>19,570</b>
Non-earner	18,957	18,371	18,542	17,182	17,851	18,635	18,968	19,310	19,531	18,912
Earner	--	27,138	22,605	--	23,688	--	--	25,841	24,103	26,775
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>27,021</b>	<b>25,530</b>	<b>26,801</b>	<b>25,714</b>	<b>26,383</b>	<b>25,266</b>	<b>24,426</b>	<b>25,516</b>	<b>27,148</b>	<b>27,733</b>
Non-earner	12,484	11,614	12,066	12,489	12,477	11,943	10,229	11,149	9,456	10,013
Earner	28,653	27,925	28,821	28,700	29,352	27,537	27,312	28,593	30,070	30,639
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>22,886</b>	<b>22,789</b>	<b>23,501</b>	<b>23,843</b>	<b>21,614</b>	<b>22,718</b>	<b>21,325</b>	<b>21,724</b>	<b>22,121</b>	<b>24,208</b>
Non-earner	13,658	12,484	12,782	13,140	13,349	11,208	10,641	11,788	9,848	8,771
Earner	24,308	25,034	25,691	26,036	24,637	25,743	24,069	24,480	25,331	27,716

Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>44,784</b>	<b>41,763</b>	<b>44,560</b>	<b>43,378</b>	<b>44,202</b>	<b>45,202</b>	<b>43,784</b>	<b>44,235</b>	<b>46,149</b>	<b>45,603</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>39,779</b>	<b>35,255</b>	<b>34,154</b>	<b>37,536</b>	<b>34,755</b>	<b>36,611</b>	<b>33,667</b>	<b>31,745</b>	<b>33,508</b>	<b>35,680</b>
Married couples	38,229	32,987	30,547	37,252	32,279	34,068	31,948	30,768	32,837	34,178
Other elderly families	43,590	42,827	43,160	38,404	42,345	45,283	39,760	35,399	36,010	44,323
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,751</b>	<b>43,008</b>	<b>46,753</b>	<b>44,653</b>	<b>46,211</b>	<b>46,959</b>	<b>45,570</b>	<b>46,360</b>	<b>48,403</b>	<b>47,334</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>43,557</b>	<b>42,608</b>	<b>45,355</b>	<b>41,979</b>	<b>43,551</b>	<b>45,909</b>	<b>45,727</b>	<b>46,826</b>	<b>48,734</b>	<b>45,210</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	34,752	35,049	37,463	34,509	33,373	42,372	36,067	34,384	37,304	36,436
Two earners	48,149	46,149	48,569	44,646	47,739	48,419	49,895	50,949	53,214	48,448
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>48,026</b>	<b>44,656</b>	<b>49,031</b>	<b>48,116</b>	<b>48,653</b>	<b>47,850</b>	<b>47,393</b>	<b>47,724</b>	<b>49,998</b>	<b>50,848</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	33,773	32,200	36,529	33,769	33,846	34,041	33,783	31,291	36,202	34,791
Two earners	47,164	45,449	48,589	48,704	49,013	48,394	47,192	47,998	47,533	47,992
Three or more earners	62,329	54,058	66,644	59,828	57,992	58,776	62,359	61,104	68,005	67,938
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>62,214</b>	<b>60,014</b>	<b>64,110</b>	<b>66,028</b>	<b>62,649</b>	<b>67,439</b>	<b>65,692</b>	<b>65,414</b>	<b>68,047</b>	<b>68,101</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>22,156</b>	<b>22,731</b>	<b>26,299</b>	<b>24,678</b>	<b>23,333</b>	<b>25,713</b>	<b>21,912</b>	<b>21,975</b>	<b>23,472</b>	<b>22,793</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	21,094	22,551	24,751	23,426	22,238	24,547	20,168	19,905	21,313	21,008
No earner	--	13,273	--	14,707	--	--	13,668	--	--	--
One earner	21,086	24,816	26,297	23,613	23,299	24,139	21,416	19,489	20,533	22,090
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,500</b>	<b>35,218</b>	<b>36,081</b>	<b>38,106</b>	<b>38,116</b>	<b>37,638</b>	<b>41,215</b>	<b>43,896</b>	<b>47,524</b>	<b>44,069</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>20,020</b>	<b>19,237</b>	<b>17,965</b>	<b>18,929</b>	<b>19,109</b>	<b>19,193</b>	<b>18,950</b>	<b>19,551</b>	<b>19,404</b>	<b>20,475</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>20,129</b>	<b>20,246</b>	<b>20,549</b>	<b>18,220</b>	<b>18,392</b>	<b>20,654</b>	<b>21,238</b>	<b>21,293</b>	<b>22,607</b>
Non-earner	18,834	19,497	19,348	20,662	18,285	17,412	20,258	21,354	20,933	20,412
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>17,334</b>	<b>18,067</b>	<b>16,578</b>	<b>16,779</b>	<b>17,310</b>	<b>18,293</b>	<b>17,810</b>	<b>17,576</b>	<b>17,736</b>	<b>18,645</b>
Non-earner	17,211	17,951	16,165	16,671	17,250	18,011	17,024	16,531	16,487	18,018
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>22,445</b>	<b>19,917</b>	<b>19,126</b>	<b>20,473</b>	<b>20,997</b>	<b>21,632</b>	<b>20,935</b>	<b>21,939</b>	<b>21,503</b>	<b>22,079</b>
Non-earner	--	9,476	7,109	9,719	8,032	11,981	11,207	9,329	8,457	9,464
Earner	23,746	22,177	21,984	22,561	23,689	23,398	23,072	23,767	23,788	24,932
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>19,136</b>	<b>18,986</b>	<b>16,869</b>	<b>17,890</b>	<b>18,349</b>	<b>17,186</b>	<b>16,921</b>	<b>17,661</b>	<b>17,313</b>	<b>18,931</b>
Non-earner	10,659	9,180	8,639	11,421	11,479	--	9,173	8,008	7,685	--
Earner	21,052	21,313	19,506	19,389	20,249	18,689	19,620	20,803	20,434	20,801

Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>41,865</b>	<b>41,199</b>	<b>43,069</b>	<b>41,557</b>	<b>41,453</b>	<b>42,529</b>	<b>42,249</b>	<b>43,133</b>	<b>44,150</b>	<b>44,755</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>36,434</b>	<b>34,272</b>	<b>35,852</b>	<b>35,565</b>	<b>35,285</b>	<b>36,638</b>	<b>33,663</b>	<b>32,643</b>	<b>34,055</b>	<b>33,987</b>
Married couples	36,162	32,352	34,936	33,642	31,935	36,224	32,611	31,436	32,458	33,625
Other elderly families	37,244	41,294	40,017	43,704	49,597	38,667	37,764	37,103	39,585	36,190
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>43,103</b>	<b>42,788</b>	<b>44,693</b>	<b>42,935</b>	<b>42,876</b>	<b>43,859</b>	<b>43,992</b>	<b>45,264</b>	<b>46,272</b>	<b>46,804</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>40,375</b>	<b>41,965</b>	<b>43,676</b>	<b>41,043</b>	<b>42,547</b>	<b>40,660</b>	<b>41,355</b>	<b>42,768</b>	<b>46,306</b>	<b>43,783</b>
No earner	28,639	--	25,346	27,495	26,277	19,239	21,852	--	--	--
One earner	33,310	33,629	40,197	34,280	35,583	34,527	29,641	28,075	33,924	35,871
Two earners	43,938	44,886	45,938	44,375	45,374	43,498	45,873	46,028	50,396	46,963
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>46,333</b>	<b>44,950</b>	<b>47,641</b>	<b>46,421</b>	<b>46,635</b>	<b>47,210</b>	<b>48,966</b>	<b>49,988</b>	<b>49,721</b>	<b>50,800</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	17,148	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	33,867	33,507	37,308	34,063	36,364	32,347	34,064	33,963	35,527	32,359
Two earners	46,983	44,911	46,342	46,812	46,376	45,739	48,222	49,771	48,546	50,504
Three or more earners	56,992	54,610	62,577	57,773	57,253	61,589	60,889	60,587	64,015	65,203
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>61,329</b>	<b>60,341</b>	<b>69,982</b>	<b>61,069</b>	<b>58,803</b>	<b>61,919</b>	<b>60,279</b>	<b>63,954</b>	<b>63,492</b>	<b>69,780</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>22,145</b>	<b>20,931</b>	<b>20,888</b>	<b>20,599</b>	<b>20,955</b>	<b>21,998</b>	<b>19,622</b>	<b>21,678</b>	<b>25,589</b>	<b>24,170</b>
Male lone-parent families	29,780	--	32,789	23,297	24,746	28,279	23,832	24,871	36,338	--
Female lone-parent families	20,765	19,308	19,284	20,216	20,441	21,051	18,983	21,200	24,048	23,794
No earner	11,913	11,878	11,641	12,905	11,743	14,948	11,902	14,500	17,554	16,237
One earner	20,715	19,895	21,272	22,265	22,259	21,360	21,173	21,782	22,493	23,042
Two or more earners	35,489	--	--	--	--	--	--	30,484	38,626	38,448
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>35,033</b>	<b>31,441</b>	<b>35,440</b>	<b>31,901</b>	<b>30,940</b>	<b>38,422</b>	<b>41,689</b>	<b>37,936</b>	<b>39,150</b>	<b>42,303</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>19,522</b>	<b>18,914</b>	<b>19,408</b>	<b>19,172</b>	<b>19,356</b>	<b>19,837</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>19,356</b>	<b>19,435</b>	<b>19,548</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>21,970</b>	<b>20,753</b>	<b>19,535</b>	<b>19,743</b>	<b>19,488</b>	<b>19,115</b>	<b>21,483</b>	<b>20,465</b>	<b>20,847</b>	<b>22,402</b>
Non-earner	19,788	19,167	18,617	18,926	18,548	18,591	17,524	17,448	20,395	21,083
Earner	--	26,171	22,832	--	--	--	32,271	28,579	21,997	27,363
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>18,456</b>	<b>17,045</b>	<b>17,349</b>	<b>16,767</b>	<b>17,360</b>	<b>16,821</b>	<b>18,151</b>	<b>17,969</b>	<b>17,623</b>	<b>17,274</b>
Non-earner	17,594	16,462	16,703	16,479	16,762	16,486	18,035	17,881	17,583	17,255
Earner	25,715	24,230	--	20,305	--	--	19,242	18,706	18,139	17,464
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>21,426</b>	<b>20,787</b>	<b>21,384</b>	<b>21,012</b>	<b>21,745</b>	<b>23,439</b>	<b>21,327</b>	<b>21,989</b>	<b>21,376</b>	<b>20,677</b>
Non-earner	12,200	9,770	8,298	10,228	10,265	8,331	7,250	8,917	7,520	9,055
Earner	22,612	23,139	23,476	22,249	23,548	25,394	23,909	23,900	23,765	22,121
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>16,782</b>	<b>17,345</b>	<b>18,187</b>	<b>18,440</b>	<b>17,634</b>	<b>18,061</b>	<b>15,149</b>	<b>16,453</b>	<b>17,797</b>	<b>18,742</b>
Non-earner	12,985	11,731	8,206	8,987	10,116	11,719	9,060	7,302	8,018	6,868
Earner	17,598	18,605	20,293	20,606	19,372	19,586	16,446	18,125	19,568	21,125

Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>49,636</b>	<b>49,878</b>	<b>48,787</b>	<b>50,024</b>	<b>48,851</b>	<b>47,010</b>	<b>49,821</b>	<b>51,431</b>	<b>53,301</b>	<b>53,144</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>39,393</b>	<b>40,203</b>	<b>37,053</b>	<b>42,519</b>	<b>41,652</b>	<b>39,443</b>	<b>36,796</b>	<b>37,661</b>	<b>33,138</b>	<b>42,559</b>
Married couples	36,048	38,646	33,538	38,230	39,391	37,405	36,913	38,167	31,423	43,082
Other elderly families	49,913	44,180	45,579	53,669	47,767	45,529	36,333	35,867	40,387	40,464
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>50,985</b>	<b>51,151</b>	<b>50,420</b>	<b>51,102</b>	<b>49,831</b>	<b>48,201</b>	<b>51,567</b>	<b>53,225</b>	<b>55,812</b>	<b>54,583</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>49,202</b>	<b>49,878</b>	<b>52,659</b>	<b>54,447</b>	<b>48,057</b>	<b>49,535</b>	<b>49,563</b>	<b>53,514</b>	<b>56,239</b>	<b>53,182</b>
No earner	24,647	31,078	30,032	22,928	32,593	25,518	17,837	--	--	26,691
One earner	39,858	39,824	35,446	39,067	36,305	37,667	33,895	44,854	45,714	40,057
Two earners	53,208	53,550	58,334	59,375	52,090	52,955	54,959	56,528	60,117	57,407
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>54,126</b>	<b>54,370</b>	<b>52,013</b>	<b>52,904</b>	<b>53,279</b>	<b>50,874</b>	<b>54,876</b>	<b>56,697</b>	<b>59,218</b>	<b>57,547</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	40,650	40,053	39,143	38,699	38,730	39,097	44,828	38,048	44,168	44,006
Two earners	53,330	54,096	52,873	51,096	53,100	50,997	53,046	56,300	59,069	57,418
Three or more earners	67,791	69,159	66,273	71,965	66,688	61,792	74,418	75,644	72,878	70,864
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>72,535</b>	<b>68,880</b>	<b>74,866</b>	<b>69,556</b>	<b>66,581</b>	<b>64,224</b>	<b>69,349</b>	<b>67,001</b>	<b>74,530</b>	<b>74,962</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>24,447</b>	<b>24,334</b>	<b>25,106</b>	<b>25,255</b>	<b>23,321</b>	<b>27,081</b>	<b>26,983</b>	<b>26,498</b>	<b>30,652</b>
Male lone-parent families	41,759	34,032	35,543	28,876	36,554	34,160	40,108	39,555	30,881	53,515
Female lone-parent families	23,094	22,461	22,872	24,481	23,403	21,651	24,146	23,498	25,464	26,539
No earner	15,577	15,432	15,552	16,583	13,236	12,765	13,339	--	13,028	12,383
One earner	22,867	22,889	23,518	24,591	23,986	21,289	25,112	23,060	26,432	25,532
Two or more earners	32,879	29,520	33,001	35,621	31,185	32,608	33,904	--	34,158	36,186
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>39,734</b>	<b>43,129</b>	<b>36,898</b>	<b>37,342</b>	<b>40,309</b>	<b>39,957</b>	<b>46,621</b>	<b>45,888</b>	<b>47,496</b>	<b>43,556</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>23,101</b>	<b>21,578</b>	<b>20,997</b>	<b>20,826</b>	<b>22,422</b>	<b>22,057</b>	<b>21,771</b>	<b>21,613</b>	<b>22,720</b>	<b>22,642</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>19,420</b>	<b>19,720</b>	<b>20,083</b>	<b>19,725</b>	<b>19,431</b>	<b>23,494</b>	<b>20,533</b>	<b>21,269</b>	<b>30,824</b>	<b>26,086</b>
Non-earner	18,658	18,353	19,710	18,272	19,019	21,781	19,574	19,584	24,914	25,833
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50,518	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>18,639</b>	<b>17,130</b>	<b>16,827</b>	<b>17,157</b>	<b>17,998</b>	<b>18,480</b>	<b>21,261</b>	<b>19,857</b>	<b>19,475</b>	<b>20,270</b>
Non-earner	18,545	16,630	16,506	16,571	17,774	18,096	20,369	19,532	18,977	19,325
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22,259	--	26,983
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>26,318</b>	<b>24,530</b>	<b>23,432</b>	<b>23,664</b>	<b>25,714</b>	<b>25,004</b>	<b>23,851</b>	<b>24,525</b>	<b>24,567</b>	<b>24,660</b>
Non-earner	10,516	9,996	12,717	11,497	13,610	12,019	10,411	8,095	8,441	9,345
Earner	27,743	26,148	24,777	25,222	26,590	26,731	25,647	26,449	26,044	26,434
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>20,529</b>	<b>19,562</b>	<b>19,227</b>	<b>18,579</b>	<b>20,242</b>	<b>19,154</b>	<b>18,895</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>19,713</b>	<b>20,185</b>
Non-earner	13,153	10,076	9,692	12,237	13,517	12,783	10,057	8,844	11,397	9,141
Earner	21,665	20,620	20,875	20,013	21,354	20,374	20,645	19,931	21,157	22,454

Table 6.1

## Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>50,844</b>	<b>49,435</b>	<b>50,230</b>	<b>48,893</b>	<b>49,707</b>	<b>49,981</b>	<b>50,035</b>	<b>51,039</b>	<b>52,346</b>	<b>51,773</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>39,367</b>	<b>40,876</b>	<b>38,213</b>	<b>37,979</b>	<b>38,417</b>	<b>40,052</b>	<b>38,212</b>	<b>39,897</b>	<b>39,233</b>	<b>41,003</b>
Married couples	37,462	37,091	36,650	36,065	36,744	37,921	37,460	39,001	38,741	40,215
Other elderly families	47,920	56,984	45,272	43,459	46,341	49,312	41,697	44,403	41,598	45,098
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>52,878</b>	<b>51,086</b>	<b>52,566</b>	<b>51,069</b>	<b>51,739</b>	<b>51,832</b>	<b>51,931</b>	<b>52,886</b>	<b>54,509</b>	<b>53,462</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>50,240</b>	<b>47,879</b>	<b>53,990</b>	<b>49,086</b>	<b>51,993</b>	<b>51,734</b>	<b>52,790</b>	<b>52,048</b>	<b>52,370</b>	<b>52,156</b>
No earner	27,334	22,423	30,657	24,560	27,191	21,479	35,013	39,843	--	26,182
One earner	38,409	37,481	40,807	49,277	40,548	46,561	37,874	34,745	43,028	43,463
Two earners	56,687	54,910	59,730	52,224	57,444	56,150	58,788	57,398	56,469	56,902
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>56,955</b>	<b>55,239</b>	<b>54,431</b>	<b>55,255</b>	<b>54,889</b>	<b>55,135</b>	<b>53,427</b>	<b>55,234</b>	<b>58,186</b>	<b>58,058</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	15,266	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	38,464	38,842	41,169	39,768	41,806	40,691	37,442	39,716	43,959	42,830
Two earners	56,279	53,436	54,740	53,873	55,709	55,683	54,569	55,542	57,496	58,138
Three or more earners	73,325	72,849	67,019	72,065	70,526	70,734	72,874	70,897	75,349	74,260
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>76,067</b>	<b>67,542</b>	<b>74,817</b>	<b>71,286</b>	<b>73,117</b>	<b>66,984</b>	<b>71,342</b>	<b>75,178</b>	<b>69,674</b>	<b>69,313</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>25,808</b>	<b>25,247</b>	<b>26,775</b>	<b>25,546</b>	<b>25,177</b>	<b>26,251</b>	<b>24,075</b>	<b>23,856</b>	<b>27,693</b>	<b>25,916</b>
Male lone-parent families	30,611	--	--	38,174	33,319	--	--	--	--	35,014
Female lone-parent families	24,409	23,263	25,975	22,552	23,845	25,880	22,665	22,772	26,816	23,931
No earner	14,853	15,947	14,569	15,236	15,835	14,742	14,249	12,868	11,123	17,534
One earner	25,389	25,000	26,535	22,356	24,690	29,588	26,395	25,807	26,136	24,561
Two or more earners	--	--	39,463	35,074	37,484	--	--	--	48,426	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,845</b>	<b>45,733</b>	<b>39,406</b>	<b>41,367</b>	<b>39,885</b>	<b>42,127</b>	<b>50,445</b>	<b>49,215</b>	<b>55,562</b>	<b>52,652</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>23,348</b>	<b>21,190</b>	<b>21,523</b>	<b>22,378</b>	<b>21,990</b>	<b>22,598</b>	<b>22,367</b>	<b>22,022</b>	<b>23,207</b>	<b>24,345</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>20,510</b>	<b>18,407</b>	<b>21,987</b>	<b>24,426</b>	<b>21,385</b>	<b>25,305</b>	<b>22,353</b>	<b>24,935</b>	<b>24,371</b>	<b>25,087</b>
Non-earner	20,132	17,587	21,270	22,786	21,109	20,476	21,969	24,908	22,742	23,821
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>18,502</b>	<b>17,659</b>	<b>18,468</b>	<b>18,381</b>	<b>16,724</b>	<b>20,237</b>	<b>19,932</b>	<b>20,162</b>	<b>20,336</b>	<b>20,227</b>
Non-earner	18,063	17,199	18,381	17,119	16,577	19,787	19,425	18,824	18,569	19,492
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33,398	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>26,677</b>	<b>24,033</b>	<b>23,863</b>	<b>24,529</b>	<b>24,992</b>	<b>24,006</b>	<b>24,553</b>	<b>23,664</b>	<b>25,824</b>	<b>27,976</b>
Non-earner	10,554	14,911	12,025	9,315	13,893	10,117	8,722	8,222	9,388	8,727
Earner	27,983	25,059	25,619	26,814	26,642	26,408	27,287	26,156	27,794	30,841
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>22,402</b>	<b>19,480</b>	<b>19,438</b>	<b>20,957</b>	<b>20,950</b>	<b>21,295</b>	<b>20,574</b>	<b>20,017</b>	<b>20,673</b>	<b>20,882</b>
Non-earner	17,962	12,743	11,391	10,737	14,243	12,213	7,722	8,588	7,892	8,483
Earner	22,863	20,654	21,343	22,678	22,705	23,168	23,760	22,184	23,361	23,804

Table 6.2

## Median After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	1999 constant dollars (\$)									
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>44,387</b>	<b>42,850</b>	<b>43,215</b>	<b>42,017</b>	<b>43,001</b>	<b>42,223</b>	<b>43,085</b>	<b>43,478</b>	<b>44,677</b>	<b>45,617</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>33,565</b>	<b>31,269</b>	<b>31,423</b>	<b>31,717</b>	<b>31,928</b>	<b>32,707</b>	<b>30,671</b>	<b>30,401</b>	<b>30,815</b>	<b>32,222</b>
Married couples	30,241	28,208	28,932	29,364	29,518	30,615	30,016	30,040	30,401	31,799
Other elderly families	43,204	43,258	40,235	40,287	39,972	40,644	33,342	31,187	33,356	34,087
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>46,433</b>	<b>44,765</b>	<b>45,444</b>	<b>43,924</b>	<b>45,134</b>	<b>44,374</b>	<b>45,516</b>	<b>46,016</b>	<b>47,494</b>	<b>48,070</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>43,784</b>	<b>42,356</b>	<b>44,409</b>	<b>42,093</b>	<b>43,017</b>	<b>41,748</b>	<b>43,337</b>	<b>43,934</b>	<b>44,165</b>	<b>45,401</b>
No earner	23,103	19,691	20,983	20,510	20,447	20,502	21,534	22,154	22,605	22,347
One earner	35,065	33,061	35,388	33,836	33,939	32,980	34,696	33,662	34,488	36,980
Two earners	48,524	49,079	50,622	47,676	49,051	47,840	50,282	49,587	50,849	51,669
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>49,440</b>	<b>47,935</b>	<b>49,282</b>	<b>47,535</b>	<b>48,143</b>	<b>47,959</b>	<b>48,588</b>	<b>49,969</b>	<b>51,747</b>	<b>52,018</b>
No earner	15,721	17,374	17,978	18,446	17,589	16,036	17,912	20,591	18,634	19,058
One earner	36,631	36,268	37,010	35,650	36,512	35,418	35,527	35,084	36,595	36,798
Two earners	49,724	48,991	50,574	49,346	49,788	49,689	50,985	51,626	53,022	52,835
Three or more earners	64,840	61,533	62,434	61,548	62,234	61,230	63,791	64,140	64,309	69,146
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>64,321</b>	<b>61,342</b>	<b>61,281</b>	<b>61,788</b>	<b>62,505</b>	<b>60,312</b>	<b>62,725</b>	<b>62,794</b>	<b>66,254</b>	<b>69,543</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>20,893</b>	<b>20,078</b>	<b>22,090</b>	<b>21,172</b>	<b>21,238</b>	<b>21,768</b>	<b>21,672</b>	<b>22,208</b>	<b>23,580</b>	<b>23,727</b>
Male lone-parent families	31,497	31,016	33,190	28,668	28,000	28,640	31,484	31,747	33,944	32,811
Female lone-parent families	18,972	19,216	20,641	20,437	20,443	20,819	19,894	19,902	21,868	21,973
No earner	13,762	14,030	15,051	15,711	14,881	15,165	14,342	13,592	13,613	13,559
One earner	22,149	22,080	24,863	23,430	24,338	24,267	25,404	24,437	24,271	24,310
Two or more earners	30,233	30,795	32,210	31,564	34,662	35,216	32,319	33,460	37,795	34,760
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>37,752</b>	<b>37,758</b>	<b>33,949</b>	<b>35,235</b>	<b>37,640</b>	<b>36,362</b>	<b>42,130</b>	<b>40,901</b>	<b>41,359</b>	<b>41,995</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,160</b>	<b>17,431</b>	<b>17,218</b>	<b>17,128</b>	<b>16,689</b>	<b>17,181</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>16,847</b>	<b>17,665</b>	<b>18,036</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>16,245</b>	<b>15,998</b>	<b>16,615</b>	<b>16,037</b>	<b>16,814</b>	<b>17,146</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>17,076</b>	<b>17,259</b>	<b>17,445</b>
Non-earner	15,908	15,590	16,529	15,605	16,374	16,709	16,072	16,026	16,175	16,400
Earner	23,692	21,826	18,704	24,384	28,705	24,524	26,470	28,274	27,306	24,764
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>14,698</b>	<b>14,758</b>	<b>15,062</b>	<b>14,610</b>	<b>15,283</b>	<b>15,080</b>	<b>15,238</b>	<b>15,325</b>	<b>15,470</b>	<b>15,464</b>
Non-earner	14,495	14,652	14,846	14,464	15,128	14,979	14,977	15,008	15,244	15,159
Earner	23,450	22,743	20,037	21,264	20,964	21,995	26,932	22,930	22,472	21,591
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>22,695</b>	<b>21,559</b>	<b>20,846</b>	<b>20,422</b>	<b>20,885</b>	<b>20,471</b>	<b>19,725</b>	<b>19,806</b>	<b>21,405</b>	<b>21,694</b>
Non-earner	9,048	8,488	8,975	8,953	8,912	8,441	8,689	7,630	8,250	8,413
Earner	24,642	23,846	23,531	23,639	24,033	22,991	23,207	23,647	24,315	24,624
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>18,770</b>	<b>18,194</b>	<b>17,923</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>16,466</b>	<b>17,986</b>	<b>16,662</b>	<b>16,585</b>	<b>16,673</b>	<b>17,556</b>
Non-earner	9,307	8,938	9,484	9,147	9,945	9,474	8,097	8,686	8,466	8,418
Earner	20,836	21,250	21,956	22,239	20,526	21,014	21,456	20,733	21,565	21,769

## Chapter 7: Family Income: Income Inequality

---

*Chapter 7 highlights broad trends in income inequality over a ten-year period, both on a market income basis and an after-tax income basis. The difference between these two concepts of income is government transfers and income taxes, so it also provides a summary of the redistributive impact of the tax-transfer system.*

### **Average income of families at highest level ever**

In 1999, the average real income of Canadian families was at its highest level ever. Both average market income and after-tax income surpassed the previous all-time record levels reached in 1998, by 1.4% and 1.8%, respectively. This puts the decade's lowest year for family income a full six years behind us. However, income inequality also rose sharply in the 1990's, according to various measures. Only in 1999 did income inequality decrease slightly. Unattached individuals saw a second increase in a row in both market (4.3%) and after-tax income (2.7%) after five years with virtually no change.

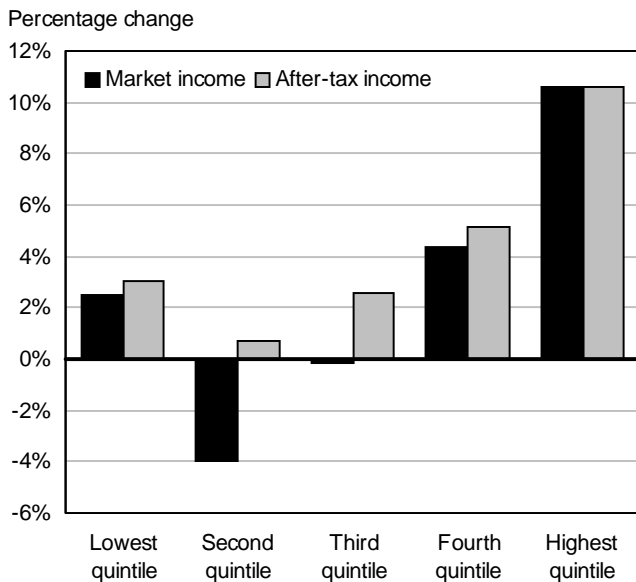
### **A good year for families at the bottom of the distribution**

In terms of either market income or after-tax income, families in the lowest quintile experienced their best year of the decade in 1999. Looking at market income first, this brought the average market income of the 20 percent of families at the bottom end of the income distribution up 29.8 percent above the level of 1993. Average market income of all the other quintiles was up 11 to 15 percent in 1999 as compared to 1993. But of all families, those in the highest quintile still showed the greatest gain over a ten-year period, with 10.6% more market income in 1999 than in 1990, compared with an increase of 2.5% for the lowest quintile. The average market income in 1999 of families in these two quintiles was \$126,451 and \$9,935, respectively. Families in the second quintile, although their market income was about three times as much as that of the first quintile, actually lost ground; they experienced a 4.0% loss, from \$30,159 in 1990 to \$28,949 in 1999.

On the basis of after-tax income, the average income of families in the lowest quintile was 7.5% higher in 1999 than at the lowest level of the decade, also in 1993. The second, third and fourth quintiles had similar increases of 8 to 10 percent over 1993, while average after-tax income of the top quintile increased 14.0%. This shows that inequality of income distribution on an after-tax basis increased since 1993. Nonetheless, the disparities in 1999 were not quite as wide as they were one year before.

When government transfers and taxes are taken into account, the financial situation in all quintiles was at least as good as at the beginning of the decade in real terms. As was the case with market income, gains in average after-tax income of families were least for the second quintile (an increase of 0.7% to \$33,197) and the greatest for the highest quintile (up 10.6% to \$98,657). Average after-tax income of families in the first, third and fourth quintiles increased 3.1%, 2.6% and 5.1%, respectively, between 1990 and 1999.

**Chart 7.1**  
**Average Market Income and Average Total Income of Families by Income Quintile, 1990 and 1999**

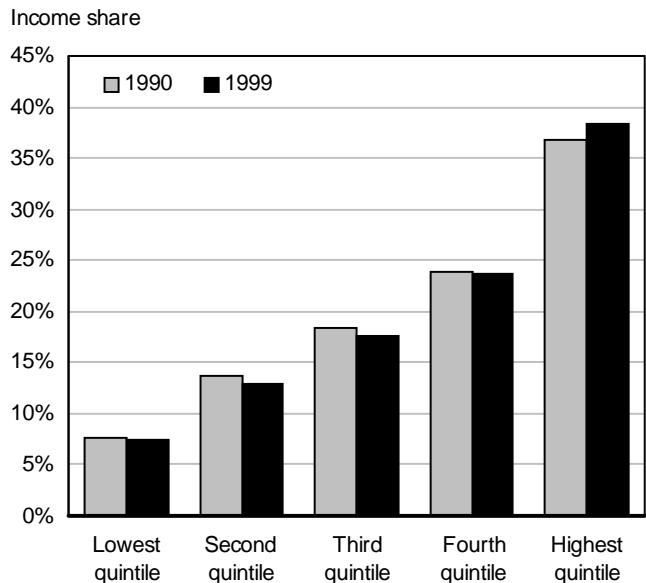


### Income shares indicate a polarization of income

Market income for Canadian economic families has become more polarized in the 1990s. In 1990, the top 20% of families received 42.2% of aggregate market income. Their share was 44.4% in 1999. Market income shares of the other four quintiles dropped slightly over the past decade to account for this gain. The biggest losses were by the second and third quintiles, which each experienced drops of almost one percentage point in their respective shares of market income.

Transfers and taxes continued to lessen the disparities in income, but at the end of the decade after-tax income inequality was higher than at the beginning of the decade. Families in the upper quintile received 36.7% of after-tax income in 1990 and 38.3% in 1999. Families in the lowest quintile saw their share drop from 7.6% of aggregate after-tax income in 1990 to 7.4% in 1999. Both these differences as seen in 1999 were somewhat reduced from what they were in 1998.

**Chart 7.2**  
**Shares of After-tax Income for families by Income Quintiles, 1990 and 1999**



### Increasing ratio of the top to the bottom during the 1990s

Another useful measure of income inequality is the ratio of average income of the highest income families to the lowest. During the recession years at the beginning of the decade, inequality in market income rose considerably. While the highest quintile received 11.8 times more in market income than the lowest quintile in 1990, this ratio increased to 13.9 to 1 in 1994. The net effect of taxes and transfers over this period was to counterbalance this trend such that the ratio of after-tax income between the top and bottom quintiles remained stable at 4.8 to 1.

By 1999, the gap in market income between the top and the bottom quintiles had dropped back down to 12.7. Meanwhile, the ratio for after-tax income widened over the latter part of the decade to 5.4 in 1998 and fell again to 5.2 in 1999.

### Gini coefficients also indicate increasing income inequality

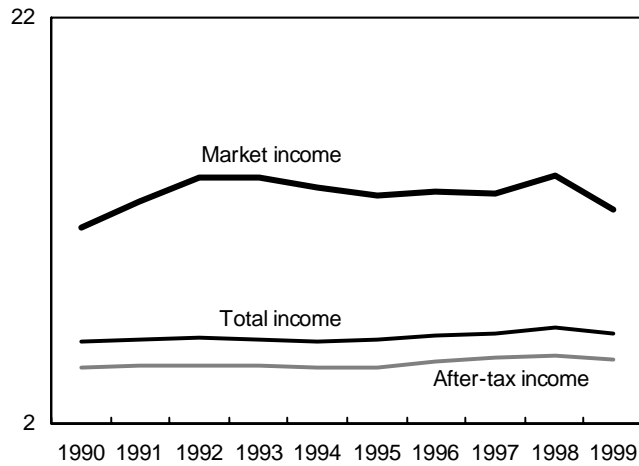
The Gini coefficient is a summary measure of income inequality that takes into account the income of every unit of the population. A Gini coefficient of zero indicates perfect equality where income is equally distributed across the population. A value of 1 indicates complete inequality where one unit in the population has all the income.



Chart 7.3

**Income Inequality Increased in the Second Half of the 1990s**

Average income ratio:  
Highest to lowest quintile



The Gini coefficients of market income, total income and after-tax income all show an upward trend in income inequality through the 1990s. In 1999, the Gini coefficient of market income for Canadian families was significantly higher than a decade ago, at 0.428 versus 0.402. The corresponding Gini coefficients of total and after-tax income, while lower, also indicate increased inequality, especially during the latter half of the 1990s.

Married couples with no children at home and two-parent families saw an increase in income inequality. For example, on an after-tax basis, the Gini coefficient for married couples was 0.299 in 1999, up from 0.279 a decade ago. Two-parent families had a Gini value of 0.271 in 1999, compared to 0.247 in 1990. After-tax income distribution among senior families, however, has become more equal. Their after-tax income Gini coefficients declined from 0.275 to 0.269 in 1999.

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>56,998</b>	<b>6,821</b>	<b>63,818</b>	<b>12,346</b>	<b>51,473</b>	<b>56,190</b>	<b>7,057</b>	<b>63,247</b>	<b>12,708</b>	<b>50,539</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>25,937</b>	<b>19,206</b>	<b>45,142</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>38,846</b>	<b>23,890</b>	<b>19,249</b>	<b>43,139</b>	<b>6,420</b>	<b>36,718</b>
Married couples	25,347	19,078	44,425	6,387	38,038	22,936	19,048	41,984	6,509	35,475
Other elderly families	28,189	19,694	47,882	5,952	41,930	27,350	19,978	47,328	6,097	41,231
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>62,002</b>	<b>4,825</b>	<b>66,827</b>	<b>13,320</b>	<b>53,507</b>	<b>61,301</b>	<b>5,128</b>	<b>66,429</b>	<b>13,703</b>	<b>52,726</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>59,854</b>	<b>3,336</b>	<b>63,190</b>	<b>13,278</b>	<b>49,912</b>	<b>61,355</b>	<b>3,745</b>	<b>65,100</b>	<b>14,440</b>	<b>50,660</b>
No earner	19,774	10,443	30,217	4,602	25,615	18,155	10,408	28,563	4,031	24,532
One earner	46,523	5,099	51,622	10,624	40,997	45,719	6,444	52,164	11,027	41,136
Two earners	69,517	1,822	71,340	15,292	56,048	72,170	1,977	74,147	16,923	57,224
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>68,668</b>	<b>4,242</b>	<b>72,910</b>	<b>15,245</b>	<b>57,665</b>	<b>66,990</b>	<b>4,402</b>	<b>71,392</b>	<b>15,233</b>	<b>56,159</b>
No earner	4,331	16,238	20,569	408	20,161	4,079	16,731	20,810	558	20,252
One earner	47,828	6,578	54,407	11,509	42,898	48,888	6,514	55,402	12,864	42,538
Two earners	70,499	3,485	73,984	15,922	58,063	69,172	3,577	72,749	15,693	57,056
Three or more earners	87,457	3,411	90,868	17,836	73,033	83,920	3,745	87,665	17,703	69,962
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>86,569</b>	<b>4,763</b>	<b>91,332</b>	<b>17,895</b>	<b>73,438</b>	<b>83,343</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>88,536</b>	<b>18,141</b>	<b>70,394</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>22,763</b>	<b>7,707</b>	<b>30,470</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>26,823</b>	<b>22,680</b>	<b>7,894</b>	<b>30,574</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>26,903</b>
Male lone-parent families	40,217	5,612	45,829	8,682	37,147	39,234	5,917	45,151	8,214	36,937
Female lone-parent families	19,469	8,102	27,571	2,697	24,874	19,578	8,265	27,843	2,820	25,023
No earner	1,642	13,351	14,993	420	14,572	1,691	12,705	14,395	149	14,247
One earner	22,510	6,417	28,927	3,177	25,751	22,740	6,800	29,540	3,387	26,153
Two or more earners	36,035	6,459	42,494	4,438	38,056	39,490	6,580	46,069	5,340	40,729
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>48,258</b>	<b>8,607</b>	<b>56,865</b>	<b>9,109</b>	<b>47,756</b>	<b>48,977</b>	<b>9,136</b>	<b>58,113</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>48,277</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>22,038</b>	<b>5,020</b>	<b>27,058</b>	<b>4,994</b>	<b>22,064</b>	<b>21,121</b>	<b>5,168</b>	<b>26,289</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>21,488</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>13,937</b>	<b>12,672</b>	<b>26,609</b>	<b>4,032</b>	<b>22,577</b>	<b>14,371</b>	<b>12,620</b>	<b>26,992</b>	<b>4,246</b>	<b>22,746</b>
Non-earner	11,477	12,745	24,222	3,134	21,088	10,713	12,734	23,446	2,945	20,502
Earner	27,902	12,258	40,161	9,130	31,031	35,984	11,951	47,935	11,932	36,003
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>8,863</b>	<b>11,909</b>	<b>20,772</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>18,427</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>11,985</b>	<b>20,785</b>	<b>2,317</b>	<b>18,467</b>
Non-earner	8,004	11,990	19,994	2,061	17,933	7,954	11,997	19,951	2,054	17,897
Earner	20,772	10,785	31,557	6,293	25,264	20,160	11,814	31,975	5,854	26,121
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>28,633</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>30,890</b>	<b>6,444</b>	<b>24,446</b>	<b>27,757</b>	<b>2,464</b>	<b>30,221</b>	<b>6,336</b>	<b>23,885</b>
Non-earner	3,065	6,793	9,858	632	9,226	2,802	6,992	9,794	646	9,148
Earner	33,028	1,477	34,505	7,443	27,062	32,193	1,659	33,852	7,348	26,505
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>23,591</b>	<b>2,417</b>	<b>26,008</b>	<b>4,971</b>	<b>21,037</b>	<b>21,781</b>	<b>2,542</b>	<b>24,322</b>	<b>4,459</b>	<b>19,864</b>
Non-earner	3,359	6,238	9,597	816	8,780	3,655	6,422	10,077	772	9,304
Earner	29,719	1,259	30,978	6,229	24,749	27,423	1,334	28,757	5,606	23,151

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>38,454</b>	<b>9,971</b>	<b>48,425</b>	<b>8,319</b>	<b>40,105</b>	<b>36,098</b>	<b>10,162</b>	<b>46,260</b>	<b>7,823</b>	<b>38,437</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>11,333</b>	<b>18,929</b>	<b>30,262</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>27,821</b>	<b>9,723</b>	<b>19,012</b>	<b>28,735</b>	<b>1,977</b>	<b>26,758</b>
Married couples	10,276	18,990	29,266	2,327	26,939	9,591	18,773	28,363	2,148	26,215
Other elderly families	13,783	18,789	32,571	2,705	29,867	10,046	19,597	29,642	1,559	28,084
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,537</b>	<b>8,622</b>	<b>51,159</b>	<b>9,204</b>	<b>41,955</b>	<b>40,106</b>	<b>8,817</b>	<b>48,923</b>	<b>8,712</b>	<b>40,211</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>38,673</b>	<b>6,291</b>	<b>44,965</b>	<b>8,119</b>	<b>36,846</b>	<b>38,523</b>	<b>6,470</b>	<b>44,993</b>	<b>8,644</b>	<b>36,349</b>
No earner	12,421	10,772	23,194	2,440	20,754	13,018	9,283	22,301	2,550	19,751
One earner	33,284	6,915	40,200	7,456	32,744	29,476	7,514	36,990	6,996	29,994
Two earners	50,071	4,491	54,562	10,337	44,225	49,336	5,257	54,593	10,997	43,596
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>47,004</b>	<b>8,369</b>	<b>55,373</b>	<b>10,191</b>	<b>45,182</b>	<b>45,176</b>	<b>8,282</b>	<b>53,458</b>	<b>9,995</b>	<b>43,464</b>
No earner	50	18,707	18,757	3	18,754	181	13,635	13,816	--	13,816
One earner	29,791	10,158	39,949	6,389	33,561	26,072	9,668	35,740	5,822	29,918
Two earners	52,006	6,993	58,999	11,515	47,484	50,710	7,450	58,160	11,500	46,661
Three or more earners	66,235	7,601	73,836	13,607	60,229	66,589	7,473	74,062	13,790	60,272
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>58,790</b>	<b>9,463</b>	<b>68,253</b>	<b>13,879</b>	<b>54,374</b>	<b>51,634</b>	<b>8,996</b>	<b>60,630</b>	<b>10,552</b>	<b>50,078</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>13,704</b>	<b>10,115</b>	<b>23,819</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>21,374</b>	<b>14,542</b>	<b>9,172</b>	<b>23,715</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>21,346</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	11,179	10,616	21,795	1,800	19,995	13,640	9,409	23,049	2,202	20,847
No earner	350	13,949	14,299	1	14,298	515	12,303	12,818	--	12,818
One earner	19,561	7,871	27,432	3,062	24,370	21,203	7,455	28,657	3,567	25,091
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>29,611</b>	<b>12,721</b>	<b>42,331</b>	<b>5,459</b>	<b>36,872</b>	<b>24,528</b>	<b>15,264</b>	<b>39,793</b>	<b>5,477</b>	<b>34,316</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>11,901</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>18,313</b>	<b>2,550</b>	<b>15,763</b>	<b>11,033</b>	<b>6,646</b>	<b>17,679</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>14,974</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>8,733</b>	<b>12,090</b>	<b>20,823</b>	<b>2,743</b>	<b>18,080</b>	<b>6,672</b>	<b>12,326</b>	<b>18,998</b>	<b>2,204</b>	<b>16,795</b>
Non-earner	8,013	11,955	19,968	2,512	17,456	4,745	12,338	17,083	1,506	15,576
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>3,927</b>	<b>11,653</b>	<b>15,580</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>14,740</b>	<b>2,994</b>	<b>11,877</b>	<b>14,870</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>14,106</b>
Non-earner	3,047	11,708	14,755	584	14,171	1,974	11,889	13,863	444	13,419
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>15,698</b>	<b>4,741</b>	<b>20,439</b>	<b>3,551</b>	<b>16,887</b>	<b>16,808</b>	<b>4,602</b>	<b>21,411</b>	<b>4,420</b>	<b>16,991</b>
Non-earner	801	7,212	8,013	219	7,794	3,730	7,489	11,219	1,248	9,971
Earner	21,551	3,770	25,321	4,861	20,460	22,321	3,386	25,706	5,757	19,949
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>13,513</b>	<b>3,166</b>	<b>16,679</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>14,297</b>	<b>11,022</b>	<b>3,730</b>	<b>14,753</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>12,601</b>
Non-earner	2,187	5,417	7,604	211	7,393	1,869	5,918	7,788	272	7,516
Earner	21,361	1,606	22,967	3,886	19,081	17,294	2,231	19,525	3,439	16,085

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>42,332</b>	<b>8,879</b>	<b>51,210</b>	<b>7,928</b>	<b>43,282</b>	<b>43,308</b>	<b>8,650</b>	<b>51,958</b>	<b>8,956</b>	<b>43,002</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>19,283</b>	<b>18,849</b>	<b>38,133</b>	<b>4,596</b>	<b>33,537</b>	<b>19,721</b>	<b>18,343</b>	<b>38,064</b>	<b>4,948</b>	<b>33,116</b>
Married couples	19,453	18,442	37,895	4,796	33,099	24,349	18,308	42,656	6,439	36,217
Other elderly families	18,899	19,776	38,675	4,141	34,534	9,452	18,422	27,874	1,637	26,237
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>46,959</b>	<b>6,877</b>	<b>53,836</b>	<b>8,597</b>	<b>45,239</b>	<b>47,784</b>	<b>6,811</b>	<b>54,595</b>	<b>9,717</b>	<b>44,878</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>41,851</b>	<b>4,969</b>	<b>46,819</b>	<b>8,056</b>	<b>38,764</b>	<b>46,735</b>	<b>5,128</b>	<b>51,863</b>	<b>10,108</b>	<b>41,754</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	29,542	7,224	36,766	5,897	30,869	33,639	5,152	38,792	6,558	32,233
Two earners	48,927	3,690	52,617	9,320	43,297	52,632	4,511	57,144	11,590	45,554
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>45,879</b>	<b>7,736</b>	<b>53,615</b>	<b>8,199</b>	<b>45,416</b>	<b>50,153</b>	<b>6,773</b>	<b>56,926</b>	<b>9,820</b>	<b>47,106</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Two earners	41,217	8,086	49,302	7,687	41,615	49,062	6,807	55,869	10,310	45,559
Three or more earners	64,939	6,193	71,132	10,950	60,181	59,109	6,996	66,105	10,131	55,974
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>86,694</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>92,574</b>	<b>16,715</b>	<b>75,859</b>	<b>71,469</b>	<b>6,433</b>	<b>77,903</b>	<b>15,985</b>	<b>61,918</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>19,220</b>	<b>8,809</b>	<b>28,029</b>	<b>2,699</b>	<b>25,330</b>	<b>21,268</b>	<b>9,248</b>	<b>30,516</b>	<b>3,585</b>	<b>26,930</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	18,687	8,678	27,365	2,366	25,000	20,738	9,145	29,883	3,323	26,560
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	13,684	8,664	22,349	1,457	20,892	14,003	9,125	23,127	2,000	21,127
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>46,692</b>	<b>7,870</b>	<b>54,561</b>	<b>8,018</b>	<b>46,543</b>	<b>34,509</b>	<b>10,708</b>	<b>45,217</b>	<b>6,040</b>	<b>39,177</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>14,027</b>	<b>5,724</b>	<b>19,751</b>	<b>2,493</b>	<b>17,257</b>	<b>12,376</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>18,787</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>16,406</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>7,297</b>	<b>11,481</b>	<b>18,778</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>17,117</b>	<b>7,813</b>	<b>11,415</b>	<b>19,228</b>	<b>1,867</b>	<b>17,361</b>
Non-earner	6,838	11,455	18,294	1,491	16,802	8,198	11,313	19,511	1,967	17,545
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>18,199</b>	<b>3,688</b>	<b>21,888</b>	<b>3,212</b>	<b>18,676</b>	<b>16,063</b>	<b>4,353</b>	<b>20,416</b>	<b>3,033</b>	<b>17,383</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	20,967	3,100	24,066	3,692	20,374	16,659	4,347	21,006	3,077	17,928
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>15,656</b>	<b>2,637</b>	<b>18,293</b>	<b>2,490</b>	<b>15,802</b>	<b>13,260</b>	<b>3,303</b>	<b>16,564</b>	<b>2,246</b>	<b>14,317</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	19,614	1,792	21,406	3,122	18,283	16,045	1,870	17,915	2,674	15,241

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>45,163</b>	<b>7,759</b>	<b>52,922</b>	<b>9,172</b>	<b>43,749</b>	<b>43,451</b>	<b>7,895</b>	<b>51,346</b>	<b>9,118</b>	<b>42,228</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>21,961</b>	<b>19,210</b>	<b>41,171</b>	<b>5,279</b>	<b>35,892</b>	<b>25,383</b>	<b>19,146</b>	<b>44,529</b>	<b>6,062</b>	<b>38,467</b>
Married couples	20,496	19,461	39,957	5,388	34,569	19,400	19,440	38,841	4,680	34,161
Other elderly families	25,311	18,635	43,946	5,028	38,918	35,225	18,663	53,888	8,336	45,552
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>49,193</b>	<b>5,770</b>	<b>54,963</b>	<b>9,849</b>	<b>45,114</b>	<b>46,679</b>	<b>5,884</b>	<b>52,563</b>	<b>9,664</b>	<b>42,900</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>45,165</b>	<b>4,405</b>	<b>49,570</b>	<b>9,653</b>	<b>39,917</b>	<b>45,201</b>	<b>3,918</b>	<b>49,119</b>	<b>9,970</b>	<b>39,149</b>
No earner	20,387	10,949	31,336	5,516	25,819	16,544	8,434	24,978	4,377	20,602
One earner	36,333	4,798	41,131	8,455	32,675	33,713	5,002	38,715	7,753	30,962
Two earners	54,615	2,888	57,503	11,091	46,412	57,246	2,396	59,642	12,308	47,334
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>57,438</b>	<b>5,275</b>	<b>62,712</b>	<b>11,874</b>	<b>50,839</b>	<b>55,355</b>	<b>5,264</b>	<b>60,619</b>	<b>11,783</b>	<b>48,837</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	43,910	6,887	50,798	9,792	41,006	37,097	6,594	43,691	8,160	35,531
Two earners	58,750	4,390	63,140	12,072	51,068	58,200	4,965	63,166	12,669	50,497
Three or more earners	74,644	4,966	79,610	14,964	64,647	70,175	4,139	74,314	13,733	60,581
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>68,924</b>	<b>5,654</b>	<b>74,578</b>	<b>12,817</b>	<b>61,760</b>	<b>62,451</b>	<b>6,698</b>	<b>69,149</b>	<b>11,869</b>	<b>57,281</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>16,208</b>	<b>8,178</b>	<b>24,385</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>22,446</b>	<b>11,213</b>	<b>9,434</b>	<b>20,647</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>19,165</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	14,725	8,883	23,608	1,512	22,096	9,573	9,830	19,403	1,153	18,250
No earner	996	12,134	13,130	60	13,070	746	12,156	12,902	27	12,875
One earner	17,265	6,846	24,112	1,704	22,408	10,772	9,376	20,147	1,160	18,987
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>30,792</b>	<b>9,717</b>	<b>40,509</b>	<b>5,237</b>	<b>35,272</b>	<b>28,988</b>	<b>9,734</b>	<b>38,722</b>	<b>4,945</b>	<b>33,776</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>16,345</b>	<b>5,433</b>	<b>21,779</b>	<b>3,611</b>	<b>18,168</b>	<b>15,033</b>	<b>5,420</b>	<b>20,453</b>	<b>3,001</b>	<b>17,452</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>8,548</b>	<b>12,375</b>	<b>20,923</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>18,693</b>	<b>9,868</b>	<b>12,644</b>	<b>22,512</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>19,654</b>
Non-earner	7,887	12,554	20,441	2,020	18,421	8,536	12,954	21,490	2,447	19,043
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>6,161</b>	<b>11,511</b>	<b>17,672</b>	<b>2,866</b>	<b>14,806</b>	<b>5,462</b>	<b>11,659</b>	<b>17,121</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>15,824</b>
Non-earner	6,036	11,658	17,694	1,358	16,336	4,842	11,710	16,553	1,097	15,456
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>20,594</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>23,437</b>	<b>3,972</b>	<b>19,465</b>	<b>20,737</b>	<b>3,138</b>	<b>23,875</b>	<b>4,207</b>	<b>19,668</b>
Non-earner	7,020	5,694	12,714	1,719	10,995	6,650	6,788	13,438	1,746	11,692
Earner	23,939	2,140	26,079	4,527	21,552	23,884	2,323	26,207	4,757	21,450
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>20,368</b>	<b>2,508</b>	<b>22,876</b>	<b>4,052</b>	<b>18,824</b>	<b>15,759</b>	<b>2,399</b>	<b>18,158</b>	<b>2,727</b>	<b>15,431</b>
Non-earner	3,105	6,090	9,195	888	8,307	5,518	5,884	11,402	1,170	10,233
Earner	26,620	1,210	27,831	5,198	22,633	20,033	945	20,978	3,377	17,601

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>44,504</b>	<b>7,790</b>	<b>52,294</b>	<b>9,149</b>	<b>43,146</b>	<b>42,401</b>	<b>8,396</b>	<b>50,797</b>	<b>8,937</b>	<b>41,860</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>23,236</b>	<b>18,350</b>	<b>41,586</b>	<b>5,868</b>	<b>35,718</b>	<b>23,752</b>	<b>18,847</b>	<b>42,599</b>	<b>6,432</b>	<b>36,167</b>
Married couples	22,083	18,295	40,378	5,927	34,452	22,667	18,775	41,443	6,192	35,250
Other elderly families	27,512	18,553	46,065	5,651	40,414	27,766	19,111	46,877	7,318	39,559
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>48,194</b>	<b>5,958</b>	<b>54,152</b>	<b>9,718</b>	<b>44,434</b>	<b>45,512</b>	<b>6,653</b>	<b>52,165</b>	<b>9,355</b>	<b>42,810</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	48,345	4,117	52,462	9,815	42,647	42,668	5,175	47,843	8,841	39,002
No earner	14,704	9,641	24,345	2,968	21,377	9,729	12,103	21,832	2,291	19,542
One earner	41,436	4,842	46,278	8,204	38,075	39,488	6,273	45,761	9,015	36,746
Two earners	55,431	3,087	58,518	11,324	47,193	49,882	3,509	53,391	9,997	43,394
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>53,289</b>	<b>5,374</b>	<b>58,663</b>	<b>10,927</b>	<b>47,737</b>	<b>52,721</b>	<b>5,426</b>	<b>58,146</b>	<b>11,214</b>	<b>46,932</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	38,521	6,471	44,992	8,284	36,708	37,252	5,984	43,236	7,836	35,400
Two earners	54,941	5,101	60,041	11,404	48,637	56,312	4,850	61,161	12,269	48,892
Three or more earners	67,189	4,170	71,358	12,970	58,388	66,223	5,202	71,426	13,204	58,221
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>72,182</b>	<b>6,628</b>	<b>78,810</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>63,610</b>	<b>66,317</b>	<b>7,563</b>	<b>73,880</b>	<b>13,999</b>	<b>59,882</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>14,522</b>	<b>9,185</b>	<b>23,707</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>21,701</b>	<b>15,820</b>	<b>9,433</b>	<b>25,253</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>23,070</b>
Male lone-parent families	22,693	8,049	30,742	3,909	26,833	27,481	10,470	37,951	4,313	33,637
Female lone-parent families	13,076	9,386	22,462	1,669	20,793	13,483	9,225	22,708	1,756	20,952
No earner	54	13,590	13,644	1	13,643	621	12,134	12,755	21	12,734
One earner	16,911	7,179	24,090	2,300	21,790	19,116	6,960	26,076	2,632	23,445
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	29,842	8,601	38,443	3,604	34,839
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>33,318</b>	<b>10,151</b>	<b>43,469</b>	<b>5,921</b>	<b>37,548</b>	<b>29,241</b>	<b>11,210</b>	<b>40,451</b>	<b>4,992</b>	<b>35,459</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>15,962</b>	<b>5,953</b>	<b>21,915</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>18,724</b>	<b>14,965</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>20,941</b>	<b>3,002</b>	<b>17,939</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>18,845</b>	<b>11,862</b>	<b>30,707</b>	<b>4,410</b>	<b>26,296</b>	<b>26,519</b>	<b>11,935</b>	<b>38,453</b>	<b>5,602</b>	<b>32,851</b>
Non-earner	15,930	12,219	28,149	3,640	24,508	24,000	12,461	36,462	5,661	30,800
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>6,646</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>18,362</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>16,976</b>	<b>5,919</b>	<b>11,953</b>	<b>17,872</b>	<b>1,523</b>	<b>16,349</b>
Non-earner	6,440	11,785	18,224	1,327	16,898	5,864	12,010	17,874	1,520	16,355
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>20,080</b>	<b>3,271</b>	<b>23,351</b>	<b>4,160</b>	<b>19,191</b>	<b>17,651</b>	<b>3,250</b>	<b>20,901</b>	<b>3,501</b>	<b>17,400</b>
Non-earner	1,370	5,654	7,023	357	6,666	2,009	5,225	7,234	323	6,911
Earner	25,346	2,600	27,946	5,230	22,716	20,504	2,889	23,394	4,081	19,313
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>18,851</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>21,065</b>	<b>3,277</b>	<b>17,788</b>	<b>17,742</b>	<b>2,503</b>	<b>20,245</b>	<b>3,195</b>	<b>17,050</b>
Non-earner	7,117	5,273	12,390	1,457	10,933	5,060	6,266	11,326	1,206	10,120
Earner	20,992	1,656	22,648	3,609	19,039	21,867	1,279	23,146	3,842	19,304

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>49,409</b>	<b>7,248</b>	<b>56,657</b>	<b>12,188</b>	<b>44,469</b>	<b>48,614</b>	<b>7,447</b>	<b>56,061</b>	<b>12,356</b>	<b>43,705</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>21,077</b>	<b>18,790</b>	<b>39,866</b>	<b>5,859</b>	<b>34,008</b>	<b>19,758</b>	<b>18,513</b>	<b>38,270</b>	<b>5,903</b>	<b>32,367</b>
Married couples	21,280	18,267	39,546	6,122	33,425	18,714	17,972	36,685	5,819	30,866
Other elderly families	20,412	20,503	40,914	4,998	35,917	23,351	20,376	43,726	6,194	37,533
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>54,153</b>	<b>5,315</b>	<b>59,469</b>	<b>13,248</b>	<b>46,221</b>	<b>53,186</b>	<b>5,693</b>	<b>58,879</b>	<b>13,378</b>	<b>45,501</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>51,976</b>	<b>3,856</b>	<b>55,832</b>	<b>13,316</b>	<b>42,516</b>	<b>49,534</b>	<b>4,539</b>	<b>54,073</b>	<b>12,754</b>	<b>41,318</b>
No earner	17,173	9,936	27,109	4,282	22,827	15,307	9,787	25,094	3,910	21,184
One earner	42,312	4,762	47,074	11,286	35,787	39,816	6,993	46,809	10,671	36,138
Two earners	63,168	2,230	65,397	16,021	49,377	59,656	2,593	62,249	15,196	47,054
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>60,453</b>	<b>4,972</b>	<b>65,424</b>	<b>14,897</b>	<b>50,527</b>	<b>59,459</b>	<b>5,448</b>	<b>64,907</b>	<b>15,207</b>	<b>49,700</b>
No earner	2,055	16,454	18,509	511	17,998	1,807	18,068	19,875	661	19,214
One earner	36,557	8,249	44,806	8,238	36,568	36,332	8,008	44,340	9,191	35,149
Two earners	66,219	3,594	69,813	16,809	53,004	65,292	4,255	69,547	16,927	52,620
Three or more earners	78,420	4,030	82,450	18,424	64,027	79,836	3,600	83,436	19,577	63,859
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>81,299</b>	<b>4,958</b>	<b>86,257</b>	<b>19,756</b>	<b>66,501</b>	<b>75,607</b>	<b>5,549</b>	<b>81,156</b>	<b>18,590</b>	<b>62,566</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>20,789</b>	<b>7,299</b>	<b>28,088</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>24,219</b>	<b>22,004</b>	<b>7,320</b>	<b>29,324</b>	<b>4,271</b>	<b>25,053</b>
Male lone-parent families	35,957	5,616	41,572	8,688	32,885	37,419	4,618	42,037	9,147	32,890
Female lone-parent families	17,385	7,677	25,062	2,788	22,274	18,844	7,874	26,717	3,271	23,446
No earner	613	12,108	12,721	--	12,721	1,205	13,123	14,328	238	14,091
One earner	22,796	6,020	28,816	3,729	25,087	25,974	5,325	31,298	4,751	26,548
Two or more earners	30,217	5,738	35,955	4,655	31,300	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>40,442</b>	<b>8,562</b>	<b>49,003</b>	<b>9,333</b>	<b>39,670</b>	<b>41,892</b>	<b>8,656</b>	<b>50,547</b>	<b>10,430</b>	<b>40,118</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,615</b>	<b>5,134</b>	<b>23,749</b>	<b>4,613</b>	<b>19,136</b>	<b>18,063</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>23,663</b>	<b>4,799</b>	<b>18,863</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>7,986</b>	<b>12,430</b>	<b>20,416</b>	<b>2,639</b>	<b>17,777</b>	<b>9,142</b>	<b>12,599</b>	<b>21,741</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>18,619</b>
Non-earner	5,599	12,568	18,167	1,670	16,497	5,029	12,838	17,867	1,505	16,362
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>6,844</b>	<b>11,592</b>	<b>18,436</b>	<b>1,986</b>	<b>16,450</b>	<b>6,552</b>	<b>11,828</b>	<b>18,380</b>	<b>1,960</b>	<b>16,420</b>
Non-earner	6,332	11,679	18,011	1,827	16,184	6,208	11,838	18,047	1,867	16,180
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>23,768</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>26,472</b>	<b>5,738</b>	<b>20,734</b>	<b>23,212</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>26,513</b>	<b>6,168</b>	<b>20,345</b>
Non-earner	2,502	6,821	9,323	565	8,758	2,806	6,886	9,692	729	8,963
Earner	27,928	1,898	29,826	6,750	23,076	28,580	2,358	30,938	7,599	23,339
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>20,832</b>	<b>3,107</b>	<b>23,939</b>	<b>5,064</b>	<b>18,875</b>	<b>20,463</b>	<b>3,198</b>	<b>23,661</b>	<b>5,150</b>	<b>18,511</b>
Non-earner	3,566	6,267	9,833	883	8,950	3,503	6,494	9,996	889	9,107
Earner	29,660	1,491	31,152	7,202	23,949	28,809	1,576	30,385	7,246	23,139

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>65,429</b>	<b>6,744</b>	<b>72,174</b>	<b>13,657</b>	<b>58,517</b>	<b>63,784</b>	<b>7,003</b>	<b>70,788</b>	<b>14,196</b>	<b>56,592</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>29,762</b>	<b>19,690</b>	<b>49,452</b>	<b>6,959</b>	<b>42,493</b>	<b>27,676</b>	<b>19,819</b>	<b>47,494</b>	<b>7,054</b>	<b>40,441</b>
Married couples	28,310	19,670	47,981	6,852	41,128	26,857	19,506	46,363	7,195	39,168
Other elderly families	35,405	19,767	55,172	7,372	47,800	30,749	20,994	51,742	6,521	45,221
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>71,118</b>	<b>4,680</b>	<b>75,797</b>	<b>14,725</b>	<b>61,072</b>	<b>69,425</b>	<b>5,001</b>	<b>74,426</b>	<b>15,312</b>	<b>59,114</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>67,730</b>	<b>3,158</b>	<b>70,888</b>	<b>14,341</b>	<b>56,547</b>	<b>71,756</b>	<b>3,631</b>	<b>75,387</b>	<b>16,868</b>	<b>58,519</b>
No earner	22,979	11,369	34,348	5,154	29,194	20,468	11,349	31,817	3,829	27,987
One earner	52,619	5,116	57,735	10,891	46,844	52,228	6,038	58,266	12,213	46,053
Two earners	78,593	1,446	80,039	16,691	63,348	85,685	1,730	87,415	20,295	67,120
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>78,234</b>	<b>3,830</b>	<b>82,063</b>	<b>17,133</b>	<b>64,931</b>	<b>74,673</b>	<b>3,741</b>	<b>78,415</b>	<b>16,762</b>	<b>61,653</b>
No earner	6,103	17,610	23,712	457	23,256	5,342	19,158	24,500	364	24,136
One earner	59,310	5,731	65,041	15,295	49,746	61,920	5,493	67,413	17,457	49,956
Two earners	78,878	3,299	82,177	17,472	64,706	76,084	3,013	79,097	16,780	62,317
Three or more earners	96,713	2,825	99,538	18,883	80,655	87,885	3,140	91,025	17,860	73,165
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>94,882</b>	<b>4,716</b>	<b>99,599</b>	<b>18,357</b>	<b>81,242</b>	<b>92,985</b>	<b>5,311</b>	<b>98,295</b>	<b>19,963</b>	<b>78,332</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>25,868</b>	<b>7,959</b>	<b>33,827</b>	<b>3,695</b>	<b>30,132</b>	<b>25,113</b>	<b>8,516</b>	<b>33,628</b>	<b>3,989</b>	<b>29,640</b>
Male lone-parent families	43,157	5,958	49,116	7,856	41,259	45,597	7,136	52,734	9,079	43,654
Female lone-parent families	22,892	8,303	31,195	2,979	28,216	21,098	8,786	29,884	2,991	26,893
No earner	1,248	14,359	15,607	9	15,598	2,179	13,678	15,856	100	15,756
One earner	24,813	6,812	31,625	3,406	28,219	23,330	7,637	30,967	3,279	27,689
Two or more earners	43,128	6,034	49,162	5,177	43,985	45,560	5,272	50,832	6,992	43,840
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>55,609</b>	<b>9,443</b>	<b>65,052</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>55,433</b>	<b>54,343</b>	<b>9,953</b>	<b>64,296</b>	<b>10,339</b>	<b>53,957</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>25,067</b>	<b>5,036</b>	<b>30,103</b>	<b>5,483</b>	<b>24,620</b>	<b>23,732</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>28,925</b>	<b>5,085</b>	<b>23,840</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>15,051</b>	<b>13,325</b>	<b>28,376</b>	<b>4,247</b>	<b>24,129</b>	<b>15,503</b>	<b>12,937</b>	<b>28,440</b>	<b>4,570</b>	<b>23,870</b>
Non-earner	11,773	13,374	25,147	3,035	22,112	12,087	13,015	25,102	3,560	21,542
Earner	29,970	13,104	43,074	9,764	33,310	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>9,981</b>	<b>12,049</b>	<b>22,030</b>	<b>2,459</b>	<b>19,570</b>	<b>10,139</b>	<b>12,196</b>	<b>22,335</b>	<b>2,452</b>	<b>19,884</b>
Non-earner	9,008	12,161	21,169	2,257	18,912	9,671	12,181	21,852	2,321	19,531
Earner	20,631	10,820	31,452	4,677	26,775	15,751	12,373	28,124	4,021	24,103
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>32,837</b>	<b>2,003</b>	<b>34,840</b>	<b>7,107</b>	<b>27,733</b>	<b>31,996</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>34,094</b>	<b>6,946</b>	<b>27,148</b>
Non-earner	2,700	7,770	10,470	457	10,013	2,337	7,610	9,947	491	9,456
Earner	37,780	1,057	38,837	8,198	30,639	36,894	1,188	38,082	8,012	30,070
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>27,864</b>	<b>2,115</b>	<b>29,980</b>	<b>5,772</b>	<b>24,208</b>	<b>24,229</b>	<b>2,440</b>	<b>26,669</b>	<b>4,548</b>	<b>22,121</b>
Non-earner	2,926	6,442	9,369	597	8,771	3,852	6,743	10,595	746	9,848
Earner	33,531	1,132	34,664	6,947	27,716	29,559	1,315	30,873	5,542	25,331



Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>49,430</b>	<b>6,056</b>	<b>55,485</b>	<b>9,883</b>	<b>45,603</b>	<b>50,475</b>	<b>6,463</b>	<b>56,939</b>	<b>10,790</b>	<b>46,149</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>22,251</b>	<b>18,692</b>	<b>40,942</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>35,680</b>	<b>19,792</b>	<b>18,684</b>	<b>38,475</b>	<b>4,967</b>	<b>33,508</b>
Married couples	20,475	18,804	39,279	5,101	34,178	18,587	19,241	37,828	4,990	32,837
Other elderly families	32,470	18,048	50,518	6,195	44,323	24,288	16,604	40,892	4,882	36,010
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>54,171</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>58,022</b>	<b>10,688</b>	<b>47,334</b>	<b>55,948</b>	<b>4,284</b>	<b>60,231</b>	<b>11,828</b>	<b>48,403</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>54,329</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>56,705</b>	<b>11,495</b>	<b>45,210</b>	<b>59,752</b>	<b>2,709</b>	<b>62,462</b>	<b>13,728</b>	<b>48,734</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	39,122	5,311	44,433	7,997	36,436	41,732	4,251	45,982	8,678	37,304
Two earners	59,814	1,250	61,064	12,616	48,448	67,424	1,352	68,775	15,561	53,214
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>59,085</b>	<b>3,406</b>	<b>62,491</b>	<b>11,643</b>	<b>50,848</b>	<b>57,986</b>	<b>3,925</b>	<b>61,911</b>	<b>11,913</b>	<b>49,998</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	35,259	6,552	41,811	7,020	34,791	39,715	5,203	44,918	8,716	36,202
Two earners	56,220	3,000	59,221	11,228	47,992	55,009	3,757	58,767	11,234	47,533
Three or more earners	80,374	2,940	83,314	15,376	67,938	81,152	3,452	84,604	16,599	68,005
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>80,130</b>	<b>3,775</b>	<b>83,905</b>	<b>15,804</b>	<b>68,101</b>	<b>82,868</b>	<b>3,040</b>	<b>85,908</b>	<b>17,861</b>	<b>68,047</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>18,240</b>	<b>7,058</b>	<b>25,298</b>	<b>2,505</b>	<b>22,793</b>	<b>18,467</b>	<b>7,643</b>	<b>26,110</b>	<b>2,638</b>	<b>23,472</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	15,076	7,722	22,798	1,790	21,008	14,536	8,368	22,904	1,591	21,313
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	17,817	6,301	24,117	2,027	22,090	14,078	7,728	21,806	1,273	20,533
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,710</b>	<b>6,502</b>	<b>52,212</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>44,069</b>	<b>50,883</b>	<b>7,185</b>	<b>58,068</b>	<b>10,545</b>	<b>47,524</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>19,068</b>	<b>5,635</b>	<b>24,704</b>	<b>4,229</b>	<b>20,475</b>	<b>17,752</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>23,367</b>	<b>3,963</b>	<b>19,404</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>15,420</b>	<b>12,147</b>	<b>27,568</b>	<b>4,961</b>	<b>22,607</b>	<b>12,319</b>	<b>13,013</b>	<b>25,332</b>	<b>4,039</b>	<b>21,293</b>
Non-earner	11,887	12,179	24,066	3,654	20,412	12,396	12,613	25,009	4,076	20,933
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>8,896</b>	<b>12,021</b>	<b>20,917</b>	<b>2,273</b>	<b>18,645</b>	<b>7,787</b>	<b>12,040</b>	<b>19,828</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>17,736</b>
Non-earner	7,850	12,045	19,895	1,877	18,018	5,741	12,115	17,856	1,369	16,487
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>25,296</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>27,610</b>	<b>5,531</b>	<b>22,079</b>	<b>24,862</b>	<b>1,919</b>	<b>26,781</b>	<b>5,278</b>	<b>21,503</b>
Non-earner	2,207	7,694	9,901	437	9,464	3,167	6,036	9,203	745	8,457
Earner	30,519	1,097	31,616	6,684	24,932	28,663	1,198	29,861	6,073	23,788
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>20,781</b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>22,763</b>	<b>3,832</b>	<b>18,931</b>	<b>19,055</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>21,146</b>	<b>3,833</b>	<b>17,313</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	3,588	4,826	8,415	730	7,685
Earner	24,020	1,206	25,226	4,424	20,801	24,069	1,205	25,274	4,839	20,434

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>48,260</b>	<b>6,548</b>	<b>54,808</b>	<b>10,053</b>	<b>44,755</b>	<b>47,759</b>	<b>6,629</b>	<b>54,388</b>	<b>10,237</b>	<b>44,150</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>20,635</b>	<b>18,448</b>	<b>39,083</b>	<b>5,096</b>	<b>33,987</b>	<b>21,288</b>	<b>18,273</b>	<b>39,561</b>	<b>5,506</b>	<b>34,055</b>
Married couples	20,370	18,346	38,716	5,091	33,625	19,826	18,269	38,095	5,637	32,458
Other elderly families	22,246	19,072	41,317	5,127	36,190	26,353	18,284	44,637	5,053	39,585
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>53,516</b>	<b>4,284</b>	<b>57,800</b>	<b>10,995</b>	<b>46,804</b>	<b>53,321</b>	<b>4,182</b>	<b>57,503</b>	<b>11,231</b>	<b>46,272</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>51,345</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>54,589</b>	<b>10,806</b>	<b>43,783</b>	<b>55,550</b>	<b>2,756</b>	<b>58,306</b>	<b>12,001</b>	<b>46,306</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	38,737	6,400	45,137	9,266	35,871	37,016	5,952	42,968	9,044	33,924
Two earners	56,543	2,006	58,550	11,587	46,963	61,771	1,726	63,498	13,101	50,396
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>59,584</b>	<b>3,825</b>	<b>63,409</b>	<b>12,609</b>	<b>50,800</b>	<b>59,435</b>	<b>3,529</b>	<b>62,964</b>	<b>13,244</b>	<b>49,721</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	31,962	6,997	38,958	6,599	32,359	37,321	7,016	44,337	8,810	35,527
Two earners	60,062	3,405	63,467	12,964	50,504	58,637	3,115	61,752	13,206	48,546
Three or more earners	78,783	2,435	81,217	16,014	65,203	78,536	2,318	80,854	16,839	64,015
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>85,047</b>	<b>2,347</b>	<b>87,394</b>	<b>17,614</b>	<b>69,780</b>	<b>75,428</b>	<b>2,899</b>	<b>78,327</b>	<b>14,835</b>	<b>63,492</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>18,007</b>	<b>8,297</b>	<b>26,304</b>	<b>2,133</b>	<b>24,170</b>	<b>19,865</b>	<b>8,315</b>	<b>28,180</b>	<b>2,592</b>	<b>25,589</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	40,134	3,301	43,435	7,096	36,338
Female lone-parent families	16,983	8,677	25,660	1,865	23,794	16,960	9,034	25,994	1,946	24,048
No earner	530	15,725	16,255	18	16,237	1,897	15,657	17,554	0	17,554
One earner	17,867	7,034	24,901	1,859	23,042	16,870	7,610	24,481	1,988	22,493
Two or more earners	38,118	5,020	43,138	4,691	38,448	34,228	8,325	42,553	3,927	38,626
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,905</b>	<b>7,221</b>	<b>50,126</b>	<b>7,822</b>	<b>42,303</b>	<b>38,380</b>	<b>7,453</b>	<b>45,834</b>	<b>6,684</b>	<b>39,150</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,070</b>	<b>5,519</b>	<b>23,588</b>	<b>4,040</b>	<b>19,548</b>	<b>18,333</b>	<b>5,342</b>	<b>23,675</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>19,435</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>15,503</b>	<b>11,650</b>	<b>27,152</b>	<b>4,750</b>	<b>22,402</b>	<b>13,867</b>	<b>11,484</b>	<b>25,351</b>	<b>4,504</b>	<b>20,847</b>
Non-earner	12,698	11,749	24,447	3,364	21,083	12,306	11,695	24,000	3,605	20,395
Earner	26,049	11,277	37,326	9,963	27,363	17,842	10,946	28,787	6,790	21,997
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>7,704</b>	<b>11,694</b>	<b>19,398</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>17,274</b>	<b>8,352</b>	<b>11,591</b>	<b>19,943</b>	<b>2,320</b>	<b>17,623</b>
Non-earner	7,469	11,799	19,268	2,013	17,255	8,195	11,677	19,871	2,288	17,583
Earner	10,031	10,655	20,686	3,223	17,464	10,396	10,475	20,871	2,733	18,139
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>23,476</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>25,610</b>	<b>4,934</b>	<b>20,677</b>	<b>25,347</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>27,175</b>	<b>5,799</b>	<b>21,376</b>
Non-earner	4,524	5,500	10,024	969	9,055	3,106	5,038	8,144	624	7,520
Earner	25,831	1,716	27,547	5,426	22,121	29,182	1,275	30,456	6,691	23,765
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>20,937</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>22,961</b>	<b>4,219</b>	<b>18,742</b>	<b>19,184</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>21,466</b>	<b>3,669</b>	<b>17,797</b>
Non-earner	1,942	5,105	7,046	179	6,868	3,998	4,662	8,661	642	8,018
Earner	24,748	1,406	26,154	5,029	21,125	21,934	1,850	23,784	4,217	19,568

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>60,447</b>	<b>5,158</b>	<b>65,605</b>	<b>12,461</b>	<b>53,144</b>	<b>61,448</b>	<b>5,341</b>	<b>66,789</b>	<b>13,488</b>	<b>53,301</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>28,988</b>	<b>19,537</b>	<b>48,525</b>	<b>5,966</b>	<b>42,559</b>	<b>19,601</b>	<b>20,131</b>	<b>39,731</b>	<b>6,594</b>	<b>33,138</b>
Married couples	30,090	19,516	49,606	6,524	43,082	17,711	20,503	38,214	6,790	31,423
Other elderly families	24,575	19,624	44,199	3,734	40,464	27,592	18,557	46,150	5,762	40,387
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>64,722</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>67,926</b>	<b>13,343</b>	<b>54,583</b>	<b>66,660</b>	<b>3,499</b>	<b>70,159</b>	<b>14,347</b>	<b>55,812</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>64,850</b>	<b>2,158</b>	<b>67,008</b>	<b>13,827</b>	<b>53,182</b>	<b>70,418</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>72,445</b>	<b>16,207</b>	<b>56,239</b>
No earner	22,241	9,209	31,450	4,760	26,691	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	44,767	4,596	49,363	9,306	40,057	54,493	4,906	59,399	13,685	45,714
Two earners	71,406	1,281	72,687	15,280	57,407	76,373	1,059	77,432	17,316	60,117
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>69,176</b>	<b>3,055</b>	<b>72,232</b>	<b>14,684</b>	<b>57,547</b>	<b>71,862</b>	<b>3,268</b>	<b>75,130</b>	<b>15,912</b>	<b>59,218</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	50,637	4,568	55,206	11,200	44,006	52,311	5,041	57,352	13,184	44,168
Two earners	69,782	2,656	72,438	15,019	57,418	72,438	2,709	75,147	16,078	59,069
Three or more earners	84,822	2,977	87,799	16,935	70,864	87,348	3,586	90,934	18,056	72,878
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>88,915</b>	<b>3,580</b>	<b>92,496</b>	<b>17,533</b>	<b>74,962</b>	<b>88,685</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>92,016</b>	<b>17,486</b>	<b>74,530</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>31,386</b>	<b>4,720</b>	<b>36,106</b>	<b>5,454</b>	<b>30,652</b>	<b>24,882</b>	<b>5,361</b>	<b>30,243</b>	<b>3,745</b>	<b>26,498</b>
Male lone-parent families	68,897	2,797	71,693	18,179	53,515	31,269	5,836	37,105	6,223	30,881
Female lone-parent families	24,637	5,066	29,704	3,165	26,539	23,374	5,249	28,623	3,159	25,464
No earner	1,400	11,029	12,430	46	12,383	5,698	7,905	13,603	575	13,028
One earner	24,930	4,042	28,972	3,440	25,532	25,685	4,477	30,161	3,729	26,432
Two or more earners	35,612	4,622	40,234	4,048	36,186	31,999	5,650	37,650	3,492	34,158
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,710</b>	<b>5,391</b>	<b>51,101</b>	<b>7,545</b>	<b>43,556</b>	<b>48,669</b>	<b>7,134</b>	<b>55,803</b>	<b>8,307</b>	<b>47,496</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>23,093</b>	<b>4,171</b>	<b>27,264</b>	<b>4,622</b>	<b>22,642</b>	<b>23,426</b>	<b>4,097</b>	<b>27,522</b>	<b>4,802</b>	<b>22,720</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>17,627</b>	<b>12,821</b>	<b>30,448</b>	<b>4,362</b>	<b>26,086</b>	<b>24,681</b>	<b>12,715</b>	<b>37,396</b>	<b>6,571</b>	<b>30,824</b>
Non-earner	16,626	12,974	29,601	3,768	25,833	13,809	13,059	26,868	1,954	24,914
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	60,907	11,566	72,473	21,956	50,518
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>9,897</b>	<b>12,767</b>	<b>22,665</b>	<b>2,395</b>	<b>20,270</b>	<b>9,494</b>	<b>12,360</b>	<b>21,854</b>	<b>2,379</b>	<b>19,475</b>
Non-earner	8,388	12,869	21,257	1,932	19,325	8,853	12,474	21,327	2,350	18,977
Earner	20,619	12,047	32,666	5,682	26,983	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>28,649</b>	<b>1,808</b>	<b>30,457</b>	<b>5,796</b>	<b>24,660</b>	<b>28,913</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>30,658</b>	<b>6,091</b>	<b>24,567</b>
Non-earner	3,415	6,739	10,154	809	9,345	1,998	6,779	8,777	336	8,441
Earner	31,572	1,237	32,808	6,374	26,434	31,379	1,284	32,662	6,618	26,044
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>22,030</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>24,167</b>	<b>3,982</b>	<b>20,185</b>	<b>21,309</b>	<b>1,995</b>	<b>23,305</b>	<b>3,592</b>	<b>19,713</b>
Non-earner	2,894	6,895	9,789	648	9,141	4,868	7,107	11,975	578	11,397
Earner	25,960	1,161	27,121	4,668	22,454	24,165	1,108	25,273	4,115	21,157

Table 7.1

## Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

	1999					1998				
	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax	Average market income	Average government transfers	Average total income	Average income tax	Average income after tax
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>57,131</b>	<b>6,773</b>	<b>63,904</b>	<b>12,131</b>	<b>51,773</b>	<b>57,403</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>64,381</b>	<b>12,035</b>	<b>52,346</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>29,063</b>	<b>19,011</b>	<b>48,074</b>	<b>7,071</b>	<b>41,003</b>	<b>27,066</b>	<b>19,131</b>	<b>46,197</b>	<b>6,964</b>	<b>39,233</b>
Married couples	28,276	19,050	47,326	7,111	40,215	26,996	19,067	46,063	7,322	38,741
Other elderly families	33,151	18,811	51,962	6,864	45,098	27,402	19,440	46,841	5,243	41,598
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>61,532</b>	<b>4,855</b>	<b>66,386</b>	<b>12,925</b>	<b>53,462</b>	<b>62,409</b>	<b>4,972</b>	<b>67,381</b>	<b>12,871</b>	<b>54,509</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>62,480</b>	<b>3,146</b>	<b>65,626</b>	<b>13,470</b>	<b>52,156</b>	<b>62,507</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>65,980</b>	<b>13,611</b>	<b>52,370</b>
No earner	20,981	9,699	30,680	4,498	26,182	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	49,890	5,593	55,482	12,020	43,463	44,204	8,296	52,500	9,472	43,028
Two earners	69,724	1,883	71,607	14,706	56,902	70,029	1,705	71,734	15,265	56,469
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>68,666</b>	<b>4,314</b>	<b>72,980</b>	<b>14,922</b>	<b>58,058</b>	<b>67,729</b>	<b>4,654</b>	<b>72,382</b>	<b>14,197</b>	<b>58,186</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	48,266	6,254	54,520	11,689	42,830	49,215	7,187	56,402	12,443	43,959
Two earners	69,925	3,567	73,492	15,354	58,138	67,853	3,668	71,520	14,025	57,496
Three or more earners	88,201	4,005	92,206	17,946	74,260	87,470	5,207	92,677	17,329	75,349
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>80,782</b>	<b>4,228</b>	<b>85,011</b>	<b>15,698</b>	<b>69,313</b>	<b>81,643</b>	<b>4,152</b>	<b>85,796</b>	<b>16,122</b>	<b>69,674</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>20,332</b>	<b>9,118</b>	<b>29,451</b>	<b>3,534</b>	<b>25,916</b>	<b>22,915</b>	<b>7,941</b>	<b>30,856</b>	<b>3,162</b>	<b>27,693</b>
Male lone-parent families	35,807	6,951	42,759	7,744	35,014	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	16,955	9,591	26,546	2,615	23,931	21,004	8,393	29,398	2,582	26,816
No earner	6,126	14,121	20,247	2,713	17,534	362	10,761	11,123	--	11,123
One earner	19,879	7,252	27,131	2,569	24,561	21,315	7,455	28,770	2,634	26,136
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	45,663	8,390	54,053	5,627	48,426
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>55,058</b>	<b>8,028</b>	<b>63,086</b>	<b>10,435</b>	<b>52,652</b>	<b>58,704</b>	<b>8,182</b>	<b>66,886</b>	<b>11,325</b>	<b>55,562</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>25,770</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>30,480</b>	<b>6,135</b>	<b>24,345</b>	<b>23,988</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>28,549</b>	<b>5,342</b>	<b>23,207</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>18,045</b>	<b>12,303</b>	<b>30,348</b>	<b>5,262</b>	<b>25,087</b>	<b>16,612</b>	<b>12,289</b>	<b>28,901</b>	<b>4,530</b>	<b>24,371</b>
Non-earner	16,451	12,341	28,792	4,971	23,821	14,538	12,150	26,688	3,946	22,742
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>11,418</b>	<b>11,889</b>	<b>23,307</b>	<b>3,080</b>	<b>20,227</b>	<b>11,908</b>	<b>11,745</b>	<b>23,653</b>	<b>3,317</b>	<b>20,336</b>
Non-earner	10,266	11,930	22,196	2,704	19,492	9,108	11,727	20,835	2,266	18,569
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	32,606	11,880	44,487	11,089	33,398
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>34,595</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>36,440</b>	<b>8,464</b>	<b>27,976</b>	<b>30,435</b>	<b>2,178</b>	<b>32,612</b>	<b>6,788</b>	<b>25,824</b>
Non-earner	4,680	4,956	9,636	909	8,727	2,927	6,976	9,903	515	9,388
Earner	39,047	1,382	40,429	9,588	30,841	33,731	1,603	35,333	7,539	27,794
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>23,513</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>25,531</b>	<b>4,649</b>	<b>20,882</b>	<b>23,308</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>25,246</b>	<b>4,573</b>	<b>20,673</b>
Non-earner	4,289	5,662	9,951	1,467	8,483	2,225	6,073	8,297	406	7,892
Earner	28,044	1,159	29,203	5,399	23,804	27,743	1,068	28,811	5,450	23,361

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,086</b>	<b>41,952</b>	<b>41,772</b>	<b>40,486</b>	<b>41,309</b>	<b>41,607</b>	<b>41,737</b>	<b>42,556</b>	<b>44,299</b>	<b>45,205</b>
Lowest quintile	5,276	4,639	4,279	4,072	4,247	4,566	4,262	4,405	4,099	4,590
Second quintile	18,391	16,646	16,301	15,316	15,227	16,129	15,481	15,577	16,485	17,403
Middle quintile	36,618	33,701	33,571	31,944	33,173	32,820	32,522	32,437	33,494	34,430
Fourth quintile	56,937	54,197	54,098	52,689	53,975	53,418	53,925	54,475	56,426	57,379
Highest quintile	103,221	100,583	100,624	98,426	99,933	101,125	102,514	105,904	111,010	112,232
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,178</b>	<b>52,155</b>	<b>51,450</b>	<b>50,192</b>	<b>51,328</b>	<b>51,527</b>	<b>52,204</b>	<b>53,689</b>	<b>56,190</b>	<b>56,998</b>
Lowest quintile	9,690	8,594	7,808	7,655	8,039	8,401	8,479	8,878	8,769	9,935
Second quintile	30,159	27,632	26,600	25,633	26,460	26,719	26,324	26,636	27,968	28,949
Middle quintile	48,780	45,648	45,439	43,995	45,525	44,360	45,380	45,982	47,645	48,706
Fourth quintile	67,964	65,767	65,342	63,874	65,281	65,125	65,242	66,700	69,712	70,955
Highest quintile	114,325	113,152	112,066	109,825	111,357	113,048	115,609	120,287	126,868	126,451
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,223</b>	<b>20,558</b>	<b>20,773</b>	<b>20,175</b>	<b>20,152</b>	<b>20,449</b>	<b>20,211</b>	<b>20,209</b>	<b>21,121</b>	<b>22,038</b>
Lowest quintile	3,234	3,136	2,940	2,787	2,869	2,907	2,752	2,836	2,806	2,841
Second quintile	5,606	4,774	4,938	4,481	5,038	5,301	4,471	4,598	4,981	5,110
Middle quintile	15,399	13,512	12,899	12,277	10,664	12,818	11,785	12,237	13,253	13,783
Fourth quintile	29,498	28,140	28,103	26,801	26,891	26,962	26,938	26,670	27,514	28,169
Highest quintile	57,395	53,289	55,026	54,548	55,308	54,275	55,131	54,727	57,112	60,333
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.0
Second quintile	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.8	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.7
Middle quintile	16.6	16.1	16.1	15.8	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.2	15.1	15.2
Fourth quintile	25.8	25.8	25.9	26.0	26.1	25.7	25.8	25.6	25.5	25.4
Highest quintile	46.8	48.0	48.2	48.6	48.4	48.6	49.1	49.8	50.1	49.6
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.5
Second quintile	11.1	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.1	9.9	10.0	10.2
Middle quintile	18.0	17.5	17.7	17.5	17.7	17.2	17.4	17.1	17.0	17.1
Fourth quintile	25.1	25.2	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.3	25.0	24.9	24.8	24.9
Highest quintile	42.2	43.4	43.6	43.8	43.4	43.9	44.3	44.8	45.2	44.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
Second quintile	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.4	5.0	5.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6
Middle quintile	13.9	13.2	12.4	12.2	10.6	12.5	11.7	12.1	12.6	12.5
Fourth quintile	26.5	27.4	27.0	26.6	26.7	26.4	26.6	26.4	26.1	25.6
Highest quintile	51.6	51.8	53.0	54.1	54.9	53.1	54.6	54.1	54.0	54.7

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,889</b>	<b>6,365</b>	<b>6,664</b>	<b>6,742</b>	<b>6,771</b>	<b>6,465</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>6,464</b>	<b>6,416</b>	<b>6,213</b>
Lowest quintile	6,732	6,776	7,027	7,186	7,211	6,948	6,706	6,688	6,888	6,703
Second quintile	7,796	8,527	8,902	8,945	9,431	8,624	8,773	8,675	8,597	8,268
Middle quintile	5,775	6,528	7,006	7,043	7,134	6,802	7,104	7,042	6,995	6,845
Fourth quintile	5,000	5,457	5,972	5,751	5,654	5,610	5,678	5,497	5,252	5,117
Highest quintile	4,143	4,537	4,415	4,783	4,427	4,340	4,629	4,418	4,351	4,132
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,411</b>	<b>6,994</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>7,414</b>	<b>7,338</b>	<b>7,065</b>	<b>7,247</b>	<b>7,083</b>	<b>7,057</b>	<b>6,821</b>
Lowest quintile	9,751	10,357	10,734	10,728	10,825	10,404	10,280	10,249	10,592	10,268
Second quintile	7,783	8,617	9,363	9,198	9,514	8,798	9,145	9,092	9,049	8,836
Middle quintile	5,612	6,504	6,874	6,851	6,793	6,897	6,804	6,530	6,551	6,155
Fourth quintile	4,850	4,998	5,472	5,651	5,319	5,110	5,670	5,250	4,881	4,670
Highest quintile	4,059	4,492	4,320	4,639	4,238	4,115	4,335	4,289	4,210	4,173
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,758</b>	<b>5,046</b>	<b>5,170</b>	<b>5,336</b>	<b>5,575</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>5,203</b>	<b>5,223</b>	<b>5,168</b>	<b>5,020</b>
Lowest quintile	4,485	3,819	4,040	4,145	4,303	3,974	3,594	3,558	3,861	3,816
Second quintile	8,446	8,864	8,697	8,897	8,662	8,433	8,562	8,542	8,529	8,417
Middle quintile	5,595	6,654	7,046	7,351	8,352	7,002	7,346	7,045	6,918	6,581
Fourth quintile	3,190	3,579	3,834	4,077	4,361	3,991	4,106	4,263	4,170	3,962
Highest quintile	2,079	2,318	2,227	2,209	2,193	2,522	2,409	2,703	2,364	2,322
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	22.9	21.3	21.1	21.3	21.3	21.5	20.4	20.7	21.5	21.6
Second quintile	26.5	26.8	26.7	26.5	27.9	26.7	26.7	26.8	26.8	26.6
Middle quintile	19.6	20.5	21.0	20.9	21.1	21.0	21.6	21.8	21.8	22.0
Fourth quintile	17.0	17.1	17.9	17.1	16.7	17.4	17.3	17.0	16.4	16.5
Highest quintile	14.1	14.3	13.2	14.2	13.1	13.4	14.1	13.7	13.6	13.3
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	30.4	29.6	29.2	28.9	29.5	29.5	28.4	29.0	30.0	30.1
Second quintile	24.3	24.6	25.5	24.8	25.9	24.9	25.2	25.7	25.6	25.9
Middle quintile	17.5	18.6	18.7	18.5	18.5	19.5	18.8	18.4	18.6	18.0
Fourth quintile	15.1	14.3	14.9	15.2	14.5	14.5	15.6	14.8	13.8	13.7
Highest quintile	12.7	12.8	11.8	12.5	11.5	11.6	12.0	12.1	11.9	12.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	18.9	15.2	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.3	13.8	13.6	15.0	15.2
Second quintile	35.5	35.1	33.6	33.3	31.1	32.5	32.9	32.7	33.0	33.5
Middle quintile	23.5	26.4	27.3	27.6	30.0	27.0	28.2	27.0	26.8	26.2
Fourth quintile	13.4	14.2	14.8	15.3	15.6	15.4	15.8	16.3	16.2	15.8
Highest quintile	8.7	9.2	8.6	8.3	7.9	9.7	9.3	10.3	9.1	9.2

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,976</b>	<b>48,317</b>	<b>48,436</b>	<b>47,228</b>	<b>48,080</b>	<b>48,072</b>	<b>48,316</b>	<b>49,020</b>	<b>50,716</b>	<b>51,418</b>
Lowest quintile	12,008	11,415	11,306	11,258	11,458	11,514	10,967	11,093	10,987	11,293
Second quintile	26,187	25,173	25,203	24,261	24,657	24,753	24,254	24,252	25,082	25,671
Middle quintile	42,392	40,228	40,577	38,987	40,307	39,622	39,626	39,479	40,489	41,275
Fourth quintile	61,936	59,654	60,070	58,440	59,629	59,028	59,603	59,972	61,678	62,496
Highest quintile	107,364	105,121	105,039	103,209	104,360	105,465	107,143	110,322	115,361	116,364
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,589</b>	<b>59,149</b>	<b>58,802</b>	<b>57,605</b>	<b>58,666</b>	<b>58,592</b>	<b>59,451</b>	<b>60,772</b>	<b>63,247</b>	<b>63,818</b>
Lowest quintile	19,440	18,951	18,542	18,383	18,865	18,805	18,759	19,127	19,361	20,204
Second quintile	37,942	36,250	35,963	34,830	35,974	35,516	35,469	35,728	37,018	37,785
Middle quintile	54,391	52,152	52,314	50,846	52,318	51,257	52,184	52,512	54,196	54,861
Fourth quintile	72,814	70,765	70,813	69,525	70,600	70,235	70,911	71,950	74,593	75,626
Highest quintile	118,383	117,644	116,386	114,464	115,595	117,163	119,944	124,576	131,078	130,623
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,982</b>	<b>25,605</b>	<b>25,943</b>	<b>25,512</b>	<b>25,726</b>	<b>25,634</b>	<b>25,414</b>	<b>25,431</b>	<b>26,289</b>	<b>27,058</b>
Lowest quintile	7,719	6,955	6,980	6,933	7,172	6,881	6,345	6,394	6,668	6,658
Second quintile	14,053	13,638	13,635	13,378	13,700	13,734	13,032	13,140	13,510	13,527
Middle quintile	20,993	20,166	19,945	19,628	19,017	19,820	19,131	19,282	20,172	20,365
Fourth quintile	32,687	31,719	31,937	30,878	31,252	30,952	31,044	30,933	31,684	32,131
Highest quintile	59,474	55,607	57,253	56,758	57,501	56,796	57,540	57,430	59,476	62,655
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.4
Second quintile	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.0
Middle quintile	17.0	16.7	16.8	16.5	16.8	16.5	16.4	16.1	16.0	16.1
Fourth quintile	24.8	24.7	24.8	24.7	24.8	24.6	24.7	24.5	24.3	24.3
Highest quintile	43.0	43.5	43.4	43.7	43.4	43.9	44.4	45.0	45.5	45.3
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.3
Second quintile	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.8
Middle quintile	17.9	17.6	17.8	17.7	17.8	17.5	17.6	17.3	17.1	17.2
Fourth quintile	24.0	23.9	24.1	24.1	24.1	24.0	23.9	23.7	23.6	23.7
Highest quintile	39.1	39.8	39.6	39.7	39.4	40.0	40.3	41.0	41.4	40.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9
Second quintile	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.7	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.0
Middle quintile	15.6	15.8	15.4	15.4	14.8	15.5	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.1
Fourth quintile	24.2	24.8	24.6	24.2	24.3	24.2	24.4	24.3	24.2	23.8
Highest quintile	44.1	43.4	44.1	44.5	44.7	44.3	45.3	45.1	45.2	46.3

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,788</b>	<b>9,438</b>	<b>9,217</b>	<b>8,977</b>	<b>9,351</b>	<b>9,405</b>	<b>9,368</b>	<b>9,513</b>	<b>10,027</b>	<b>9,866</b>
Lowest quintile	607	485	456	426	429	451	609	909	687	609
Second quintile	2,907	2,781	2,575	2,434	2,497	2,602	2,398	2,385	2,664	2,646
Middle quintile	7,096	6,575	6,342	6,080	6,508	6,316	6,302	6,157	6,508	6,414
Fourth quintile	12,371	11,852	11,641	11,316	11,828	11,709	11,560	11,473	12,037	11,822
Highest quintile	25,960	25,499	25,075	24,633	25,495	25,950	25,972	26,648	28,242	27,841
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,986</b>	<b>11,733</b>	<b>11,338</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>11,556</b>	<b>11,625</b>	<b>11,701</b>	<b>12,028</b>	<b>12,708</b>	<b>12,346</b>
Lowest quintile	953	842	731	662	737	709	1,093	1,487	1,251	1,148
Second quintile	4,965	4,642	4,219	4,084	4,362	4,320	4,298	4,292	4,678	4,588
Middle quintile	9,884	9,198	8,981	8,730	9,269	8,935	9,030	8,992	9,393	9,209
Fourth quintile	14,967	14,620	14,186	14,009	14,590	14,655	14,190	14,248	15,024	14,820
Highest quintile	29,168	29,368	28,574	27,908	28,830	29,510	29,895	31,131	33,197	31,966
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,025</b>	<b>4,626</b>	<b>4,616</b>	<b>4,582</b>	<b>4,693</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>4,569</b>	<b>4,465</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>4,994</b>
Lowest quintile	232	129	100	130	132	93	153	204	256	311
Second quintile	697	660	610	590	670	685	465	566	581	481
Middle quintile	2,642	2,458	2,291	2,230	1,909	2,349	1,999	2,068	2,292	2,222
Fourth quintile	6,138	5,959	5,881	5,639	5,803	5,780	5,530	5,412	5,715	5,640
Highest quintile	15,421	13,944	14,206	14,324	14,957	14,440	14,701	14,080	15,176	16,332
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.2
Second quintile	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.4
Middle quintile	14.5	13.9	13.8	13.5	13.9	13.4	13.4	12.9	13.0	13.0
Fourth quintile	25.3	25.1	25.3	25.2	25.3	24.9	24.7	24.1	24.0	24.0
Highest quintile	53.0	54.0	54.4	54.9	54.5	55.2	55.5	56.0	56.3	56.4
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.9	2.5	2.0	1.9
Second quintile	8.3	7.9	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.4
Middle quintile	16.5	15.7	15.8	15.8	16.0	15.4	15.4	14.9	14.8	14.9
Fourth quintile	25.0	24.9	25.0	25.3	25.2	25.2	24.3	23.7	23.6	24.0
Highest quintile	48.7	50.0	50.4	50.4	49.9	50.8	51.1	51.7	52.2	51.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2
Second quintile	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.5	2.4	1.9
Middle quintile	10.5	10.6	9.9	9.7	8.1	10.1	8.7	9.3	9.6	8.9
Fourth quintile	24.4	25.8	25.4	24.6	24.7	24.8	24.2	24.2	23.9	22.6
Highest quintile	61.4	60.2	61.5	62.5	63.7	61.8	64.4	63.0	63.1	65.3



Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,188</b>	<b>38,879</b>	<b>39,219</b>	<b>38,251</b>	<b>38,730</b>	<b>38,668</b>	<b>38,948</b>	<b>39,507</b>	<b>40,689</b>	<b>41,552</b>
Lowest quintile	11,401	10,930	10,850	10,832	11,029	11,063	10,359	10,184	10,300	10,684
Second quintile	23,280	22,392	22,628	21,827	22,161	22,151	21,856	21,867	22,418	23,026
Middle quintile	35,297	33,653	34,235	32,907	33,799	33,306	33,325	33,321	33,980	34,862
Fourth quintile	49,566	47,802	48,428	47,124	47,801	47,319	48,042	48,499	49,641	50,674
Highest quintile	81,404	79,621	79,964	78,577	78,864	79,515	81,171	83,675	87,119	88,523
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>48,603</b>	<b>47,415</b>	<b>47,465</b>	<b>46,528</b>	<b>47,110</b>	<b>46,967</b>	<b>47,750</b>	<b>48,744</b>	<b>50,539</b>	<b>51,473</b>
Lowest quintile	18,488	18,109	17,811	17,721	18,128	18,096	17,665	17,640	18,110	19,056
Second quintile	32,977	31,608	31,744	30,746	31,612	31,196	31,170	31,437	32,340	33,197
Middle quintile	44,507	42,954	43,333	42,116	43,050	42,322	43,154	43,520	44,804	45,652
Fourth quintile	57,847	56,144	56,627	55,516	56,010	55,580	56,721	57,701	59,569	60,805
Highest quintile	89,215	88,276	87,812	86,556	86,765	87,654	90,048	93,445	97,881	98,657
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,957</b>	<b>20,978</b>	<b>21,327</b>	<b>20,930</b>	<b>21,033</b>	<b>20,965</b>	<b>20,845</b>	<b>20,966</b>	<b>21,488</b>	<b>22,064</b>
Lowest quintile	7,487	6,826	6,880	6,803	7,040	6,787	6,192	6,190	6,412	6,347
Second quintile	13,356	12,979	13,025	12,788	13,030	13,050	12,567	12,574	12,929	13,046
Middle quintile	18,352	17,708	17,654	17,398	17,108	17,471	17,132	17,214	17,879	18,142
Fourth quintile	26,550	25,760	26,056	25,239	25,449	25,173	25,514	25,521	25,969	26,491
Highest quintile	44,052	41,663	43,047	42,434	42,544	42,356	42,839	43,349	44,299	46,323
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1
Second quintile	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1
Middle quintile	17.6	17.3	17.5	17.2	17.5	17.2	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.8
Fourth quintile	24.7	24.6	24.7	24.6	24.7	24.5	24.7	24.6	24.4	24.4
Highest quintile	40.5	41.0	40.8	41.1	40.7	41.1	41.7	42.3	42.8	42.6
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.4
Second quintile	13.6	13.3	13.4	13.2	13.4	13.3	13.1	12.9	12.8	12.9
Middle quintile	18.3	18.1	18.3	18.1	18.3	18.0	18.1	17.8	17.7	17.7
Fourth quintile	23.8	23.7	23.9	23.9	23.8	23.7	23.8	23.7	23.6	23.6
Highest quintile	36.7	37.2	37.0	37.2	36.8	37.3	37.7	38.3	38.7	38.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.5	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.8
Second quintile	12.2	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.1	12.0	12.0	11.8
Middle quintile	16.7	16.9	16.6	16.6	16.3	16.7	16.4	16.4	16.6	16.4
Fourth quintile	24.2	24.6	24.4	24.1	24.2	24.0	24.5	24.3	24.2	24.0
Highest quintile	40.1	39.7	40.4	40.5	40.5	40.4	41.1	41.3	41.1	41.9

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,405</b>	<b>31,096</b>	<b>30,029</b>	<b>29,229</b>	<b>32,458</b>	<b>30,858</b>	<b>30,537</b>	<b>29,761</b>	<b>30,623</b>	<b>31,621</b>
Lowest quintile	3,927	3,078	2,836	2,436	2,955	1,849	2,483	1,992	1,847	2,129
Second quintile	13,461	10,708	9,035	8,913	9,736	9,167	9,408	8,599	8,869	8,034
Middle quintile	25,705	24,221	22,383	22,193	24,252	21,579	23,206	21,266	22,188	21,511
Fourth quintile	43,539	39,714	39,828	38,256	44,381	40,081	39,431	39,388	38,644	40,348
Highest quintile	80,417	77,853	76,196	74,500	81,198	81,814	78,202	77,691	81,733	86,377
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,633</b>	<b>34,733</b>	<b>33,697</b>	<b>33,327</b>	<b>35,991</b>	<b>34,763</b>	<b>35,079</b>	<b>34,808</b>	<b>36,098</b>	<b>38,454</b>
Lowest quintile	4,962	4,469	3,692	3,711	4,119	2,893	4,224	4,205	3,961	3,804
Second quintile	16,719	14,663	11,830	13,392	12,973	12,841	14,562	13,472	14,176	13,986
Middle quintile	29,635	27,914	25,912	26,162	29,063	25,283	27,945	28,034	28,486	30,144
Fourth quintile	48,339	44,252	44,931	43,097	49,716	45,513	46,592	44,844	45,659	49,462
Highest quintile	83,587	82,619	82,303	80,414	84,244	87,979	82,283	83,616	88,585	95,070
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,848</b>	<b>15,071</b>	<b>15,618</b>	<b>13,161</b>	<b>15,776</b>	<b>13,257</b>	<b>13,714</b>	<b>11,595</b>	<b>11,033</b>	<b>11,901</b>
Lowest quintile	1,802	927	2,767	1,109	2,063	1,649	1,297	169	196	1,329
Second quintile	2,048	2,806	1,799	3,343	2,099	4,080	2,895	3,343	2,429	2,616
Middle quintile	9,205	5,933	6,720	2,980	4,617	1,135	3,136	3,003	3,129	3,787
Fourth quintile	24,870	21,259	20,989	14,404	18,931	15,573	15,453	11,233	11,212	14,107
Highest quintile	51,398	44,668	45,903	44,842	51,260	44,362	46,612	40,540	38,960	38,193
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4
Second quintile	8.1	6.9	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.1
Middle quintile	15.4	15.6	14.9	15.2	14.9	14.0	15.2	14.3	14.4	13.5
Fourth quintile	26.1	25.6	26.6	26.1	27.4	26.0	25.8	26.5	25.2	25.5
Highest quintile	48.1	50.0	50.6	51.0	49.8	52.9	51.2	52.1	53.3	54.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.7	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.0
Second quintile	9.1	8.4	7.0	8.1	7.2	7.4	8.3	7.7	7.9	7.3
Middle quintile	16.2	16.1	15.4	15.6	16.2	14.6	15.9	16.1	15.8	15.6
Fourth quintile	26.4	25.5	26.7	25.9	27.6	26.3	26.6	25.7	25.3	25.7
Highest quintile	45.6	47.4	48.7	48.2	46.7	50.1	46.8	48.0	48.8	49.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.0	1.2	3.5	1.7	2.6	2.5	2.0	0.3	0.4	2.3
Second quintile	2.3	3.8	2.3	5.1	2.7	6.2	4.1	5.8	4.5	4.4
Middle quintile	10.3	7.8	8.6	4.5	5.8	1.7	4.5	5.3	5.5	6.4
Fourth quintile	27.9	28.3	26.9	22.3	24.0	23.6	22.9	18.9	20.8	23.8
Highest quintile	57.5	58.9	58.7	66.4	64.9	65.9	66.4	69.8	68.8	63.2

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,146</b>	<b>10,456</b>	<b>10,748</b>	<b>11,141</b>	<b>9,578</b>	<b>10,725</b>	<b>9,287</b>	<b>9,297</b>	<b>9,394</b>	<b>9,055</b>
Lowest quintile	8,511	7,733	7,627	7,707	8,354	8,580	7,862	7,509	7,856	7,266
Second quintile	11,587	12,766	12,868	13,264	12,583	12,596	11,502	11,673	11,522	11,970
Middle quintile	11,743	11,867	12,506	12,574	11,070	12,895	10,288	10,796	10,323	10,661
Fourth quintile	10,283	10,728	11,608	11,894	8,746	11,205	10,051	9,470	10,399	9,157
Highest quintile	8,610	9,205	9,128	10,266	7,121	8,341	6,738	7,029	6,881	6,213
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,058</b>	<b>11,527</b>	<b>12,065</b>	<b>12,395</b>	<b>10,244</b>	<b>11,635</b>	<b>10,092</b>	<b>10,112</b>	<b>10,162</b>	<b>9,971</b>
Lowest quintile	11,305	11,299	10,862	11,452	10,629	11,132	10,863	10,785	11,355	11,582
Second quintile	12,852	13,682	14,774	14,715	14,004	14,010	12,287	12,681	12,279	13,002
Middle quintile	12,298	12,809	14,284	14,049	10,880	13,826	11,215	10,766	10,905	10,185
Fourth quintile	10,354	10,563	11,989	12,094	8,371	11,115	9,149	9,985	9,682	9,113
Highest quintile	8,475	9,277	8,412	9,665	7,324	8,039	6,933	6,341	6,564	5,949
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,754</b>	<b>5,737</b>	<b>5,572</b>	<b>6,223</b>	<b>6,433</b>	<b>6,621</b>	<b>6,306</b>	<b>6,363</b>	<b>6,646</b>	<b>6,412</b>
Lowest quintile	5,242	2,802	2,663	2,723	3,982	3,353	3,392	2,639	2,983	3,455
Second quintile	9,761	7,930	9,590	7,501	9,646	7,239	8,175	6,660	7,650	7,464
Middle quintile	7,596	9,207	8,660	11,028	10,160	13,256	10,653	10,313	10,051	9,425
Fourth quintile	3,277	5,056	5,957	8,572	5,113	7,227	6,738	8,660	8,042	7,536
Highest quintile	2,886	3,698	974	1,119	3,318	1,989	2,663	3,495	4,496	4,172
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	16.8	14.9	14.2	13.9	17.5	16.0	17.0	16.2	16.8	16.1
Second quintile	22.8	24.3	24.0	23.9	26.4	23.5	24.7	25.2	24.5	26.6
Middle quintile	23.1	22.7	23.2	22.6	23.1	24.0	22.1	23.2	21.9	23.4
Fourth quintile	20.3	20.5	21.6	21.3	18.3	20.9	21.6	20.4	22.1	20.2
Highest quintile	17.0	17.6	16.9	18.4	14.8	15.5	14.5	15.1	14.6	13.7
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	20.5	19.7	18.1	18.5	20.8	19.1	21.6	21.4	22.4	23.3
Second quintile	23.3	23.7	24.4	23.8	27.3	24.2	24.4	25.0	24.2	26.2
Middle quintile	22.2	22.2	23.7	22.6	21.3	23.8	22.2	21.3	21.5	20.3
Fourth quintile	18.8	18.4	19.9	19.5	16.3	19.2	18.1	19.7	19.0	18.3
Highest quintile	15.3	16.0	13.9	15.6	14.3	13.7	13.7	12.5	12.9	11.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	18.3	9.8	9.6	8.8	12.5	10.1	11.1	8.3	9.0	10.9
Second quintile	34.0	27.9	34.6	24.0	30.2	22.1	25.4	21.0	23.7	23.3
Middle quintile	26.4	31.8	31.0	35.5	31.1	39.9	33.4	33.3	29.4	29.4
Fourth quintile	11.4	17.7	21.4	28.1	15.9	22.0	21.7	26.5	24.7	23.6
Highest quintile	10.0	12.8	3.5	3.5	10.3	5.9	8.3	11.0	13.2	12.8

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,552</b>	<b>41,552</b>	<b>40,777</b>	<b>40,369</b>	<b>42,036</b>	<b>41,583</b>	<b>39,823</b>	<b>39,058</b>	<b>40,016</b>	<b>40,677</b>
Lowest quintile	12,437	10,811	10,463	10,142	11,309	10,429	10,345	9,502	9,703	9,395
Second quintile	25,047	23,475	21,903	22,177	22,319	21,763	20,910	20,271	20,391	20,004
Middle quintile	37,447	36,088	34,888	34,768	35,322	34,473	33,495	32,062	32,512	32,171
Fourth quintile	53,822	50,442	51,437	50,150	53,127	51,285	49,482	48,858	49,042	49,505
Highest quintile	89,027	87,058	85,324	84,766	88,319	90,155	84,940	84,720	88,614	92,589
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,691</b>	<b>46,260</b>	<b>45,763</b>	<b>45,722</b>	<b>46,235</b>	<b>46,399</b>	<b>45,171</b>	<b>44,919</b>	<b>46,260</b>	<b>48,425</b>
Lowest quintile	16,267	15,768	14,554	15,164	14,747	14,025	15,087	14,991	15,316	15,386
Second quintile	29,571	28,345	26,604	28,107	26,977	26,851	26,849	26,153	26,455	26,989
Middle quintile	41,933	40,724	40,196	40,211	39,943	39,108	39,160	38,800	39,391	40,328
Fourth quintile	58,693	54,815	56,920	55,192	58,086	56,628	55,742	54,829	55,342	58,576
Highest quintile	92,063	91,896	90,715	90,079	91,569	96,018	89,216	89,957	95,149	101,019
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,602</b>	<b>20,808</b>	<b>21,190</b>	<b>19,384</b>	<b>22,209</b>	<b>19,878</b>	<b>20,020</b>	<b>17,958</b>	<b>17,679</b>	<b>18,313</b>
Lowest quintile	7,045	3,729	5,430	3,832	6,044	5,002	4,689	2,808	3,180	4,784
Second quintile	11,809	10,736	11,389	10,844	11,745	11,319	11,070	10,004	10,080	10,080
Middle quintile	16,800	15,141	15,380	14,008	14,776	14,391	13,789	13,316	13,179	13,213
Fourth quintile	28,147	26,315	26,946	22,976	24,044	22,800	22,191	19,893	19,254	21,643
Highest quintile	54,285	48,366	46,877	45,961	54,578	46,351	49,275	44,035	43,457	42,365
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.6
Second quintile	11.5	11.2	10.8	11.0	10.7	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.2	9.9
Middle quintile	17.2	17.4	17.1	17.2	16.8	16.5	16.8	16.4	16.2	15.7
Fourth quintile	24.7	24.3	25.3	24.7	25.3	24.7	24.8	25.1	24.5	24.3
Highest quintile	40.9	41.8	41.7	42.0	41.9	43.2	42.7	43.3	44.2	45.4
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.4
Second quintile	12.4	12.3	11.6	12.3	11.7	11.6	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.2
Middle quintile	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.5	17.3	16.9	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.6
Fourth quintile	24.7	23.7	24.9	24.2	25.1	24.5	24.7	24.3	23.9	24.2
Highest quintile	38.5	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.5	40.9	39.4	40.0	40.9	41.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.0	3.6	5.1	4.0	5.5	5.0	4.8	3.1	3.6	5.3
Second quintile	10.0	10.4	10.8	11.2	10.6	11.5	10.9	11.2	11.7	11.0
Middle quintile	14.2	14.4	14.5	14.5	13.1	14.4	13.6	15.2	14.5	14.4
Fourth quintile	23.8	25.3	25.5	24.2	21.7	23.1	22.6	21.6	22.3	23.7
Highest quintile	45.9	46.2	44.2	46.2	49.1	45.9	48.1	48.9	47.9	45.5

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,972</b>	<b>6,739</b>	<b>6,401</b>	<b>6,403</b>	<b>6,992</b>	<b>7,223</b>	<b>6,534</b>	<b>6,410</b>	<b>6,705</b>	<b>6,835</b>
Lowest quintile	374	290	154	217	248	168	384	235	160	166
Second quintile	2,000	1,746	1,453	1,546	1,470	1,385	1,393	1,285	1,402	957
Middle quintile	4,716	4,765	4,200	4,365	4,357	4,491	4,073	3,768	4,033	3,684
Fourth quintile	9,079	8,000	8,447	8,461	9,472	8,921	8,286	8,179	8,163	8,148
Highest quintile	18,697	18,919	17,781	17,460	19,472	21,208	18,540	18,617	19,805	21,288
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,595</b>	<b>7,479</b>	<b>7,228</b>	<b>7,269</b>	<b>7,673</b>	<b>8,186</b>	<b>7,406</b>	<b>7,439</b>	<b>7,823</b>	<b>8,319</b>
Lowest quintile	318	500	248	270	286	225	447	369	360	202
Second quintile	2,584	2,402	1,961	2,519	1,960	2,192	2,080	1,952	2,036	1,782
Middle quintile	5,511	5,496	5,058	5,447	5,290	5,161	5,073	5,308	5,524	5,244
Fourth quintile	10,258	8,739	9,564	9,233	10,665	10,360	9,921	9,464	9,375	10,460
Highest quintile	19,326	20,325	19,355	18,913	20,203	23,190	19,561	20,134	21,920	23,954
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,968</b>	<b>3,480</b>	<b>3,149</b>	<b>3,003</b>	<b>3,780</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>3,303</b>	<b>2,706</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>2,550</b>
Lowest quintile	129	–	57	–	42	127	445	6	–	16
Second quintile	206	230	151	431	182	306	292	257	158	168
Middle quintile	1,492	942	973	474	843	393	545	557	530	410
Fourth quintile	5,000	4,567	4,338	3,437	3,842	2,881	3,488	2,589	2,601	2,780
Highest quintile	13,035	11,728	10,243	10,889	14,017	10,857	11,949	10,200	10,455	9,514
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.5
Second quintile	5.7	5.2	4.5	4.8	4.2	3.8	4.3	4.0	4.2	2.8
Middle quintile	13.5	14.1	13.1	13.6	12.4	12.4	12.5	11.7	12.0	10.7
Fourth quintile	26.0	23.8	26.4	26.3	27.1	24.8	25.4	25.6	24.3	23.8
Highest quintile	53.6	56.1	55.4	54.5	55.5	58.5	56.7	58.0	59.0	62.1
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.5
Second quintile	6.8	6.4	5.4	6.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.2	4.3
Middle quintile	14.5	14.7	14.0	14.9	13.8	12.6	13.7	14.3	14.2	12.5
Fourth quintile	27.1	23.4	26.5	25.4	27.7	25.4	26.8	25.4	23.9	25.1
Highest quintile	50.8	54.1	53.4	52.0	52.6	56.0	52.7	54.1	55.8	57.6
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.9	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.1
Second quintile	1.0	1.3	1.0	2.9	1.0	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.2	1.3
Middle quintile	7.5	5.4	6.2	3.2	4.4	2.7	3.3	4.2	3.8	3.2
Fourth quintile	25.2	26.3	27.6	23.4	20.4	20.1	21.5	18.6	19.6	21.9
Highest quintile	65.6	67.0	64.9	70.6	74.1	74.2	70.7	75.2	75.3	73.5

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,580</b>	<b>34,813</b>	<b>34,377</b>	<b>33,967</b>	<b>35,044</b>	<b>34,359</b>	<b>33,290</b>	<b>32,648</b>	<b>33,311</b>	<b>33,842</b>
Lowest quintile	12,063	10,522	10,310	9,925	11,061	10,261	9,960	9,267	9,543	9,229
Second quintile	23,047	21,729	20,450	20,631	20,849	20,378	19,518	18,987	18,989	19,047
Middle quintile	32,731	31,322	30,689	30,403	30,966	29,982	29,421	28,294	28,479	28,487
Fourth quintile	44,743	42,442	42,989	41,689	43,655	42,365	41,196	40,680	40,880	41,357
Highest quintile	70,329	68,139	67,543	67,306	68,847	68,948	66,400	66,103	68,809	71,301
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,095</b>	<b>38,781</b>	<b>38,534</b>	<b>38,452</b>	<b>38,562</b>	<b>38,213</b>	<b>37,765</b>	<b>37,480</b>	<b>38,437</b>	<b>40,105</b>
Lowest quintile	15,949	15,268	14,306	14,894	14,461	13,801	14,639	14,622	14,955	15,185
Second quintile	26,988	25,944	24,643	25,588	25,016	24,659	24,769	24,201	24,419	25,207
Middle quintile	36,422	35,228	35,138	34,763	34,653	33,948	34,088	33,492	33,867	35,084
Fourth quintile	48,435	46,076	47,357	45,959	47,421	46,268	45,821	45,365	45,967	48,116
Highest quintile	72,737	71,571	71,360	71,166	71,366	72,828	69,654	69,823	73,229	77,066
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,633</b>	<b>17,327</b>	<b>18,041</b>	<b>16,381</b>	<b>18,429</b>	<b>16,993</b>	<b>16,717</b>	<b>15,252</b>	<b>14,974</b>	<b>15,763</b>
Lowest quintile	6,915	3,729	5,372	3,832	6,002	4,875	4,244	2,802	3,180	4,769
Second quintile	11,603	10,506	11,238	10,413	11,563	11,013	10,778	9,747	9,922	9,911
Middle quintile	15,308	14,199	14,406	13,535	13,933	13,998	13,244	12,759	12,649	12,803
Fourth quintile	23,147	21,748	22,608	19,539	20,202	19,920	18,703	17,304	16,653	18,863
Highest quintile	41,250	36,637	36,634	35,072	40,561	35,494	37,326	33,835	33,002	32,851
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.6	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.5
Second quintile	12.6	12.4	11.9	12.2	11.9	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.4	11.3
Middle quintile	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.9	17.6	17.4	17.7	17.3	17.0	16.7
Fourth quintile	24.5	24.4	25.1	24.4	25.0	24.7	24.7	25.0	24.5	24.4
Highest quintile	38.4	39.1	39.2	39.6	39.1	40.0	39.9	40.4	41.3	42.0
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.6
Second quintile	13.5	13.4	12.8	13.3	13.0	13.0	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.6
Middle quintile	18.2	18.2	18.3	18.0	18.0	17.8	18.0	17.9	17.7	17.4
Fourth quintile	24.2	23.8	24.6	23.9	24.5	24.3	24.3	24.1	23.9	24.0
Highest quintile	36.2	36.8	36.9	37.0	36.9	37.7	36.8	37.2	37.9	38.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.1	4.3	6.0	4.7	6.6	5.7	5.3	3.7	4.3	6.1
Second quintile	11.8	12.2	12.5	12.7	12.6	13.1	12.7	12.8	13.6	12.6
Middle quintile	15.6	16.3	15.9	16.6	14.9	16.4	15.7	17.2	16.4	16.2
Fourth quintile	23.6	25.1	25.1	24.3	22.0	23.6	22.8	22.1	22.7	24.0
Highest quintile	42.0	42.0	40.5	41.7	44.0	41.2	43.6	44.3	43.0	41.0

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,350</b>	<b>31,597</b>	<b>32,051</b>	<b>31,271</b>	<b>32,249</b>	<b>32,130</b>	<b>32,949</b>	<b>32,496</b>	<b>33,891</b>	<b>33,590</b>
Lowest quintile	3,682	3,630	3,990	4,074	3,957	4,299	3,611	3,784	4,364	4,095
Second quintile	12,958	10,843	13,250	12,639	12,914	11,999	13,296	12,147	12,958	12,636
Middle quintile	25,030	24,719	24,598	23,523	24,193	26,260	24,074	23,159	23,234	24,578
Fourth quintile	41,138	41,314	41,812	40,416	42,329	42,852	43,337	42,549	43,433	42,661
Highest quintile	74,034	77,652	76,802	75,954	78,094	75,620	80,684	81,064	85,860	84,540
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,774</b>	<b>38,461</b>	<b>39,064</b>	<b>38,014</b>	<b>40,205</b>	<b>38,745</b>	<b>40,653</b>	<b>40,888</b>	<b>43,308</b>	<b>42,332</b>
Lowest quintile	6,735	6,897	8,631	8,035	8,822	7,241	9,410	7,605	8,259	7,509
Second quintile	19,345	18,363	18,781	18,793	21,888	20,666	19,056	20,028	22,036	20,143
Middle quintile	33,378	34,354	33,534	31,131	35,768	35,633	33,932	35,496	35,603	35,748
Fourth quintile	48,410	48,530	49,897	48,664	50,874	48,458	52,540	51,644	53,816	54,756
Highest quintile	81,159	84,586	84,656	83,707	83,877	82,058	88,657	89,986	97,069	93,690
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,260</b>	<b>12,907</b>	<b>14,027</b>	<b>13,088</b>	<b>14,245</b>	<b>13,537</b>	<b>12,982</b>	<b>12,131</b>	<b>12,376</b>	<b>14,027</b>
Lowest quintile	3,019	2,989	2,488	3,472	3,843	2,988	1,483	3,286	3,435	3,060
Second quintile	2,628	3,143	3,253	2,915	3,407	2,986	4,078	3,008	3,138	4,567
Middle quintile	9,263	5,045	6,532	6,310	5,957	6,143	5,906	6,168	8,342	7,206
Fourth quintile	21,156	15,381	20,797	15,043	16,121	14,410	15,441	13,741	16,371	20,017
Highest quintile	40,375	38,341	37,619	38,085	42,014	41,298	38,115	34,770	30,925	35,725
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.4
Second quintile	8.3	6.9	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.5	8.1	7.4	7.7	7.5
Middle quintile	16.0	15.7	15.4	15.0	15.1	16.4	14.6	14.3	13.7	14.6
Fourth quintile	26.2	26.1	26.2	25.9	26.2	26.7	26.3	26.1	25.8	25.6
Highest quintile	47.2	49.0	47.7	48.4	48.3	46.8	48.8	49.8	50.3	49.8
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.6	3.6	4.4	4.2	4.4	3.7	4.6	3.7	3.9	3.6
Second quintile	10.2	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.8	10.8	9.4	9.8	10.1	9.5
Middle quintile	17.7	18.0	17.2	16.3	17.8	18.3	16.7	17.3	16.4	16.9
Fourth quintile	25.7	25.0	25.4	25.5	25.4	25.0	26.0	25.4	24.8	25.8
Highest quintile	42.8	43.9	43.3	44.0	41.6	42.2	43.3	43.7	44.8	44.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4.0	4.7	3.6	5.3	5.4	4.5	2.3	5.5	5.7	4.4
Second quintile	3.4	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.4	6.2	5.0	5.0	6.5
Middle quintile	12.1	7.7	9.4	9.6	8.3	9.1	9.1	10.2	13.9	10.3
Fourth quintile	27.7	24.0	30.0	23.2	22.7	21.1	23.7	22.4	25.8	28.8
Highest quintile	52.8	58.6	52.4	57.4	58.8	61.0	58.7	57.0	49.7	50.0

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,668</b>	<b>9,065</b>	<b>9,389</b>	<b>9,301</b>	<b>9,451</b>	<b>9,433</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,075</b>	<b>7,969</b>	<b>7,904</b>
Lowest quintile	7,583	6,537	7,272	7,527	8,320	7,330	6,581	6,623	6,820	6,761
Second quintile	9,818	11,010	10,732	10,930	10,245	11,567	9,278	9,274	9,330	10,072
Middle quintile	9,028	10,398	11,298	11,013	10,808	10,444	11,190	10,808	10,428	8,942
Fourth quintile	8,346	9,193	9,461	9,501	9,800	9,323	8,036	7,184	7,219	7,707
Highest quintile	8,562	8,186	8,185	7,534	8,077	8,487	6,914	6,476	6,034	6,028
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,790</b>	<b>10,215</b>	<b>10,490</b>	<b>10,305</b>	<b>10,431</b>	<b>10,216</b>	<b>9,222</b>	<b>8,775</b>	<b>8,650</b>	<b>8,879</b>
Lowest quintile	11,242	10,891	11,071	11,985	12,531	12,178	9,540	10,582	11,139	11,636
Second quintile	10,977	12,876	12,935	12,247	11,471	12,093	12,825	11,635	10,609	10,857
Middle quintile	9,001	9,329	10,876	11,517	10,530	9,007	10,347	8,406	9,412	8,852
Fourth quintile	8,810	9,584	9,289	8,946	9,205	9,833	6,586	6,744	6,251	6,473
Highest quintile	8,918	8,376	8,271	6,810	8,410	7,935	6,808	6,495	5,828	6,559
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,857</b>	<b>5,935</b>	<b>6,559</b>	<b>6,592</b>	<b>7,231</b>	<b>7,231</b>	<b>6,268</b>	<b>6,376</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>5,724</b>
Lowest quintile	4,282	2,599	3,288	3,778	4,448	3,372	2,938	2,322	3,106	3,090
Second quintile	9,341	7,903	8,660	8,812	9,671	8,782	7,336	8,990	9,035	7,556
Middle quintile	7,482	8,812	9,669	8,684	10,144	9,730	9,176	8,871	8,049	8,976
Fourth quintile	4,776	6,140	5,864	7,255	6,539	7,975	6,354	7,012	6,429	5,556
Highest quintile	3,402	4,242	5,390	4,415	5,385	6,412	5,609	4,749	5,498	3,447
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	17.5	14.4	15.5	16.2	17.7	15.6	15.7	16.5	17.1	17.2
Second quintile	22.7	24.3	22.8	23.5	21.6	24.6	22.1	22.8	23.5	25.5
Middle quintile	20.9	23.0	24.1	23.6	23.0	22.2	26.6	26.9	26.2	22.6
Fourth quintile	19.2	20.3	20.2	20.5	20.7	19.8	19.2	17.7	18.2	19.6
Highest quintile	19.7	18.0	17.4	16.1	17.0	17.9	16.4	16.0	15.0	15.1
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	23.0	21.4	21.2	23.4	24.2	23.8	20.7	24.1	26.1	26.4
Second quintile	22.4	25.3	24.6	23.9	21.9	23.9	27.8	26.6	24.3	24.3
Middle quintile	18.4	18.4	20.8	22.3	20.2	17.5	22.4	19.1	21.7	20.0
Fourth quintile	18.0	18.6	17.6	17.3	17.7	19.2	14.4	15.5	14.4	14.6
Highest quintile	18.2	16.4	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.5	14.7	14.7	13.5	14.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	14.7	8.8	10.2	11.5	12.4	9.5	9.5	7.4	9.9	11.0
Second quintile	31.9	26.8	26.0	26.7	26.8	24.0	23.1	28.3	27.7	26.2
Middle quintile	25.5	29.4	29.6	26.3	27.9	26.9	29.3	27.8	25.8	31.4
Fourth quintile	16.3	20.9	18.1	22.2	18.1	21.8	20.2	21.7	19.6	19.6
Highest quintile	11.6	14.1	16.1	13.2	14.8	17.7	17.9	14.8	17.0	11.8



Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,017</b>	<b>40,663</b>	<b>41,440</b>	<b>40,571</b>	<b>41,699</b>	<b>41,563</b>	<b>41,349</b>	<b>40,571</b>	<b>41,860</b>	<b>41,494</b>
Lowest quintile	11,265	10,167	11,262	11,601	12,276	11,628	10,192	10,407	11,184	10,855
Second quintile	22,775	21,853	23,982	23,569	23,159	23,567	22,574	21,420	22,288	22,709
Middle quintile	34,058	35,117	35,896	34,536	35,001	36,704	35,264	33,968	33,661	33,520
Fourth quintile	49,485	50,507	51,273	49,916	52,129	52,176	51,373	49,734	50,652	50,368
Highest quintile	82,596	85,838	84,987	83,488	86,170	84,107	87,599	87,540	91,895	90,568
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,564</b>	<b>48,675</b>	<b>49,554</b>	<b>48,319</b>	<b>50,637</b>	<b>48,961</b>	<b>49,875</b>	<b>49,662</b>	<b>51,958</b>	<b>51,210</b>
Lowest quintile	17,976	17,788	19,702	20,020	21,353	19,419	18,950	18,187	19,398	19,146
Second quintile	30,322	31,240	31,717	31,040	33,359	32,759	31,881	31,664	32,645	31,000
Middle quintile	42,378	43,683	44,410	42,648	46,298	44,639	44,279	43,901	45,015	44,601
Fourth quintile	57,220	58,113	59,186	57,610	60,079	58,291	59,126	58,388	60,067	61,229
Highest quintile	90,077	92,962	92,927	90,517	92,286	89,994	95,465	96,481	102,897	100,249
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,117</b>	<b>18,842</b>	<b>20,586</b>	<b>19,680</b>	<b>21,476</b>	<b>20,768</b>	<b>19,250</b>	<b>18,507</b>	<b>18,787</b>	<b>19,751</b>
Lowest quintile	7,301	5,588	5,776	7,250	8,291	6,360	4,420	5,608	6,541	6,151
Second quintile	11,968	11,047	11,913	11,727	13,077	11,768	11,414	11,998	12,173	12,123
Middle quintile	16,745	13,857	16,201	14,994	16,100	15,873	15,082	15,040	16,391	16,181
Fourth quintile	25,931	21,521	26,661	22,298	22,660	22,384	21,795	20,753	22,800	25,573
Highest quintile	43,777	42,583	43,009	42,500	47,399	47,710	43,725	39,519	36,424	39,173
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.6	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.3
Second quintile	11.4	10.7	11.5	11.6	11.1	11.4	10.9	10.5	10.7	10.9
Middle quintile	17.1	17.3	17.3	17.0	16.8	17.7	17.1	16.8	16.1	16.1
Fourth quintile	24.7	24.8	24.8	24.7	25.0	25.1	24.9	24.4	24.3	24.5
Highest quintile	41.2	42.1	40.8	41.0	41.2	40.2	42.2	43.1	43.6	43.2
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.6	7.3	8.0	8.3	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.5
Second quintile	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.9	13.1	13.5	12.8	12.8	12.4	12.1
Middle quintile	17.8	18.0	18.0	17.6	18.3	18.1	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.4
Fourth quintile	24.1	23.6	23.8	23.7	23.8	23.8	23.9	23.7	23.1	23.9
Highest quintile	37.8	38.1	37.5	37.5	36.3	36.6	38.0	38.6	39.6	39.1
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.0	6.0	5.7	7.4	7.8	6.3	4.7	6.2	7.1	6.3
Second quintile	11.3	11.8	11.4	11.9	12.2	11.2	11.7	13.0	12.7	12.2
Middle quintile	15.8	14.6	15.8	15.2	14.9	15.3	15.7	16.2	17.9	16.4
Fourth quintile	24.5	23.0	26.2	22.9	21.1	21.3	22.6	22.2	23.7	26.2
Highest quintile	41.4	44.6	40.8	42.6	44.0	45.9	45.4	42.4	38.5	38.9

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,988</b>	<b>6,464</b>	<b>6,501</b>	<b>6,165</b>	<b>6,655</b>	<b>6,412</b>	<b>6,557</b>	<b>6,489</b>	<b>6,955</b>	<b>6,250</b>
Lowest quintile	431	373	458	459	454	486	309	534	555	384
Second quintile	1,812	1,451	2,078	1,900	2,139	1,811	1,888	1,858	1,874	1,816
Middle quintile	4,097	4,525	4,589	4,122	4,431	4,672	4,315	4,046	3,941	3,944
Fourth quintile	7,744	8,094	8,260	7,640	8,317	8,610	8,227	7,691	8,356	7,750
Highest quintile	15,879	17,919	17,168	16,760	17,991	16,573	18,104	18,361	20,152	17,478
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,180</b>	<b>7,867</b>	<b>7,917</b>	<b>7,490</b>	<b>8,165</b>	<b>7,646</b>	<b>8,121</b>	<b>8,125</b>	<b>8,956</b>	<b>7,928</b>
Lowest quintile	713	486	912	902	1,142	628	1,042	786	665	787
Second quintile	2,645	3,084	3,074	2,813	3,636	3,522	3,141	3,165	3,486	2,697
Middle quintile	5,705	6,240	6,231	5,690	6,857	6,454	6,162	6,130	6,466	6,084
Fourth quintile	9,126	9,955	9,895	9,336	10,228	9,531	9,450	9,551	10,711	10,366
Highest quintile	17,746	19,673	19,511	18,762	19,010	18,170	20,909	21,085	23,506	19,742
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,005</b>	<b>2,644</b>	<b>2,863</b>	<b>2,592</b>	<b>3,237</b>	<b>2,945</b>	<b>2,501</b>	<b>2,519</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>2,493</b>
Lowest quintile	133	14	77	137	166	78	9	430	239	94
Second quintile	348	488	386	349	592	357	293	416	376	354
Middle quintile	1,394	817	1,408	929	886	1,248	986	1,108	1,493	1,051
Fourth quintile	3,842	2,750	4,087	2,859	3,144	2,766	2,502	2,617	2,900	3,717
Highest quintile	9,340	9,252	8,496	8,782	11,435	10,314	8,734	8,096	6,974	7,350
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.7	1.6	1.2
Second quintile	6.1	4.5	6.4	6.2	6.4	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.8
Middle quintile	13.7	14.0	14.1	13.3	13.4	14.6	13.2	12.5	11.3	12.6
Fourth quintile	25.9	25.0	25.5	24.8	25.0	26.8	25.1	23.6	24.2	25.0
Highest quintile	52.9	55.3	52.6	54.1	53.9	51.3	55.0	56.5	57.5	55.4
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.0	1.2	2.3	2.4	2.8	1.6	2.6	1.9	1.5	2.0
Second quintile	7.3	7.9	7.8	7.6	8.9	9.3	7.7	7.8	7.7	6.8
Middle quintile	15.9	15.9	15.8	15.1	16.8	16.8	15.2	15.1	14.4	15.4
Fourth quintile	25.5	25.1	24.9	24.8	25.1	24.9	23.4	23.6	23.9	26.1
Highest quintile	49.3	49.9	49.3	50.1	46.4	47.3	51.1	51.6	52.5	49.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.9	0.1	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.1	3.5	2.0	0.8
Second quintile	2.3	3.7	2.7	2.7	3.7	2.4	2.3	3.3	3.1	2.8
Middle quintile	9.3	6.1	9.9	7.2	5.4	8.5	7.9	8.8	12.9	8.4
Fourth quintile	25.5	21.0	28.9	22.3	19.5	18.6	19.9	20.5	23.8	30.1
Highest quintile	62.0	69.1	58.0	66.8	70.4	70.0	69.8	63.9	58.2	57.9

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,029</b>	<b>34,198</b>	<b>34,939</b>	<b>34,407</b>	<b>35,044</b>	<b>35,150</b>	<b>34,792</b>	<b>34,081</b>	<b>34,905</b>	<b>35,244</b>
Lowest quintile	10,834	9,794	10,804	11,142	11,823	11,143	9,883	9,873	10,629	10,471
Second quintile	20,963	20,401	21,904	21,669	21,020	21,756	20,686	19,562	20,414	20,893
Middle quintile	29,961	30,592	31,307	30,414	30,570	32,031	30,949	29,921	29,721	29,576
Fourth quintile	41,741	42,413	43,013	42,276	43,811	43,566	43,145	42,043	42,296	42,618
Highest quintile	66,717	67,919	67,819	66,728	68,180	67,534	69,495	69,179	71,742	73,090
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,384</b>	<b>40,808</b>	<b>41,638</b>	<b>40,830</b>	<b>42,472</b>	<b>41,315</b>	<b>41,754</b>	<b>41,537</b>	<b>43,002</b>	<b>43,282</b>
Lowest quintile	17,263	17,303	18,790	19,118	20,211	18,792	17,908	17,401	18,733	18,359
Second quintile	27,677	28,155	28,643	28,227	29,723	29,237	28,740	28,499	29,159	28,303
Middle quintile	36,674	37,443	38,179	36,958	39,441	38,185	38,117	37,772	38,549	38,517
Fourth quintile	48,094	48,158	49,291	48,274	49,851	48,760	49,676	48,838	49,356	50,863
Highest quintile	72,331	73,289	73,416	71,755	73,277	71,824	74,556	75,397	79,391	80,507
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,112</b>	<b>16,198</b>	<b>17,723</b>	<b>17,089</b>	<b>18,238</b>	<b>17,823</b>	<b>16,749</b>	<b>15,988</b>	<b>16,406</b>	<b>17,257</b>
Lowest quintile	7,168	5,574	5,698	7,113	8,125	6,282	4,411	5,178	6,302	6,057
Second quintile	11,621	10,559	11,527	11,377	12,485	11,411	11,121	11,582	11,797	11,769
Middle quintile	15,352	13,040	14,793	14,065	15,215	14,625	14,096	13,932	14,899	15,130
Fourth quintile	22,089	18,771	22,574	19,439	19,516	19,619	19,293	18,136	19,900	21,856
Highest quintile	34,437	33,331	34,513	33,718	35,964	37,396	34,991	31,423	29,450	31,823
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.4	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.0
Second quintile	12.3	11.9	12.5	12.6	12.0	12.4	11.9	11.4	11.7	11.8
Middle quintile	17.6	18.0	17.9	17.6	17.5	18.3	17.8	17.7	17.0	16.8
Fourth quintile	24.5	24.8	24.7	24.6	25.0	24.8	24.8	24.5	24.4	24.4
Highest quintile	39.1	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.8	38.2	39.8	40.5	40.8	41.1
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	8.6	8.5	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.1	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.5
Second quintile	13.7	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.9	14.3	13.8	13.8	13.4	13.0
Middle quintile	18.2	18.4	18.4	18.0	18.6	18.4	18.3	18.2	17.9	17.8
Fourth quintile	23.9	23.4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.6	23.9	23.7	22.9	23.5
Highest quintile	35.7	35.8	35.3	35.1	34.4	34.6	35.4	36.1	36.9	37.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	8.0	6.9	6.6	8.4	9.0	7.2	5.4	6.6	7.8	7.1
Second quintile	12.8	13.1	12.8	13.3	13.7	12.7	13.1	14.5	14.1	13.5
Middle quintile	16.9	16.0	16.8	16.5	16.6	16.4	16.8	17.4	18.7	17.6
Fourth quintile	24.3	23.4	25.8	23.0	21.4	21.8	23.0	22.4	23.7	25.6
Highest quintile	37.9	40.6	38.1	38.9	39.3	41.9	41.7	39.1	35.7	36.2

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,512</b>	<b>35,733</b>	<b>34,585</b>	<b>34,362</b>	<b>33,983</b>	<b>33,008</b>	<b>32,594</b>	<b>32,616</b>	<b>33,812</b>	<b>35,439</b>
Lowest quintile	5,219	4,160	3,182	3,403	3,331	3,778	2,704	3,265	2,603	3,127
Second quintile	14,741	14,218	11,245	11,678	10,913	10,280	10,827	10,827	11,215	12,168
Middle quintile	30,692	28,980	26,922	26,711	25,915	25,230	23,833	23,511	24,554	27,653
Fourth quintile	49,540	47,183	46,236	44,124	44,610	43,944	43,261	42,580	44,702	46,207
Highest quintile	87,408	84,319	85,480	85,952	85,285	81,906	82,564	83,254	86,213	88,106
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,327</b>	<b>42,798</b>	<b>42,740</b>	<b>41,329</b>	<b>42,163</b>	<b>40,365</b>	<b>41,208</b>	<b>41,504</b>	<b>43,451</b>	<b>45,163</b>
Lowest quintile	7,392	7,226	6,327	5,234	5,968	6,297	5,505	6,125	5,195	6,467
Second quintile	24,327	21,935	20,459	18,140	20,778	18,760	18,978	18,640	19,541	23,324
Middle quintile	40,702	37,445	38,001	35,227	35,950	35,621	35,702	35,557	38,389	39,072
Fourth quintile	58,757	55,618	53,020	52,385	53,582	51,358	53,874	54,134	57,237	59,190
Highest quintile	95,564	91,936	96,169	95,944	94,677	90,006	92,173	93,368	97,197	98,133
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,171</b>	<b>16,004</b>	<b>14,487</b>	<b>17,079</b>	<b>13,739</b>	<b>13,335</b>	<b>13,240</b>	<b>14,255</b>	<b>15,033</b>	<b>16,345</b>
Lowest quintile	3,768	3,188	2,633	3,166	2,182	1,913	1,685	3,181	2,163	2,473
Second quintile	5,046	3,911	3,159	2,922	4,204	4,926	3,524	3,834	4,636	3,527
Middle quintile	13,216	8,454	5,898	10,181	6,791	5,989	6,328	7,358	7,623	8,854
Fourth quintile	22,935	22,152	17,356	22,270	14,549	14,291	17,823	17,862	19,862	21,651
Highest quintile	46,219	42,467	43,535	47,111	41,328	39,712	37,055	39,382	41,075	45,409
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.8	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.8
Second quintile	7.9	8.0	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.9
Middle quintile	16.4	16.2	15.6	15.5	15.3	15.3	14.7	14.4	14.5	15.6
Fourth quintile	26.4	26.5	26.6	25.7	26.3	26.6	26.4	26.2	26.4	26.0
Highest quintile	46.6	47.0	49.4	50.0	50.1	49.6	50.6	50.7	50.8	49.7
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.4	2.9
Second quintile	10.7	10.3	9.6	8.8	9.9	9.3	9.2	9.0	9.0	10.3
Middle quintile	18.0	17.5	17.7	17.0	17.0	17.7	17.3	17.1	17.7	17.4
Fourth quintile	25.9	26.1	24.8	25.5	25.4	25.4	26.2	26.1	26.2	26.1
Highest quintile	42.1	42.8	44.9	46.2	44.9	44.5	44.6	44.8	44.7	43.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.6	4.5	2.9	3.0
Second quintile	5.6	4.9	4.4	3.4	6.1	7.4	5.3	5.4	6.2	4.3
Middle quintile	14.6	10.5	8.2	12.1	9.9	9.0	9.6	10.4	10.2	10.9
Fourth quintile	25.3	27.8	23.7	25.8	21.4	21.5	26.5	25.1	26.1	26.5
Highest quintile	50.3	52.8	60.1	55.0	59.5	59.3	55.9	54.7	54.6	55.3

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,029</b>	<b>7,338</b>	<b>8,207</b>	<b>8,179</b>	<b>7,653</b>	<b>7,618</b>	<b>7,440</b>	<b>7,171</b>	<b>7,055</b>	<b>6,974</b>
Lowest quintile	7,025	7,612	7,245	7,659	6,656	6,522	6,421	6,142	5,963	6,336
Second quintile	9,507	9,764	10,595	10,427	10,082	10,406	9,473	9,034	9,089	9,196
Middle quintile	7,299	7,616	8,761	8,687	8,715	8,970	8,787	8,716	8,656	7,398
Fourth quintile	6,069	6,154	6,920	7,927	7,058	7,084	7,036	6,795	6,479	6,316
Highest quintile	5,245	5,538	7,512	6,197	5,757	5,111	5,485	5,155	5,077	5,622
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,655</b>	<b>7,873</b>	<b>8,925</b>	<b>9,080</b>	<b>8,238</b>	<b>8,116</b>	<b>8,131</b>	<b>7,864</b>	<b>7,895</b>	<b>7,759</b>
Lowest quintile	10,931	10,698	10,864	10,768	10,600	9,857	10,354	9,686	10,033	10,396
Second quintile	9,248	9,765	11,089	11,860	10,172	10,935	10,722	10,878	11,186	9,186
Middle quintile	7,453	7,411	7,475	9,106	7,866	7,703	7,482	7,401	7,074	7,707
Fourth quintile	5,550	6,054	8,299	7,713	6,978	7,566	6,856	6,390	6,276	5,608
Highest quintile	5,084	5,432	6,878	5,938	5,565	4,501	5,228	4,941	4,884	5,873
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,480</b>	<b>5,842</b>	<b>6,440</b>	<b>5,943</b>	<b>6,206</b>	<b>6,286</b>	<b>5,887</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>5,420</b>	<b>5,433</b>
Lowest quintile	4,208	4,173	3,861	4,255	3,234	3,858	2,508	2,537	3,036	2,827
Second quintile	8,603	8,795	8,396	9,878	7,225	6,707	8,021	7,836	7,125	8,338
Middle quintile	6,397	8,533	9,174	7,776	8,920	9,004	9,092	8,199	8,302	8,245
Fourth quintile	4,727	5,192	6,894	5,089	7,668	7,388	5,081	5,499	5,301	4,782
Highest quintile	3,442	2,518	3,855	2,677	3,963	4,479	4,709	4,625	3,307	2,960
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	20.0	20.8	17.7	18.8	17.4	17.2	17.3	17.1	16.9	18.2
Second quintile	27.0	26.6	25.8	25.5	26.3	27.3	25.4	25.2	25.9	26.4
Middle quintile	20.8	20.8	21.4	21.2	22.8	23.6	23.7	24.3	24.5	21.3
Fourth quintile	17.3	16.8	16.8	19.4	18.5	18.6	18.8	19.0	18.4	18.1
Highest quintile	14.9	15.0	18.3	15.1	15.0	13.4	14.7	14.3	14.4	16.1
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	28.6	27.2	24.4	23.7	25.8	24.3	25.5	24.7	25.6	27.0
Second quintile	24.2	24.8	24.9	26.1	24.7	27.0	26.4	27.7	28.3	23.5
Middle quintile	19.5	18.8	16.7	20.1	19.1	19.0	18.4	18.8	17.9	19.9
Fourth quintile	14.5	15.4	18.6	17.1	16.9	18.6	16.9	16.3	15.8	14.4
Highest quintile	13.3	13.8	15.4	13.0	13.5	11.1	12.8	12.5	12.4	15.1
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	15.4	14.3	12.0	14.3	10.5	12.3	8.6	8.9	11.2	10.4
Second quintile	31.4	30.2	26.0	33.3	23.3	21.3	27.3	27.2	26.4	30.7
Middle quintile	23.4	29.1	28.8	26.5	28.7	28.6	31.1	28.8	30.9	30.5
Fourth quintile	17.3	17.8	21.2	17.0	24.9	23.6	17.0	19.2	19.3	17.6
Highest quintile	12.4	8.6	12.0	9.0	12.6	14.2	16.0	15.9	12.2	10.8

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,541</b>	<b>43,071</b>	<b>42,792</b>	<b>42,541</b>	<b>41,636</b>	<b>40,625</b>	<b>40,034</b>	<b>39,787</b>	<b>40,868</b>	<b>42,413</b>
Lowest quintile	12,244	11,772	10,426	11,062	9,986	10,300	9,125	9,407	8,566	9,463
Second quintile	24,248	23,983	21,840	22,105	20,995	20,686	20,301	19,861	20,304	21,364
Middle quintile	37,991	36,596	35,683	35,398	34,630	34,201	32,620	32,227	33,211	35,051
Fourth quintile	55,609	53,336	53,156	52,051	51,667	51,028	50,297	49,374	51,181	52,524
Highest quintile	92,653	89,857	92,992	92,149	91,042	87,017	88,049	88,410	91,290	93,728
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,982</b>	<b>50,672</b>	<b>51,664</b>	<b>50,408</b>	<b>50,401</b>	<b>48,480</b>	<b>49,339</b>	<b>49,368</b>	<b>51,346</b>	<b>52,922</b>
Lowest quintile	18,323	17,923	17,191	16,002	16,567	16,154	15,858	15,812	15,228	16,863
Second quintile	33,575	31,700	31,548	30,000	30,950	29,695	29,700	29,518	30,728	32,510
Middle quintile	48,155	44,857	45,475	44,333	43,817	43,324	43,184	42,959	45,463	46,779
Fourth quintile	64,307	61,672	61,319	60,097	60,561	58,924	60,731	60,524	63,513	64,798
Highest quintile	100,648	97,368	103,047	101,882	100,241	94,508	97,401	98,309	102,080	104,005
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,651</b>	<b>21,846</b>	<b>20,927</b>	<b>23,022</b>	<b>19,945</b>	<b>19,621</b>	<b>19,127</b>	<b>19,997</b>	<b>20,453</b>	<b>21,779</b>
Lowest quintile	7,976	7,360	6,495	7,421	5,416	5,771	4,193	5,718	5,199	5,300
Second quintile	13,649	12,706	11,556	12,799	11,430	11,634	11,545	11,670	11,761	11,865
Middle quintile	19,614	16,988	15,072	17,957	15,710	14,993	15,420	15,557	15,925	17,099
Fourth quintile	27,662	27,344	24,250	27,358	22,217	21,679	22,904	23,361	25,163	26,433
Highest quintile	49,661	44,985	47,390	49,789	45,291	44,191	41,763	44,007	44,382	48,369
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.5	5.5	4.9	5.2	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.2	4.5
Second quintile	10.9	11.1	10.2	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1
Middle quintile	17.1	17.0	16.7	16.6	16.7	16.8	16.3	16.2	16.2	16.6
Fourth quintile	25.0	24.8	24.7	24.5	24.8	25.1	25.0	24.9	25.0	24.7
Highest quintile	41.6	41.5	43.4	43.3	43.6	42.8	43.9	44.1	44.5	44.2
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.0	6.4
Second quintile	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.2
Middle quintile	18.2	17.7	17.6	17.6	17.4	17.9	17.5	17.4	17.7	17.7
Fourth quintile	24.3	24.4	23.8	23.9	24.0	24.3	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.4
Highest quintile	38.0	38.3	39.8	40.2	39.7	38.9	39.4	39.7	39.7	39.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.8	6.8	6.2	6.5	5.5	5.9	4.4	5.7	5.1	4.9
Second quintile	11.6	11.7	11.0	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.1	11.6	11.5	10.9
Middle quintile	16.7	15.5	14.6	15.8	15.7	15.3	16.3	15.7	15.7	15.8
Fourth quintile	23.5	25.1	22.9	23.5	22.5	22.2	23.6	23.4	24.3	24.3
Highest quintile	41.6	41.0	45.3	43.1	44.9	44.8	43.6	43.5	43.4	44.2

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,817</b>	<b>7,613</b>	<b>7,520</b>	<b>7,486</b>	<b>7,173</b>	<b>6,846</b>	<b>6,586</b>	<b>6,545</b>	<b>7,043</b>	<b>7,296</b>
Lowest quintile	552	402	266	362	311	323	289	241	215	848
Second quintile	2,240	2,104	1,765	1,765	1,452	1,422	1,445	1,450	1,568	1,642
Middle quintile	5,548	5,218	4,781	4,840	4,669	4,359	3,989	3,902	4,399	4,762
Fourth quintile	10,162	9,968	9,536	9,295	9,305	8,982	8,452	8,175	8,898	8,986
Highest quintile	20,592	20,423	21,283	21,185	20,162	19,169	18,804	19,049	20,191	20,255
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,452</b>	<b>9,159</b>	<b>9,317</b>	<b>8,999</b>	<b>8,948</b>	<b>8,379</b>	<b>8,425</b>	<b>8,392</b>	<b>9,118</b>	<b>9,172</b>
Lowest quintile	641	639	537	476	538	484	540	537	499	641
Second quintile	3,693	3,317	3,267	2,627	3,282	2,783	2,722	2,690	3,026	3,303
Middle quintile	7,895	7,146	7,163	6,716	6,793	6,676	6,204	6,231	7,001	6,884
Fourth quintile	12,269	12,222	11,083	11,192	11,237	10,732	11,227	10,751	12,187	12,001
Highest quintile	22,786	22,520	24,609	24,063	22,926	21,274	21,477	21,825	22,945	23,115
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>3,735</b>	<b>2,778</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>2,455</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>3,001</b>	<b>3,611</b>
Lowest quintile	224	175	147	199	65	86	13	267	31	1,729
Second quintile	723	475	313	477	346	512	271	253	291	196
Middle quintile	2,273	1,413	936	1,706	1,042	902	841	848	1,135	1,178
Fourth quintile	4,307	4,380	3,498	4,355	2,599	2,666	3,048	3,066	3,753	3,982
Highest quintile	11,415	10,061	10,583	12,004	9,936	9,618	8,145	9,304	9,838	11,014
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	2.3
Second quintile	5.7	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5
Middle quintile	14.2	13.7	12.8	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.1	11.9	12.5	13.1
Fourth quintile	26.0	26.3	25.3	24.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	25.1	25.3	24.6
Highest quintile	52.7	53.4	56.6	56.5	56.1	55.9	57.0	57.8	57.2	55.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4
Second quintile	7.8	7.2	7.0	5.8	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.6	7.2
Middle quintile	16.7	15.6	15.3	14.9	15.2	16.0	14.7	14.8	15.4	15.1
Fourth quintile	25.9	26.8	23.8	25.0	25.1	25.6	26.7	25.7	26.6	26.1
Highest quintile	48.2	49.0	52.7	53.2	51.2	50.6	50.9	51.8	50.3	50.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.1	2.0	0.2	9.6
Second quintile	3.8	2.9	2.0	2.6	2.5	3.7	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.1
Middle quintile	12.1	8.5	6.1	9.2	7.5	6.6	6.9	6.3	7.6	6.6
Fourth quintile	22.9	26.7	22.4	23.1	18.9	19.5	24.5	22.5	24.7	22.0
Highest quintile	59.9	60.8	68.5	64.1	70.7	69.6	66.3	67.4	65.5	60.7

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,724</b>	<b>35,459</b>	<b>35,272</b>	<b>35,054</b>	<b>34,463</b>	<b>33,779</b>	<b>33,448</b>	<b>33,242</b>	<b>33,825</b>	<b>35,117</b>
Lowest quintile	11,691	11,370	10,160	10,700	9,675	9,977	8,836	9,167	8,351	8,614
Second quintile	22,008	21,879	20,075	20,340	19,543	19,264	18,855	18,411	18,736	19,722
Middle quintile	32,443	31,378	30,902	30,558	29,962	29,842	28,631	28,326	28,812	30,289
Fourth quintile	45,447	43,369	43,620	42,756	42,363	42,046	41,846	41,199	42,283	43,537
Highest quintile	72,061	69,434	71,709	70,964	70,880	67,847	69,245	69,361	71,099	73,472
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,531</b>	<b>41,512</b>	<b>42,347</b>	<b>41,410</b>	<b>41,452</b>	<b>40,102</b>	<b>40,914</b>	<b>40,976</b>	<b>42,228</b>	<b>43,749</b>
Lowest quintile	17,682	17,285	16,654	15,525	16,030	15,670	15,318	15,274	14,729	16,222
Second quintile	29,883	28,383	28,282	27,373	27,667	26,912	26,978	26,827	27,702	29,206
Middle quintile	40,260	37,711	38,312	37,617	37,023	36,648	36,980	36,727	38,462	39,896
Fourth quintile	52,038	49,451	50,237	48,906	49,324	48,191	49,504	49,773	51,326	52,797
Highest quintile	77,863	74,849	78,438	77,819	77,316	73,234	75,924	76,484	79,135	80,891
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,881</b>	<b>18,553</b>	<b>17,838</b>	<b>19,287</b>	<b>17,166</b>	<b>16,872</b>	<b>16,672</b>	<b>17,267</b>	<b>17,452</b>	<b>18,168</b>
Lowest quintile	7,752	7,186	6,348	7,222	5,351	5,684	4,181	5,450	5,167	3,571
Second quintile	12,926	12,231	11,242	12,323	11,084	11,122	11,274	11,417	11,470	11,668
Middle quintile	17,341	15,574	14,136	16,252	14,669	14,091	14,579	14,709	14,791	15,921
Fourth quintile	23,355	22,964	20,752	23,004	19,618	19,012	19,857	20,296	21,410	22,451
Highest quintile	38,246	34,924	36,806	37,785	35,355	34,573	33,618	34,703	34,545	37,355
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.4	6.4	5.8	6.1	5.6	5.9	5.3	5.5	4.9	4.9
Second quintile	12.0	12.3	11.4	11.6	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.2
Middle quintile	17.7	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.7	17.2	17.1	17.0	17.3
Fourth quintile	24.7	24.5	24.6	24.4	24.6	24.9	24.9	24.9	25.0	24.7
Highest quintile	39.2	39.0	40.6	40.5	41.0	40.1	41.4	41.4	41.9	41.8
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	8.1	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.5
Second quintile	13.7	13.7	13.4	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.2	13.1	13.1	13.3
Middle quintile	18.5	18.1	18.1	18.2	17.8	18.3	18.1	17.9	18.2	18.3
Fourth quintile	23.9	23.9	23.7	23.7	23.8	24.0	24.2	24.3	24.2	24.1
Highest quintile	35.8	35.9	36.9	37.4	37.3	36.4	37.0	37.2	37.4	36.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.8	7.8	7.1	7.5	6.3	6.8	5.0	6.3	5.9	3.9
Second quintile	13.0	13.2	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.1	13.6	13.2	13.2	12.8
Middle quintile	17.5	16.7	16.0	17.1	17.1	16.7	17.6	17.2	17.1	17.6
Fourth quintile	23.6	24.9	23.0	23.6	23.1	22.6	23.5	23.5	24.2	24.7
Highest quintile	38.1	37.5	41.2	39.0	40.7	40.8	40.3	39.8	39.6	40.9



Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,912</b>	<b>34,909</b>	<b>35,055</b>	<b>34,313</b>	<b>33,072</b>	<b>33,577</b>	<b>34,354</b>	<b>34,107</b>	<b>35,193</b>	<b>36,442</b>
Lowest quintile	4,043	4,296	3,544	2,967	2,823	3,670	3,408	3,047	3,438	3,494
Second quintile	13,592	12,837	12,522	12,373	11,087	11,783	11,385	12,011	11,896	13,104
Middle quintile	29,102	27,958	28,270	27,146	25,531	25,609	26,018	26,176	26,914	28,998
Fourth quintile	46,779	46,448	46,818	47,147	44,746	43,618	45,799	44,840	46,459	47,815
Highest quintile	81,157	83,092	84,268	82,056	81,301	83,359	85,274	84,527	87,434	88,898
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,865</b>	<b>40,826</b>	<b>41,878</b>	<b>41,038</b>	<b>40,415</b>	<b>39,652</b>	<b>41,115</b>	<b>40,599</b>	<b>42,401</b>	<b>44,504</b>
Lowest quintile	6,430	5,865	5,719	6,043	5,550	5,467	4,652	4,457	4,517	6,250
Second quintile	20,557	19,696	20,729	19,572	18,935	17,698	19,004	19,186	20,586	22,387
Middle quintile	36,411	34,956	37,254	37,053	35,863	33,049	35,578	34,453	36,869	39,673
Fourth quintile	53,671	54,450	53,879	54,438	52,183	52,537	51,764	52,699	54,788	57,390
Highest quintile	87,366	89,257	91,936	88,254	89,677	89,725	94,645	92,267	95,471	96,948
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,509</b>	<b>16,792</b>	<b>15,120</b>	<b>14,874</b>	<b>14,938</b>	<b>16,336</b>	<b>15,050</b>	<b>15,504</b>	<b>14,965</b>	<b>15,962</b>
Lowest quintile	2,772	3,067	2,686	2,937	2,075	3,187	2,366	1,934	2,659	2,581
Second quintile	3,083	2,687	3,810	1,734	3,033	3,513	4,212	4,269	4,603	4,029
Middle quintile	9,084	9,985	6,937	5,472	6,263	8,654	7,909	7,951	6,551	7,534
Fourth quintile	22,563	21,839	19,805	18,876	17,975	19,516	18,180	19,810	19,029	20,928
Highest quintile	45,294	46,468	42,592	45,704	45,369	47,068	42,763	43,734	42,441	44,827
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9
Second quintile	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.2	6.7	7.0	6.6	7.0	6.8	7.2
Middle quintile	16.7	16.0	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.2	15.1	15.4	15.3	15.9
Fourth quintile	26.7	26.6	26.7	27.5	27.1	26.0	26.7	26.3	26.5	26.2
Highest quintile	46.4	47.5	48.0	47.8	49.1	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	48.8
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.2	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.8
Second quintile	10.1	9.7	9.9	9.5	9.4	9.0	9.3	9.4	9.7	10.0
Middle quintile	17.8	17.1	17.8	18.1	17.8	16.6	17.3	17.0	17.4	17.8
Fourth quintile	26.3	26.7	25.8	26.5	25.8	26.5	25.2	26.0	25.9	25.8
Highest quintile	42.7	43.7	43.8	42.9	44.3	45.2	46.0	45.4	44.9	43.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.4	3.7	3.6	4.0	2.8	3.9	3.1	2.5	3.6	3.3
Second quintile	3.7	3.2	5.0	2.3	4.1	4.3	5.6	5.5	6.2	5.1
Middle quintile	11.0	11.9	9.2	7.4	8.4	10.7	10.5	10.3	8.7	9.4
Fourth quintile	27.5	26.0	25.9	25.4	24.1	23.7	24.2	25.6	25.6	26.2
Highest quintile	54.4	55.2	56.3	60.9	60.7	57.4	56.5	56.1	55.9	56.1

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,874</b>	<b>7,824</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>8,491</b>	<b>8,087</b>	<b>8,001</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>7,651</b>	<b>7,760</b>	<b>7,271</b>
Lowest quintile	7,653	7,434	7,781	8,080	7,544	7,686	7,364	7,278	7,342	7,351
Second quintile	10,206	10,526	10,705	10,735	10,402	10,154	10,866	10,088	10,547	9,801
Middle quintile	8,101	8,569	8,734	10,140	9,499	9,117	9,196	8,579	8,459	7,869
Fourth quintile	6,873	6,914	7,326	6,945	6,750	7,681	6,936	6,838	6,451	6,408
Highest quintile	6,537	5,670	5,956	6,552	6,234	5,357	5,907	5,474	6,001	4,919
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,627</b>	<b>8,558</b>	<b>8,794</b>	<b>9,224</b>	<b>8,766</b>	<b>8,616</b>	<b>8,874</b>	<b>8,403</b>	<b>8,396</b>	<b>7,790</b>
Lowest quintile	11,223	11,229	11,398	11,422	10,643	10,354	11,784	11,169	11,883	11,115
Second quintile	10,340	10,811	10,928	12,234	11,940	11,261	11,161	10,709	10,218	10,010
Middle quintile	8,370	8,685	8,227	8,621	7,988	9,353	8,657	8,721	7,731	7,131
Fourth quintile	6,423	6,340	7,827	7,051	7,095	6,605	7,733	6,257	6,053	5,720
Highest quintile	6,776	5,717	5,582	6,789	6,152	5,490	5,031	5,155	6,087	4,971
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,547</b>	<b>5,576</b>	<b>6,073</b>	<b>6,372</b>	<b>6,410</b>	<b>6,254</b>	<b>5,711</b>	<b>5,497</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>5,953</b>
Lowest quintile	3,999	3,897	4,172	3,731	4,152	3,808	3,541	3,505	3,513	3,318
Second quintile	9,326	9,706	8,261	9,937	9,011	9,637	7,894	7,751	7,728	8,459
Middle quintile	7,520	7,030	9,319	10,326	9,635	8,679	8,246	8,399	9,275	9,024
Fourth quintile	4,205	4,677	6,190	5,231	6,461	6,146	6,141	4,878	5,833	5,086
Highest quintile	2,680	2,572	2,456	2,587	2,815	3,007	2,716	2,945	3,496	3,918
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	19.5	19.0	19.3	19.1	18.7	19.2	18.3	19.0	18.9	20.2
Second quintile	25.9	26.9	26.4	25.3	25.8	25.4	27.0	26.3	27.1	27.0
Middle quintile	20.6	21.9	21.5	23.9	23.5	22.8	22.8	22.5	21.8	21.7
Fourth quintile	17.4	17.7	18.1	16.4	16.7	19.2	17.3	17.9	16.7	17.6
Highest quintile	16.6	14.5	14.7	15.4	15.4	13.4	14.6	14.3	15.4	13.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	26.1	26.3	26.0	24.9	24.3	24.1	26.6	26.6	28.3	28.6
Second quintile	24.0	25.3	24.8	26.4	27.3	26.3	25.2	25.5	24.4	25.7
Middle quintile	19.4	20.3	18.7	18.7	18.2	21.6	19.5	20.7	18.4	18.3
Fourth quintile	14.9	14.8	17.8	15.3	16.1	15.4	17.4	14.9	14.5	14.7
Highest quintile	15.7	13.3	12.7	14.7	14.0	12.7	11.3	12.3	14.4	12.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	14.5	14.0	13.9	11.7	13.0	12.3	12.4	12.8	11.8	11.2
Second quintile	33.6	34.8	27.1	31.2	28.1	30.7	27.7	28.2	26.1	28.4
Middle quintile	27.1	25.2	30.7	32.6	30.0	27.9	28.9	30.6	30.9	30.1
Fourth quintile	15.2	16.8	20.2	16.4	20.2	19.5	21.6	17.8	19.7	17.1
Highest quintile	9.6	9.2	8.1	8.0	8.8	9.6	9.5	10.7	11.5	13.1

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,786</b>	<b>42,733</b>	<b>43,155</b>	<b>42,804</b>	<b>41,159</b>	<b>41,578</b>	<b>42,407</b>	<b>41,758</b>	<b>42,953</b>	<b>43,714</b>
Lowest quintile	11,696	11,729	11,325	11,047	10,367	11,357	10,772	10,325	10,780	10,844
Second quintile	23,798	23,363	23,227	23,108	21,489	21,936	22,251	22,099	22,443	22,905
Middle quintile	37,204	36,527	37,004	37,286	35,030	34,726	35,214	34,754	35,374	36,866
Fourth quintile	53,652	53,362	54,145	54,092	51,496	51,300	52,735	51,678	52,910	54,223
Highest quintile	87,694	88,763	90,224	88,607	87,535	88,716	91,180	90,001	93,435	93,817
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,493</b>	<b>49,384</b>	<b>50,672</b>	<b>50,262</b>	<b>49,181</b>	<b>48,268</b>	<b>49,990</b>	<b>49,002</b>	<b>50,797</b>	<b>52,294</b>
Lowest quintile	17,653	17,095	17,117	17,466	16,193	15,822	16,436	15,626	16,400	17,365
Second quintile	30,897	30,507	31,658	31,807	30,875	28,960	30,164	29,895	30,805	32,397
Middle quintile	44,781	43,640	45,481	45,674	43,851	42,402	44,235	43,174	44,600	46,804
Fourth quintile	60,094	60,789	61,705	61,489	59,278	59,142	59,497	58,956	60,841	63,110
Highest quintile	94,142	94,974	97,517	95,042	95,828	95,214	99,677	97,421	101,557	101,919
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,056</b>	<b>22,368</b>	<b>21,193</b>	<b>21,247</b>	<b>21,348</b>	<b>22,589</b>	<b>20,761</b>	<b>21,001</b>	<b>20,941</b>	<b>21,915</b>
Lowest quintile	6,772	6,963	6,857	6,668	6,227	6,995	5,907	5,439	6,172	5,900
Second quintile	12,410	12,393	12,071	11,671	12,044	13,150	12,106	12,020	12,331	12,488
Middle quintile	16,604	17,016	16,255	15,797	15,898	17,333	16,154	16,350	15,827	16,557
Fourth quintile	26,768	26,516	25,995	24,108	24,436	25,661	24,321	24,687	24,862	26,014
Highest quintile	47,973	49,040	45,047	48,291	48,185	50,075	45,479	46,680	45,937	48,745
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0
Second quintile	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.8	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.5
Middle quintile	17.4	17.1	17.1	17.4	17.0	16.7	16.6	16.7	16.5	16.9
Fourth quintile	25.0	25.0	25.1	25.3	25.0	24.7	24.9	24.7	24.7	24.7
Highest quintile	40.9	41.5	41.7	41.3	42.5	42.6	42.9	43.1	43.4	42.9
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.1	6.9	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.6
Second quintile	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.4
Middle quintile	18.1	17.6	18.0	18.2	17.8	17.5	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.9
Fourth quintile	24.3	24.6	24.4	24.5	24.0	24.5	23.8	24.1	24.0	24.2
Highest quintile	38.0	38.4	38.4	37.7	38.9	39.4	39.9	39.7	39.8	38.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.2	6.2	6.6	6.3	5.9	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.9	5.4
Second quintile	11.2	11.1	11.4	11.0	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	11.9	11.4
Middle quintile	15.0	15.2	15.3	15.0	14.8	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.1	15.0
Fourth quintile	24.4	23.7	24.3	22.7	22.9	22.6	23.5	23.6	23.9	23.8
Highest quintile	43.1	43.8	42.4	45.1	45.1	44.1	43.6	44.2	43.2	44.4

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,222</b>	<b>7,297</b>	<b>7,250</b>	<b>7,226</b>	<b>7,224</b>	<b>7,166</b>	<b>7,263</b>	<b>7,097</b>	<b>7,378</b>	<b>7,466</b>
Lowest quintile	416	437	377	297	321	382	318	301	377	296
Second quintile	2,174	1,912	1,880	1,989	1,833	1,840	1,825	1,906	1,836	1,822
Middle quintile	5,217	5,070	5,067	5,219	4,845	4,840	4,703	4,626	4,705	4,980
Fourth quintile	9,514	9,515	9,513	9,708	9,525	9,018	9,275	8,966	9,222	9,241
Highest quintile	18,816	19,575	19,446	18,945	19,630	19,791	20,221	19,704	20,797	21,011
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,439</b>	<b>8,520</b>	<b>8,646</b>	<b>8,596</b>	<b>8,791</b>	<b>8,383</b>	<b>8,734</b>	<b>8,489</b>	<b>8,937</b>	<b>9,149</b>
Lowest quintile	895	458	477	621	527	499	565	480	415	424
Second quintile	3,062	3,036	3,192	3,365	3,251	2,702	2,919	2,945	3,107	3,306
Middle quintile	6,717	6,509	6,921	7,096	6,920	6,376	6,719	6,366	6,696	7,027
Fourth quintile	11,008	11,352	11,118	11,529	11,248	11,026	10,682	10,736	11,315	11,496
Highest quintile	20,540	21,264	21,553	20,411	22,042	21,368	22,800	21,934	23,214	23,526
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,459</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>3,171</b>	<b>3,264</b>	<b>3,354</b>	<b>3,713</b>	<b>3,062</b>	<b>3,109</b>	<b>3,002</b>	<b>3,190</b>
Lowest quintile	172	158	181	155	147	91	73	73	78	169
Second quintile	505	323	366	183	422	699	402	421	649	444
Middle quintile	1,248	1,634	1,240	1,075	993	1,486	1,240	1,324	1,007	1,052
Fourth quintile	4,491	4,390	4,009	3,703	3,788	4,144	3,517	3,573	3,663	3,688
Highest quintile	10,947	11,296	10,111	11,296	11,428	12,216	10,126	10,199	9,727	10,620
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8
Second quintile	6.0	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.0	4.9
Middle quintile	14.5	13.9	14.0	14.4	13.4	13.5	12.9	13.1	12.8	13.3
Fourth quintile	26.3	26.1	26.3	26.9	26.4	25.2	25.6	25.2	25.1	24.7
Highest quintile	52.0	53.6	53.5	52.4	54.2	55.1	55.6	55.5	56.2	56.3
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9
Second quintile	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.8	7.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.2
Middle quintile	15.9	15.3	16.0	16.5	15.7	15.1	15.4	15.0	15.0	15.4
Fourth quintile	26.1	26.7	25.7	26.8	25.5	26.3	24.5	25.3	25.4	25.2
Highest quintile	48.6	49.9	49.8	47.4	50.1	50.9	52.2	51.7	51.7	51.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.1
Second quintile	2.9	1.8	2.3	1.1	2.5	3.7	2.6	2.7	4.4	2.8
Middle quintile	7.2	9.2	7.8	6.6	5.9	8.1	8.1	8.5	6.7	6.5
Fourth quintile	26.1	24.7	25.0	22.7	22.6	22.2	23.0	23.0	24.6	23.1
Highest quintile	62.8	63.4	63.7	68.6	68.1	65.5	65.8	65.3	63.8	66.5

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,564</b>	<b>35,435</b>	<b>35,905</b>	<b>35,578</b>	<b>33,935</b>	<b>34,411</b>	<b>35,145</b>	<b>34,661</b>	<b>35,575</b>	<b>36,248</b>
Lowest quintile	11,279	11,292	10,948	10,750	10,046	10,974	10,454	10,024	10,403	10,549
Second quintile	21,624	21,452	21,347	21,119	19,656	20,097	20,426	20,194	20,607	21,082
Middle quintile	31,987	31,457	31,937	32,067	30,185	29,886	30,511	30,128	30,668	31,887
Fourth quintile	44,138	43,846	44,632	44,384	41,971	42,282	43,460	42,711	43,688	44,982
Highest quintile	68,877	69,188	70,778	69,662	67,905	68,925	70,959	70,297	72,639	72,807
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,054</b>	<b>40,864</b>	<b>42,026</b>	<b>41,666</b>	<b>40,390</b>	<b>39,885</b>	<b>41,256</b>	<b>40,513</b>	<b>41,860</b>	<b>43,146</b>
Lowest quintile	16,757	16,636	16,640	16,844	15,665	15,323	15,870	15,146	15,985	16,941
Second quintile	27,835	27,472	28,466	28,442	27,624	26,257	27,246	26,951	27,698	29,091
Middle quintile	38,064	37,131	38,560	38,578	36,932	36,026	37,516	36,808	37,904	39,777
Fourth quintile	49,086	49,437	50,587	49,960	48,030	48,116	48,815	48,220	49,527	51,614
Highest quintile	73,602	73,710	75,964	74,632	73,786	73,847	76,876	75,487	78,343	78,393
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,597</b>	<b>18,812</b>	<b>18,022</b>	<b>17,982</b>	<b>17,994</b>	<b>18,876</b>	<b>17,699</b>	<b>17,892</b>	<b>17,939</b>	<b>18,724</b>
Lowest quintile	6,599	6,805	6,676	6,513	6,080	6,904	5,834	5,366	6,094	5,731
Second quintile	11,905	12,070	11,705	11,488	11,622	12,451	11,705	11,599	11,682	12,045
Middle quintile	15,356	15,381	15,015	14,723	14,904	15,847	14,914	15,026	14,820	15,505
Fourth quintile	22,277	22,125	21,986	20,404	20,648	21,518	20,804	21,114	21,200	22,327
Highest quintile	37,026	37,744	34,936	36,995	36,757	37,858	35,353	36,481	36,210	38,125
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.8
Second quintile	12.2	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.7
Middle quintile	18.0	17.7	17.8	18.0	17.8	17.4	17.3	17.4	17.3	17.6
Fourth quintile	24.8	24.8	24.9	25.0	24.7	24.6	24.8	24.6	24.6	24.8
Highest quintile	38.7	39.0	39.3	39.1	39.9	39.9	40.3	40.5	40.7	40.2
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	8.2	8.2	7.9	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.9
Second quintile	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.5
Middle quintile	18.5	18.1	18.4	18.5	18.3	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.1	18.5
Fourth quintile	24.0	24.2	24.1	24.0	23.7	24.2	23.7	23.8	23.7	24.0
Highest quintile	35.8	36.0	36.1	35.7	36.5	36.9	37.2	37.2	37.3	36.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.3	6.8	7.4	6.6	6.0	6.8	6.2
Second quintile	12.8	12.8	13.0	12.8	12.9	13.1	13.3	13.0	13.1	12.9
Middle quintile	16.5	16.3	16.6	16.5	16.5	16.9	16.8	16.8	16.5	16.4
Fourth quintile	24.1	23.5	24.2	22.7	23.0	22.6	23.6	23.6	23.8	23.9
Highest quintile	39.5	40.1	38.7	40.8	40.8	39.9	39.7	40.6	39.8	40.7

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,464</b>	<b>37,283</b>	<b>36,745</b>	<b>34,878</b>	<b>36,031</b>	<b>35,715</b>	<b>35,776</b>	<b>36,119</b>	<b>37,496</b>	<b>38,254</b>
Lowest quintile	3,622	3,249	3,321	3,433	3,441	3,460	3,122	3,321	2,935	3,302
Second quintile	14,717	13,786	13,534	12,543	12,043	12,747	12,204	12,450	12,885	14,764
Middle quintile	31,229	30,188	29,789	28,207	28,570	27,553	27,919	26,461	27,413	28,588
Fourth quintile	50,745	48,227	49,196	45,848	47,116	45,955	46,628	46,798	47,717	48,182
Highest quintile	92,030	90,990	87,971	84,456	89,027	88,883	89,049	91,702	96,662	96,538
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>48,116</b>	<b>46,178</b>	<b>45,236</b>	<b>43,372</b>	<b>45,454</b>	<b>45,364</b>	<b>45,370</b>	<b>46,341</b>	<b>48,614</b>	<b>49,409</b>
Lowest quintile	7,828	6,545	6,846	6,387	6,528	6,830	6,542	7,587	7,506	8,378
Second quintile	25,727	24,175	23,259	22,389	22,934	22,507	21,667	20,813	22,874	24,144
Middle quintile	42,894	40,065	40,451	38,338	39,546	39,282	38,765	38,765	39,850	41,204
Fourth quintile	61,441	57,998	58,818	56,827	58,018	57,713	58,171	58,794	61,225	61,230
Highest quintile	102,777	102,258	96,917	92,995	100,324	100,626	101,910	105,861	111,710	112,227
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,194</b>	<b>18,170</b>	<b>17,631</b>	<b>16,695</b>	<b>17,072</b>	<b>17,064</b>	<b>18,499</b>	<b>17,915</b>	<b>18,063</b>	<b>18,615</b>
Lowest quintile	2,215	1,911	1,698	1,034	1,892	1,770	1,508	1,487	1,451	1,509
Second quintile	3,883	3,420	3,769	4,366	4,246	4,485	4,232	4,349	4,132	4,492
Middle quintile	11,179	9,775	8,711	7,980	7,832	9,009	9,288	9,626	9,377	11,418
Fourth quintile	25,509	25,818	23,994	23,403	22,584	22,828	26,291	24,418	23,861	25,258
Highest quintile	53,252	50,100	50,128	46,758	48,868	47,301	51,424	49,766	51,616	50,452
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7
Second quintile	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.2	6.7	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.7
Middle quintile	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	15.9	15.4	15.6	14.6	14.6	14.9
Fourth quintile	26.4	25.9	26.8	26.3	26.1	25.7	26.1	26.0	25.5	25.2
Highest quintile	47.8	48.8	47.8	48.3	49.4	49.8	49.8	50.7	51.5	50.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.4
Second quintile	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.0	9.4	9.8
Middle quintile	17.9	17.4	17.9	17.7	17.4	17.3	17.1	16.7	16.4	16.6
Fourth quintile	25.5	25.2	26.1	26.2	25.6	25.5	25.6	25.4	25.2	24.8
Highest quintile	42.7	44.2	42.7	42.8	44.1	44.2	44.8	45.6	45.9	45.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.2	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
Second quintile	4.1	3.8	4.3	5.2	5.0	5.2	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.8
Middle quintile	11.6	10.8	9.9	9.6	9.2	10.5	10.1	10.7	10.3	12.3
Fourth quintile	26.6	28.4	27.3	28.0	26.4	26.8	28.6	27.3	26.5	27.1
Highest quintile	55.4	54.9	56.6	56.0	57.2	55.3	55.2	55.4	57.0	54.2

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,252</b>	<b>6,957</b>	<b>7,139</b>	<b>7,102</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>6,759</b>	<b>6,809</b>	<b>6,732</b>	<b>6,775</b>	<b>6,482</b>
Lowest quintile	7,256	7,128	7,514	7,150	6,962	6,734	6,832	6,809	7,225	7,028
Second quintile	8,147	9,254	9,532	9,526	9,766	8,877	9,054	8,739	8,877	8,058
Middle quintile	6,258	6,910	7,562	7,404	7,586	7,172	7,190	7,669	7,668	7,635
Fourth quintile	5,509	6,149	6,114	6,402	6,279	6,336	6,054	5,873	6,100	5,835
Highest quintile	4,090	5,345	4,967	5,021	4,903	4,676	4,913	4,573	3,998	3,854
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,861</b>	<b>7,655</b>	<b>7,747</b>	<b>7,725</b>	<b>7,771</b>	<b>7,501</b>	<b>7,665</b>	<b>7,475</b>	<b>7,447</b>	<b>7,248</b>
Lowest quintile	10,605	10,861	11,079	10,902	10,979	10,673	10,452	10,004	10,872	10,496
Second quintile	8,278	8,968	9,547	9,558	9,581	9,586	9,772	10,181	9,592	9,844
Middle quintile	6,442	7,172	7,195	7,283	7,357	6,897	7,498	7,352	7,839	7,303
Fourth quintile	5,153	6,067	6,143	5,771	6,227	5,810	5,995	5,641	5,260	5,113
Highest quintile	3,824	5,199	4,767	5,107	4,705	4,533	4,595	4,192	3,665	3,470
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,036</b>	<b>5,458</b>	<b>5,769</b>	<b>5,768</b>	<b>5,750</b>	<b>5,325</b>	<b>5,268</b>	<b>5,410</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>5,134</b>
Lowest quintile	5,195	4,716	5,177	5,344	4,695	4,324	4,774	4,649	4,813	4,802
Second quintile	8,389	8,390	8,335	7,678	7,688	7,626	7,911	7,808	8,112	7,943
Middle quintile	6,428	7,778	8,323	9,017	8,976	8,265	8,076	7,780	8,014	7,151
Fourth quintile	3,199	3,838	4,443	4,203	5,082	4,164	3,609	4,270	4,689	3,873
Highest quintile	1,963	2,560	2,578	2,604	2,298	2,257	1,966	2,552	2,373	1,897
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	23.2	20.5	21.1	20.1	19.6	19.9	20.1	20.3	21.3	21.7
Second quintile	26.1	26.6	26.7	26.8	27.5	26.3	26.6	25.9	26.2	24.9
Middle quintile	20.0	19.9	21.2	20.9	21.4	21.2	21.1	22.8	22.6	23.5
Fourth quintile	17.6	17.7	17.1	18.0	17.7	18.8	17.8	17.5	18.0	18.0
Highest quintile	13.1	15.4	13.9	14.1	13.8	13.8	14.4	13.6	11.8	11.9
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	30.9	28.4	28.6	28.2	28.3	28.5	27.4	26.9	29.2	29.0
Second quintile	24.1	23.4	24.6	24.8	24.7	25.5	25.5	27.2	25.8	27.3
Middle quintile	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.8	18.9	18.4	19.6	19.7	21.1	20.1
Fourth quintile	15.0	15.9	15.9	15.0	16.0	15.5	15.6	15.1	14.1	14.1
Highest quintile	11.1	13.6	12.3	13.2	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.2	9.8	9.6
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	20.7	17.3	18.1	18.6	16.3	16.3	18.2	17.3	17.2	18.7
Second quintile	33.4	30.7	28.7	26.5	26.7	28.6	29.9	28.8	29.1	31.0
Middle quintile	25.5	28.6	28.8	31.3	31.3	31.0	30.7	28.7	28.5	27.8
Fourth quintile	12.7	14.1	15.5	14.6	17.7	15.7	13.8	15.8	16.8	15.1
Highest quintile	7.8	9.3	8.9	9.0	8.0	8.5	7.4	9.4	8.5	7.4

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,716</b>	<b>44,240</b>	<b>43,884</b>	<b>41,979</b>	<b>43,131</b>	<b>42,474</b>	<b>42,584</b>	<b>42,851</b>	<b>44,270</b>	<b>44,736</b>
Lowest quintile	10,877	10,376	10,835	10,583	10,403	10,194	9,955	10,130	10,160	10,331
Second quintile	22,864	23,039	23,066	22,068	21,808	21,623	21,258	21,189	21,762	22,821
Middle quintile	37,487	37,098	37,351	35,612	36,157	34,725	35,109	34,130	35,081	36,223
Fourth quintile	56,254	54,376	55,310	52,250	53,395	52,291	52,682	52,671	53,817	54,017
Highest quintile	96,120	96,336	92,937	89,477	93,930	93,559	93,962	96,275	100,661	100,393
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,977</b>	<b>53,833</b>	<b>52,983</b>	<b>51,097</b>	<b>53,224</b>	<b>52,865</b>	<b>53,035</b>	<b>53,816</b>	<b>56,061</b>	<b>56,657</b>
Lowest quintile	18,433	17,406	17,925	17,289	17,507	17,502	16,994	17,591	18,378	18,874
Second quintile	34,005	33,144	32,806	31,947	32,515	32,093	31,438	30,994	32,466	33,988
Middle quintile	49,336	47,237	47,646	45,621	46,903	46,179	46,263	46,116	47,690	48,507
Fourth quintile	66,594	64,065	64,961	62,598	64,245	63,524	64,166	64,435	66,485	66,343
Highest quintile	106,601	107,458	101,684	98,102	105,029	105,159	106,505	110,053	115,375	115,697
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,230</b>	<b>23,628</b>	<b>23,399</b>	<b>22,463</b>	<b>22,822</b>	<b>22,389</b>	<b>23,767</b>	<b>23,325</b>	<b>23,663</b>	<b>23,749</b>
Lowest quintile	7,409	6,627	6,875	6,378	6,587	6,095	6,282	6,136	6,263	6,311
Second quintile	12,272	11,810	12,103	12,045	11,934	12,111	12,143	12,157	12,244	12,435
Middle quintile	17,607	17,554	17,034	16,997	16,808	17,274	17,364	17,406	17,391	18,569
Fourth quintile	28,708	29,656	28,436	27,606	27,667	26,992	29,900	28,688	28,550	29,131
Highest quintile	55,215	52,660	52,706	49,362	51,166	49,558	53,390	52,318	53,989	52,349
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6
Second quintile	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.1	10.2	10.0	9.9	9.8	10.2
Middle quintile	16.8	16.8	17.0	17.0	16.8	16.3	16.5	15.9	15.9	16.1
Fourth quintile	25.1	24.6	25.2	24.9	24.7	24.6	24.7	24.6	24.3	24.1
Highest quintile	43.0	43.5	42.3	42.6	43.5	44.0	44.1	44.8	45.4	44.9
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.7	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.7
Second quintile	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.6	12.0
Middle quintile	18.0	17.5	18.0	17.9	17.6	17.5	17.5	17.1	17.0	17.1
Fourth quintile	24.2	23.9	24.6	24.5	24.2	24.1	24.2	24.0	23.7	23.4
Highest quintile	38.8	39.8	38.3	38.3	39.4	39.7	40.1	40.9	41.1	40.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.1	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Second quintile	10.1	10.0	10.3	10.7	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.5
Middle quintile	14.5	14.9	14.5	15.1	14.8	15.4	14.6	14.9	14.6	15.6
Fourth quintile	23.7	25.1	24.4	24.6	24.2	24.2	25.3	24.6	24.2	24.5
Highest quintile	45.5	44.4	44.8	43.9	44.8	44.2	44.6	44.8	45.5	44.0



Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,042</b>	<b>9,102</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,230</b>	<b>8,838</b>	<b>8,641</b>	<b>8,608</b>	<b>8,719</b>	<b>9,606</b>	<b>9,444</b>
Lowest quintile	530	375	359	447	306	280	342	1,216	586	394
Second quintile	2,418	2,553	2,199	2,260	2,163	2,276	1,988	1,998	2,220	2,576
Middle quintile	6,150	6,251	5,700	5,717	5,882	5,434	5,738	5,355	5,979	6,003
Fourth quintile	11,804	11,270	11,049	10,347	10,826	10,599	10,883	10,844	11,824	11,354
Highest quintile	24,314	25,070	22,717	22,408	25,023	24,621	24,101	24,219	27,460	26,918
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,217</b>	<b>11,201</b>	<b>10,244</b>	<b>10,148</b>	<b>11,036</b>	<b>10,896</b>	<b>10,856</b>	<b>11,210</b>	<b>12,356</b>	<b>12,188</b>
Lowest quintile	874	691	657	578	516	506	679	2,031	895	906
Second quintile	4,052	4,141	3,386	3,635	3,663	3,586	3,565	3,374	4,087	4,258
Middle quintile	9,098	8,569	8,026	7,967	8,006	8,085	8,096	8,227	9,216	9,035
Fourth quintile	14,491	13,965	13,690	13,327	14,193	13,861	13,785	13,667	14,850	14,589
Highest quintile	27,597	28,683	25,497	25,258	28,827	28,484	28,214	28,776	32,761	32,191
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,699</b>	<b>4,594</b>	<b>4,249</b>	<b>4,124</b>	<b>4,415</b>	<b>4,282</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>4,799</b>	<b>4,613</b>
Lowest quintile	300	33	24	129	46	15	20	114	453	137
Second quintile	474	424	367	485	489	442	487	508	598	418
Middle quintile	1,846	1,894	1,542	1,595	1,434	1,809	1,656	1,762	1,677	2,257
Fourth quintile	5,673	6,437	5,486	5,680	5,565	5,405	5,938	5,451	5,598	5,628
Highest quintile	15,219	14,237	13,872	12,746	14,562	13,764	14,780	13,609	15,707	14,639
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.8	2.8	1.2	0.8
Second quintile	5.3	5.6	5.2	5.5	4.9	5.3	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.5
Middle quintile	13.6	13.7	13.6	13.9	13.3	12.6	13.3	12.3	12.5	12.7
Fourth quintile	26.1	24.8	26.3	25.2	24.5	24.5	25.3	24.9	24.6	24.0
Highest quintile	53.8	55.1	54.0	54.4	56.6	57.0	56.0	55.4	57.1	57.0
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.3	3.6	1.4	1.5
Second quintile	7.2	7.4	6.6	7.2	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.6	7.0
Middle quintile	16.3	15.3	15.7	15.7	14.5	14.8	14.9	14.7	14.9	14.8
Fourth quintile	25.8	25.0	26.8	26.3	25.7	25.5	25.4	24.4	24.1	23.9
Highest quintile	49.2	51.1	49.7	49.7	52.2	52.1	51.9	51.3	53.0	52.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.9	0.6
Second quintile	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	1.8
Middle quintile	7.8	8.3	7.3	7.7	6.5	8.4	7.3	8.2	7.0	9.8
Fourth quintile	24.2	28.0	25.9	27.5	25.2	25.3	26.2	25.5	23.4	24.4
Highest quintile	64.7	61.7	65.0	61.8	65.9	64.1	64.3	63.4	65.3	63.4

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,674</b>	<b>35,137</b>	<b>35,483</b>	<b>33,749</b>	<b>34,293</b>	<b>33,833</b>	<b>33,976</b>	<b>34,131</b>	<b>34,665</b>	<b>35,292</b>
Lowest quintile	10,348	10,001	10,475	10,136	10,097	9,914	9,613	8,914	9,574	9,936
Second quintile	20,446	20,487	20,867	19,808	19,646	19,347	19,270	19,191	19,542	20,245
Middle quintile	31,337	30,847	31,651	29,895	30,275	29,291	29,371	28,775	29,102	30,221
Fourth quintile	44,450	43,106	44,261	41,903	42,570	41,691	41,799	41,827	41,993	42,663
Highest quintile	71,806	71,266	70,220	67,069	68,907	68,937	69,861	72,056	73,200	73,475
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,760</b>	<b>42,632</b>	<b>42,739</b>	<b>40,948</b>	<b>42,189</b>	<b>41,969</b>	<b>42,178</b>	<b>42,606</b>	<b>43,705</b>	<b>44,469</b>
Lowest quintile	17,559	16,715	17,269	16,710	16,991	16,996	16,315	15,561	17,483	17,968
Second quintile	29,953	29,004	29,420	28,312	28,852	28,507	27,873	27,620	28,379	29,729
Middle quintile	40,237	38,668	39,620	37,655	38,897	38,094	38,167	37,889	38,473	39,472
Fourth quintile	52,104	50,100	51,272	49,271	50,052	49,662	50,381	50,768	51,635	51,754
Highest quintile	79,004	78,775	76,188	72,844	76,203	76,675	78,291	81,277	82,615	83,506
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,531</b>	<b>19,034</b>	<b>19,150</b>	<b>18,339</b>	<b>18,407</b>	<b>18,107</b>	<b>19,207</b>	<b>19,040</b>	<b>18,863</b>	<b>19,136</b>
Lowest quintile	7,109	6,595	6,851	6,249	6,541	6,080	6,262	6,022	5,810	6,174
Second quintile	11,798	11,386	11,736	11,560	11,445	11,669	11,655	11,649	11,646	12,016
Middle quintile	15,760	15,660	15,492	15,402	15,374	15,465	15,707	15,644	15,714	16,312
Fourth quintile	23,036	23,219	22,950	21,926	22,102	21,587	23,962	23,238	22,952	23,503
Highest quintile	39,996	38,423	38,835	36,616	36,604	35,794	38,610	38,709	38,283	37,710
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.2	5.5	5.6
Second quintile	11.5	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.2	11.3	11.5
Middle quintile	17.6	17.6	17.8	17.7	17.7	17.3	17.3	16.8	16.8	17.1
Fourth quintile	24.9	24.5	25.0	24.8	24.8	24.7	24.6	24.6	24.2	24.2
Highest quintile	40.2	40.6	39.5	39.7	40.2	40.7	41.1	42.1	42.2	41.6
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.3	8.0	8.1
Second quintile	13.7	13.6	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.2	12.9	13.0	13.4
Middle quintile	18.4	18.1	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.1	18.1	17.8	17.6	17.7
Fourth quintile	23.8	23.6	24.0	24.1	23.8	23.7	23.9	23.9	23.6	23.3
Highest quintile	36.1	36.9	35.6	35.5	36.1	36.4	37.1	38.1	37.7	37.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.3	7.0	7.2	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.5
Second quintile	12.1	11.9	12.2	12.5	12.4	12.9	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.6
Middle quintile	16.1	16.5	16.2	16.8	16.7	17.1	16.4	16.4	16.6	17.0
Fourth quintile	23.6	24.4	24.1	23.9	24.0	23.9	25.1	24.5	24.4	24.6
Highest quintile	40.9	40.2	40.4	39.9	39.7	39.4	39.9	40.6	40.5	39.4

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,158</b>	<b>47,308</b>	<b>47,086</b>	<b>45,359</b>	<b>46,500</b>	<b>47,178</b>	<b>47,556</b>	<b>48,782</b>	<b>51,347</b>	<b>52,841</b>
Lowest quintile	6,970	5,431	4,855	4,676	4,960	5,609	5,311	5,315	5,728	5,861
Second quintile	23,386	19,882	19,791	18,304	18,531	19,497	18,745	19,028	19,845	21,027
Middle quintile	42,606	38,856	39,798	36,240	37,978	37,454	38,532	38,236	40,014	40,942
Fourth quintile	63,684	61,095	60,491	59,344	60,342	60,411	61,229	61,827	64,339	66,611
Highest quintile	114,214	111,288	110,519	108,263	110,716	112,935	114,075	119,597	126,838	129,792
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,231</b>	<b>58,750</b>	<b>57,320</b>	<b>55,944</b>	<b>56,830</b>	<b>57,643</b>	<b>58,561</b>	<b>60,412</b>	<b>63,784</b>	<b>65,429</b>
Lowest quintile	13,142	10,556	8,778	8,789	9,182	9,997	9,942	10,453	10,640	12,208
Second quintile	36,634	32,753	31,769	29,365	30,374	30,662	30,402	30,806	32,715	34,388
Middle quintile	54,839	52,093	51,380	50,066	50,853	50,479	52,476	52,737	54,750	56,559
Fourth quintile	75,576	73,882	72,483	71,387	72,005	71,750	72,506	74,186	77,543	80,088
Highest quintile	126,019	124,542	122,209	120,209	121,787	125,356	127,549	134,091	143,359	144,056
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,693</b>	<b>22,779</b>	<b>24,385</b>	<b>22,954</b>	<b>22,741</b>	<b>23,036</b>	<b>21,957</b>	<b>22,475</b>	<b>23,732</b>	<b>25,067</b>
Lowest quintile	4,070	3,509	3,949	3,682	3,265	3,355	3,674	3,696	3,274	3,589
Second quintile	6,801	5,108	5,439	4,354	4,970	5,269	4,725	4,388	5,423	5,292
Middle quintile	18,424	16,775	17,031	15,986	14,046	16,071	14,280	14,875	16,703	15,819
Fourth quintile	33,102	31,181	33,462	30,201	30,500	29,942	29,956	29,682	31,298	31,339
Highest quintile	61,117	57,399	62,139	60,567	61,032	60,583	57,214	59,795	62,085	69,325
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Second quintile	9.3	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.7	8.0
Middle quintile	17.0	16.4	16.9	16.0	16.3	15.9	16.2	15.7	15.6	15.5
Fourth quintile	25.4	25.8	25.7	26.2	25.9	25.6	25.8	25.4	25.1	25.2
Highest quintile	45.5	47.0	46.9	47.7	47.6	47.9	47.9	49.0	49.4	49.1
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4.3	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.7
Second quintile	12.0	11.2	11.1	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.2	10.5
Middle quintile	17.9	17.7	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.5	17.9	17.4	17.2	17.3
Fourth quintile	24.7	25.1	25.3	25.5	25.3	24.9	24.8	24.6	24.3	24.5
Highest quintile	41.1	42.4	42.6	42.9	42.8	43.5	43.5	44.3	44.9	44.0
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.9
Second quintile	5.5	4.5	4.5	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.6	4.2
Middle quintile	14.9	14.7	13.9	13.9	12.3	13.9	13.0	13.2	14.1	12.6
Fourth quintile	26.8	27.4	27.5	26.3	26.9	26.0	27.3	26.4	26.3	25.0
Highest quintile	49.4	50.3	50.9	52.8	53.5	52.6	52.1	53.2	52.2	55.3

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,614</b>	<b>6,213</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>6,663</b>	<b>6,932</b>	<b>6,453</b>	<b>6,684</b>	<b>6,657</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>6,212</b>
Lowest quintile	6,821	7,363	7,553	7,941	8,017	7,402	7,177	7,301	7,112	6,976
Second quintile	7,147	8,262	8,907	8,713	9,624	8,699	9,180	9,107	9,132	8,536
Middle quintile	5,282	6,144	6,369	6,631	7,049	6,834	6,713	6,837	6,546	6,258
Fourth quintile	4,862	5,083	5,803	5,523	5,552	5,201	5,509	5,240	4,842	4,752
Highest quintile	3,957	4,214	4,240	4,505	4,420	4,126	4,843	4,797	4,575	4,535
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,969</b>	<b>6,667</b>	<b>7,214</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>7,437</b>	<b>6,975</b>	<b>7,257</b>	<b>7,221</b>	<b>7,003</b>	<b>6,744</b>
Lowest quintile	9,334	10,457	11,242	11,293	11,623	10,932	10,894	10,935	11,136	10,689
Second quintile	6,979	8,048	8,872	8,989	9,582	8,783	9,275	9,093	8,718	8,243
Middle quintile	5,295	6,245	6,755	6,289	6,621	6,191	6,030	5,883	5,712	5,610
Fourth quintile	4,343	4,405	5,057	5,378	5,015	4,957	5,303	5,150	5,051	4,762
Highest quintile	3,893	4,171	4,144	4,547	4,343	4,010	4,779	5,038	4,392	4,408
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,799</b>	<b>5,241</b>	<b>5,157</b>	<b>5,315</b>	<b>5,772</b>	<b>5,248</b>	<b>5,353</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>5,036</b>
Lowest quintile	4,663	4,524	4,362	4,520	5,113	4,664	3,519	3,585	4,208	3,873
Second quintile	8,870	9,830	9,691	10,087	9,998	9,257	9,416	9,872	9,361	9,189
Middle quintile	5,302	6,025	5,996	6,528	7,500	6,010	7,126	6,836	6,367	6,605
Fourth quintile	2,724	3,469	3,435	3,747	3,923	4,166	4,118	4,309	3,789	3,522
Highest quintile	2,431	2,374	2,279	1,688	2,317	2,136	2,587	2,314	2,236	1,995
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	24.3	23.7	23.0	23.8	23.1	22.9	21.5	21.9	22.1	22.5
Second quintile	25.4	26.6	27.1	26.2	27.8	27.0	27.4	27.4	28.3	27.5
Middle quintile	18.8	19.8	19.4	19.9	20.3	21.2	20.1	20.5	20.3	20.1
Fourth quintile	17.3	16.4	17.6	16.6	16.0	16.1	16.5	15.8	15.0	15.3
Highest quintile	14.1	13.6	12.9	13.5	12.7	12.8	14.5	14.4	14.2	14.6
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	31.3	31.4	31.2	31.0	31.3	31.4	30.0	30.3	31.9	31.8
Second quintile	23.4	24.2	24.6	24.6	25.7	25.2	25.6	25.2	24.9	24.4
Middle quintile	17.8	18.7	18.7	17.3	17.8	17.8	16.6	16.3	16.3	16.6
Fourth quintile	14.5	13.2	14.0	14.7	13.5	14.2	14.6	14.3	14.4	14.1
Highest quintile	13.0	12.5	11.5	12.4	11.7	11.5	13.2	13.9	12.5	13.1
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	19.4	17.3	16.9	17.0	17.7	17.8	13.2	13.4	16.2	15.4
Second quintile	37.0	37.4	37.8	38.0	34.7	35.3	35.2	36.6	36.0	36.5
Middle quintile	22.1	23.0	23.1	24.6	26.0	22.9	26.6	25.4	24.6	26.2
Fourth quintile	11.4	13.3	13.3	14.1	13.6	15.9	15.4	16.0	14.6	14.0
Highest quintile	10.1	9.0	8.8	6.4	8.0	8.1	9.7	8.6	8.6	7.9

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,773</b>	<b>53,521</b>	<b>53,661</b>	<b>52,022</b>	<b>53,433</b>	<b>53,630</b>	<b>54,240</b>	<b>55,438</b>	<b>57,788</b>	<b>59,053</b>
Lowest quintile	13,792	12,794	12,408	12,617	12,978	13,011	12,488	12,616	12,841	12,836
Second quintile	30,533	28,143	28,698	27,017	28,155	28,197	27,925	28,135	28,977	29,563
Middle quintile	47,888	44,999	46,167	42,871	45,027	44,288	45,245	45,073	46,559	47,200
Fourth quintile	68,546	66,178	66,294	64,866	65,894	65,613	66,737	67,067	69,181	71,362
Highest quintile	118,171	115,502	114,759	112,768	115,136	117,061	118,918	124,395	131,413	134,327
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>67,200</b>	<b>65,417</b>	<b>64,534</b>	<b>63,244</b>	<b>64,267</b>	<b>64,618</b>	<b>65,818</b>	<b>67,633</b>	<b>70,788</b>	<b>72,174</b>
Lowest quintile	22,476	21,014	20,020	20,083	20,805	20,929	20,835	21,388	21,777	22,898
Second quintile	43,613	40,801	40,641	38,354	39,955	39,445	39,677	39,898	41,433	42,630
Middle quintile	60,134	58,338	58,135	56,355	57,474	56,671	58,506	58,620	60,461	62,169
Fourth quintile	79,919	78,287	77,540	76,764	77,020	76,706	77,809	79,336	82,595	84,850
Highest quintile	129,912	128,713	126,353	124,755	126,129	129,366	132,328	139,129	147,751	148,464
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,491</b>	<b>28,020</b>	<b>29,542</b>	<b>28,269</b>	<b>28,512</b>	<b>28,284</b>	<b>27,311</b>	<b>27,856</b>	<b>28,925</b>	<b>30,103</b>
Lowest quintile	8,734	8,033	8,310	8,202	8,378	8,019	7,193	7,281	7,482	7,462
Second quintile	15,671	14,938	15,130	14,441	14,968	14,526	14,141	14,260	14,784	14,481
Middle quintile	23,725	22,800	23,028	22,514	21,546	22,081	21,407	21,711	23,070	22,424
Fourth quintile	35,826	34,650	36,897	33,948	34,423	34,108	34,074	33,992	35,087	34,861
Highest quintile	63,548	59,773	64,418	62,255	63,349	62,719	59,801	62,109	64,321	71,320
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.3
Second quintile	10.9	10.5	10.7	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.0
Middle quintile	17.2	16.8	17.2	16.5	16.9	16.5	16.7	16.3	16.1	16.0
Fourth quintile	24.6	24.7	24.7	24.9	24.7	24.5	24.6	24.2	23.9	24.2
Highest quintile	42.4	43.2	42.8	43.3	43.1	43.6	43.8	44.8	45.5	45.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.4
Second quintile	13.0	12.5	12.6	12.1	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.7	11.8
Middle quintile	17.9	17.8	18.0	17.9	17.9	17.5	17.8	17.3	17.1	17.2
Fourth quintile	23.8	23.9	24.0	24.3	24.0	23.7	23.6	23.5	23.3	23.5
Highest quintile	38.6	39.3	39.2	39.4	39.2	40.0	40.2	41.0	41.7	41.1
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0
Second quintile	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.2	9.6
Middle quintile	16.1	16.3	15.5	15.9	15.1	15.6	15.7	15.6	16.0	14.9
Fourth quintile	24.3	24.8	25.0	24.0	24.2	24.1	25.0	24.4	24.2	23.2
Highest quintile	43.0	42.6	43.6	44.0	44.3	44.3	43.8	44.6	44.4	47.4

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,190</b>	<b>10,593</b>	<b>10,644</b>	<b>10,135</b>	<b>10,565</b>	<b>10,754</b>	<b>10,708</b>	<b>10,860</b>	<b>11,367</b>	<b>11,108</b>
Lowest quintile	820	637	603	514	571	606	676	847	992	787
Second quintile	3,901	3,301	3,297	2,971	3,019	3,193	2,926	2,925	3,154	2,959
Middle quintile	8,511	7,634	8,063	6,907	7,522	7,319	7,537	7,171	7,307	6,878
Fourth quintile	13,786	13,216	13,147	13,059	13,124	13,314	13,127	12,598	12,832	12,750
Highest quintile	28,950	28,180	28,112	27,230	28,596	29,345	29,305	30,785	32,554	32,170
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,651</b>	<b>13,159</b>	<b>12,938</b>	<b>12,429</b>	<b>12,855</b>	<b>13,149</b>	<b>13,246</b>	<b>13,531</b>	<b>14,196</b>	<b>13,657</b>
Lowest quintile	1,472	1,183	1,067	790	944	923	1,133	1,413	1,745	1,500
Second quintile	6,475	5,539	5,450	4,782	5,258	5,159	5,022	4,911	5,107	4,863
Middle quintile	11,082	10,635	10,460	10,016	10,409	10,243	10,740	10,032	10,186	9,893
Fourth quintile	16,601	16,125	15,874	15,710	15,833	16,147	15,601	15,683	16,121	15,819
Highest quintile	32,639	32,333	31,844	30,874	31,843	33,280	33,753	35,677	37,840	36,247
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,532</b>	<b>5,092</b>	<b>5,554</b>	<b>5,278</b>	<b>5,299</b>	<b>5,231</b>	<b>4,804</b>	<b>4,818</b>	<b>5,085</b>	<b>5,483</b>
Lowest quintile	295	257	231	266	228	160	341	263	152	385
Second quintile	823	703	650	570	655	702	564	690	615	442
Middle quintile	3,266	3,011	3,052	2,841	2,508	2,785	2,372	2,393	2,763	2,205
Fourth quintile	6,752	6,474	7,344	6,291	6,218	6,354	6,084	5,855	6,232	5,688
Highest quintile	16,541	15,038	16,517	16,428	16,919	16,163	14,674	14,904	15,695	18,700
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.4
Second quintile	7.0	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.3
Middle quintile	15.2	14.4	15.1	13.6	14.2	13.6	14.1	13.2	12.9	12.4
Fourth quintile	24.6	24.9	24.7	25.8	24.8	24.8	24.5	23.2	22.6	23.0
Highest quintile	51.7	53.2	52.8	53.7	54.1	54.6	54.7	56.6	57.3	57.9
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.2
Second quintile	9.5	8.4	8.4	7.7	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.1
Middle quintile	16.2	16.1	16.2	16.1	16.2	15.6	16.2	14.8	14.4	14.5
Fourth quintile	24.3	24.5	24.5	25.3	24.6	24.6	23.6	23.2	22.7	23.2
Highest quintile	47.8	49.1	49.2	49.6	49.5	50.6	50.9	52.6	53.3	53.0
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.4	1.1	0.6	1.4
Second quintile	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.4	1.6
Middle quintile	11.8	11.8	10.9	10.8	9.5	10.6	9.9	9.9	10.9	8.0
Fourth quintile	24.4	25.5	26.5	23.8	23.5	24.3	25.3	24.3	24.5	20.7
Highest quintile	59.7	58.9	59.4	62.2	63.7	61.8	61.0	61.8	61.6	68.2

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,582</b>	<b>42,928</b>	<b>43,017</b>	<b>41,888</b>	<b>42,868</b>	<b>42,876</b>	<b>43,533</b>	<b>44,579</b>	<b>46,422</b>	<b>47,945</b>
Lowest quintile	12,972	12,157	11,805	12,103	12,407	12,405	11,813	11,770	11,849	12,049
Second quintile	26,633	24,842	25,401	24,047	25,136	25,004	24,999	25,210	25,823	26,604
Middle quintile	39,377	37,365	38,103	35,964	37,506	36,969	37,708	37,903	39,252	40,322
Fourth quintile	54,759	52,962	53,147	51,807	52,770	52,299	53,610	54,469	56,349	58,612
Highest quintile	89,221	87,322	86,647	85,538	86,540	87,716	89,613	93,610	98,859	102,158
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,549</b>	<b>52,257</b>	<b>51,596</b>	<b>50,815</b>	<b>51,413</b>	<b>51,469</b>	<b>52,572</b>	<b>54,103</b>	<b>56,592</b>	<b>58,517</b>
Lowest quintile	21,003	19,830	18,953	19,293	19,861	20,006	19,702	19,975	20,031	21,398
Second quintile	37,138	35,262	35,191	33,572	34,697	34,286	34,655	34,987	36,326	37,768
Middle quintile	49,052	47,703	47,675	46,339	47,064	46,427	47,766	48,588	50,276	52,276
Fourth quintile	63,318	62,162	61,666	61,054	61,187	60,559	62,208	63,652	66,474	69,031
Highest quintile	97,274	96,380	94,508	93,881	94,287	96,086	98,575	103,451	109,911	112,218
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,959</b>	<b>22,928</b>	<b>23,988</b>	<b>22,991</b>	<b>23,214</b>	<b>23,053</b>	<b>22,507</b>	<b>23,038</b>	<b>23,840</b>	<b>24,620</b>
Lowest quintile	8,438	7,776	8,079	7,936	8,150	7,859	6,852	7,017	7,330	7,077
Second quintile	14,849	14,235	14,480	13,871	14,313	13,823	13,577	13,570	14,169	14,039
Middle quintile	20,459	19,789	19,975	19,673	19,038	19,296	19,034	19,318	20,307	20,219
Fourth quintile	29,074	28,176	29,553	27,657	28,205	27,754	27,990	28,136	28,855	29,173
Highest quintile	47,007	44,735	47,901	45,827	46,429	46,556	45,127	47,205	48,626	52,619
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0
Second quintile	11.9	11.6	11.8	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.1	11.1
Middle quintile	17.7	17.4	17.7	17.2	17.5	17.2	17.3	17.0	16.9	16.8
Fourth quintile	24.6	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.6	24.4	24.6	24.5	24.3	24.4
Highest quintile	40.0	40.7	40.3	40.8	40.4	40.9	41.1	41.9	42.6	42.6
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.3
Second quintile	13.9	13.5	13.6	13.2	13.5	13.3	13.2	12.9	12.8	12.9
Middle quintile	18.3	18.2	18.5	18.3	18.3	18.0	18.2	17.9	17.8	17.9
Fourth quintile	23.6	23.8	23.9	24.0	23.8	23.5	23.7	23.6	23.5	23.6
Highest quintile	36.3	36.9	36.6	36.9	36.7	37.3	37.5	38.1	38.8	38.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.8
Second quintile	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.0	12.1	11.8	11.9	11.4
Middle quintile	17.1	17.3	16.6	17.1	16.4	16.7	16.9	16.7	17.1	16.4
Fourth quintile	24.3	24.6	24.7	24.0	24.4	24.1	24.9	24.4	24.1	23.7
Highest quintile	39.2	38.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	40.4	40.1	41.0	40.7	42.7

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,551</b>	<b>34,721</b>	<b>36,583</b>	<b>35,790</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>39,311</b>	<b>35,919</b>	<b>36,787</b>	<b>38,721</b>	<b>38,901</b>
Lowest quintile	4,276	4,152	3,644	3,635	3,740	4,967	3,762	4,235	3,850	4,555
Second quintile	16,040	13,424	12,930	13,807	13,822	16,006	11,538	12,456	13,081	15,198
Middle quintile	32,301	26,534	28,366	27,288	30,338	31,972	26,828	28,566	30,034	32,249
Fourth quintile	51,543	45,380	46,788	47,393	50,004	51,101	47,403	47,876	49,847	51,042
Highest quintile	88,689	84,242	91,322	86,928	87,718	92,703	90,180	90,877	96,874	91,542
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>48,456</b>	<b>44,478</b>	<b>47,334</b>	<b>46,081</b>	<b>46,996</b>	<b>48,627</b>	<b>46,717</b>	<b>47,741</b>	<b>50,475</b>	<b>49,430</b>
Lowest quintile	9,181	8,375	8,041	8,279	8,913	9,807	7,514	8,585	8,530	9,460
Second quintile	27,310	22,337	25,061	22,599	24,937	27,095	22,976	24,281	26,353	28,714
Middle quintile	44,874	38,792	40,456	41,318	42,934	43,196	41,914	41,817	43,592	44,320
Fourth quintile	62,184	57,158	59,931	59,328	61,002	60,644	59,121	61,291	62,803	62,779
Highest quintile	98,901	95,824	103,501	99,074	97,337	102,545	102,283	102,862	111,318	102,100
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,721</b>	<b>17,454</b>	<b>15,263</b>	<b>16,611</b>	<b>16,820</b>	<b>17,082</b>	<b>16,622</b>	<b>17,843</b>	<b>17,752</b>	<b>19,068</b>
Lowest quintile	3,245	3,047	2,247	2,953	2,680	3,293	3,485	3,165	3,256	3,508
Second quintile	4,569	4,475	4,457	4,417	3,907	4,764	3,494	4,261	3,870	4,720
Middle quintile	12,314	11,511	8,025	10,965	7,399	9,330	8,178	10,199	8,648	11,041
Fourth quintile	24,837	23,020	20,147	21,609	22,449	23,123	20,569	22,310	22,592	24,270
Highest quintile	48,736	45,503	41,610	43,356	47,739	45,155	47,818	49,357	50,681	51,954
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.3
Second quintile	8.3	7.7	7.1	7.7	7.4	8.2	6.4	6.8	6.8	7.8
Middle quintile	16.7	15.3	15.5	15.3	16.4	16.2	14.9	15.5	15.6	16.5
Fourth quintile	26.8	26.2	25.6	26.5	26.9	26.0	26.3	26.0	25.7	26.3
Highest quintile	46.0	48.4	49.8	48.5	47.3	47.1	50.2	49.4	50.0	47.0
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.8
Second quintile	11.3	10.1	10.6	9.8	10.6	11.2	9.9	10.2	10.4	11.6
Middle quintile	18.5	17.4	17.2	18.0	18.2	17.8	18.0	17.5	17.3	18.0
Fourth quintile	25.6	25.7	25.3	25.7	26.0	24.9	25.2	25.7	24.9	25.4
Highest quintile	40.8	43.0	43.6	42.9	41.3	42.2	43.7	43.0	44.0	41.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.6	3.2	3.9	4.2	3.5	3.7	3.7
Second quintile	4.9	5.1	5.8	5.3	4.7	5.6	4.2	4.8	4.4	4.9
Middle quintile	13.1	13.2	10.6	13.3	8.7	10.9	9.9	11.4	9.8	11.6
Fourth quintile	26.6	26.6	26.1	25.9	26.7	27.2	24.7	24.9	25.5	25.4
Highest quintile	51.9	51.6	54.5	51.9	56.7	52.4	56.9	55.3	56.7	54.3



Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,956</b>	<b>6,042</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>6,370</b>	<b>6,597</b>	<b>6,409</b>	<b>6,404</b>	<b>6,191</b>	<b>6,159</b>	<b>5,910</b>
Lowest quintile	6,835	6,442	6,606	6,645	7,091	7,146	6,321	6,463	6,638	6,585
Second quintile	7,501	7,900	9,249	8,332	9,369	8,850	9,146	8,781	8,758	8,234
Middle quintile	6,108	6,872	6,562	7,301	7,013	6,643	7,415	6,338	6,620	6,023
Fourth quintile	4,660	5,089	6,341	4,876	5,440	5,240	5,312	5,548	5,141	4,909
Highest quintile	4,671	3,901	4,235	4,692	4,069	4,153	3,814	3,821	3,633	3,793
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,221</b>	<b>6,370</b>	<b>7,063</b>	<b>6,786</b>	<b>6,899</b>	<b>6,675</b>	<b>6,649</b>	<b>6,462</b>	<b>6,463</b>	<b>6,056</b>
Lowest quintile	8,880	8,929	10,701	9,343	10,303	10,251	9,796	9,512	10,275	9,215
Second quintile	7,714	8,569	8,005	9,196	9,176	7,977	9,342	8,618	8,278	7,430
Middle quintile	5,207	6,251	7,053	5,948	6,120	5,984	5,489	5,842	5,838	5,771
Fourth quintile	4,330	4,636	5,123	4,620	4,973	5,023	5,526	4,779	4,971	4,347
Highest quintile	4,957	3,459	4,416	4,818	3,911	4,124	3,077	3,550	2,941	3,504
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,425</b>	<b>5,462</b>	<b>5,680</b>	<b>5,593</b>	<b>5,978</b>	<b>5,775</b>	<b>5,964</b>	<b>5,722</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>5,635</b>
Lowest quintile	3,888	3,549	3,931	3,258	3,766	3,466	3,140	3,767	3,072	3,977
Second quintile	9,085	9,043	7,817	8,750	8,989	8,620	9,082	8,824	9,099	8,919
Middle quintile	6,809	6,648	8,545	7,674	9,490	8,576	8,486	7,442	8,569	7,832
Fourth quintile	4,509	4,725	5,383	5,657	5,024	4,898	5,465	5,065	4,482	4,717
Highest quintile	2,824	3,369	2,726	2,589	2,619	3,323	3,610	3,501	2,837	2,744
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	23.0	21.3	20.0	20.9	21.5	22.3	19.8	20.9	21.6	22.3
Second quintile	25.2	26.2	28.0	26.1	28.4	27.7	28.6	28.4	28.4	27.9
Middle quintile	20.5	22.8	19.9	23.0	21.3	20.7	23.1	20.5	21.6	20.3
Fourth quintile	15.7	16.9	19.2	15.3	16.5	16.3	16.6	17.9	16.6	16.6
Highest quintile	15.7	12.9	12.8	14.7	12.3	12.9	11.9	12.3	11.8	12.8
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	28.6	28.0	30.3	27.6	29.9	30.8	29.5	29.5	31.8	30.5
Second quintile	24.9	26.9	22.7	27.1	26.7	23.9	28.2	26.7	25.6	24.5
Middle quintile	16.7	19.6	20.0	17.6	17.7	17.9	16.5	18.1	18.1	19.1
Fourth quintile	13.9	14.6	14.5	13.6	14.4	15.0	16.6	14.8	15.4	14.4
Highest quintile	15.9	10.8	12.5	14.2	11.3	12.4	9.2	11.0	9.1	11.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	14.3	13.1	14.0	11.7	12.6	12.1	10.6	13.2	11.0	14.2
Second quintile	33.6	32.9	27.4	31.3	30.2	29.8	30.4	31.0	32.4	31.5
Middle quintile	25.0	24.3	30.3	27.7	31.6	29.7	28.7	26.0	30.6	27.8
Fourth quintile	16.7	17.4	18.8	20.1	16.8	17.1	18.3	17.7	16.0	16.7
Highest quintile	10.4	12.2	9.6	9.2	8.7	11.4	12.0	12.2	10.0	9.7

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,506</b>	<b>40,763</b>	<b>43,182</b>	<b>42,159</b>	<b>43,707</b>	<b>45,720</b>	<b>42,323</b>	<b>42,978</b>	<b>44,880</b>	<b>44,811</b>
Lowest quintile	11,111	10,594	10,250	10,280	10,831	12,112	10,083	10,698	10,488	11,141
Second quintile	23,541	21,324	22,179	22,139	23,190	24,856	20,684	21,236	21,839	23,432
Middle quintile	38,409	33,407	34,928	34,589	37,351	38,615	34,243	34,905	36,654	38,272
Fourth quintile	56,203	50,469	53,129	52,269	55,444	56,341	52,714	53,424	54,988	55,952
Highest quintile	93,359	88,143	95,556	91,621	91,787	96,856	93,994	94,698	100,507	95,335
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,676</b>	<b>50,848</b>	<b>54,397</b>	<b>52,868</b>	<b>53,895</b>	<b>55,302</b>	<b>53,366</b>	<b>54,203</b>	<b>56,939</b>	<b>55,485</b>
Lowest quintile	18,061	17,305	18,742	17,623	19,215	20,058	17,310	18,097	18,805	18,676
Second quintile	35,024	30,906	33,067	31,795	34,112	35,072	32,318	32,899	34,631	36,144
Middle quintile	50,081	45,044	47,510	47,266	49,054	49,181	47,403	47,659	49,430	50,091
Fourth quintile	66,514	61,794	65,055	63,949	65,974	65,667	64,646	66,070	67,774	67,126
Highest quintile	103,858	99,283	107,917	103,893	101,248	106,669	105,360	106,412	114,259	105,604
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,145</b>	<b>22,916</b>	<b>20,943</b>	<b>22,204</b>	<b>22,798</b>	<b>22,857</b>	<b>22,587</b>	<b>23,566</b>	<b>23,367</b>	<b>24,704</b>
Lowest quintile	7,132	6,596	6,178	6,211	6,445	6,759	6,625	6,932	6,328	7,485
Second quintile	13,654	13,518	12,275	13,167	12,896	13,384	12,576	13,085	12,969	13,639
Middle quintile	19,124	18,159	16,570	18,639	16,889	17,906	16,664	17,641	17,217	18,873
Fourth quintile	29,346	27,744	25,530	27,266	27,473	28,021	26,034	27,376	27,074	28,988
Highest quintile	51,559	48,873	44,336	45,946	50,357	48,478	51,427	52,858	53,518	54,699
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.7	5.0
Second quintile	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.9	9.8	9.9	9.7	10.5
Middle quintile	17.2	16.4	16.2	16.4	17.1	16.9	16.2	16.2	16.4	17.0
Fourth quintile	25.3	24.8	24.6	24.8	25.3	24.6	24.9	24.8	24.4	25.0
Highest quintile	41.9	43.1	44.2	43.4	42.0	42.3	44.4	44.0	44.8	42.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.7	7.1	7.3	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.7
Second quintile	12.8	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.7	12.7	12.1	12.2	12.2	13.0
Middle quintile	18.3	17.7	17.5	17.9	18.2	17.8	17.8	17.6	17.4	18.1
Fourth quintile	24.3	24.3	23.9	24.2	24.5	23.7	24.1	24.4	23.8	24.2
Highest quintile	38.0	39.0	39.5	39.2	37.5	38.6	39.4	39.2	40.0	37.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.4	6.1
Second quintile	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.9	11.4	11.7	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
Middle quintile	15.8	15.8	15.9	16.9	14.7	15.7	14.9	15.0	14.8	15.3
Fourth quintile	24.4	24.4	24.1	24.5	24.1	24.7	23.0	23.2	23.2	23.4
Highest quintile	42.6	42.2	42.3	41.1	44.1	42.0	45.1	44.8	45.5	44.2

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,971</b>	<b>7,134</b>	<b>7,538</b>	<b>7,319</b>	<b>7,725</b>	<b>8,199</b>	<b>7,449</b>	<b>7,787</b>	<b>8,338</b>	<b>7,922</b>
Lowest quintile	356	366	223	320	317	478	324	425	396	442
Second quintile	2,130	1,836	1,793	1,869	1,994	2,304	1,520	1,796	1,893	2,245
Middle quintile	5,684	4,438	4,604	4,433	5,365	5,627	4,578	5,042	5,330	5,783
Fourth quintile	10,418	8,877	9,166	9,140	10,271	10,325	9,147	9,916	10,188	10,031
Highest quintile	21,291	20,184	21,941	20,858	20,695	22,308	21,699	21,772	23,900	21,126
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,892</b>	<b>9,085</b>	<b>9,837</b>	<b>9,489</b>	<b>9,692</b>	<b>10,100</b>	<b>9,582</b>	<b>9,968</b>	<b>10,790</b>	<b>9,883</b>
Lowest quintile	520	495	511	610	689	776	591	774	638	827
Second quintile	3,630	2,800	3,344	2,826	3,456	3,991	3,237	3,611	3,839	4,349
Middle quintile	8,127	6,702	7,302	7,349	7,838	8,036	7,495	7,596	8,232	7,812
Fourth quintile	12,701	11,965	12,012	11,919	12,915	12,371	11,755	12,791	13,232	12,685
Highest quintile	24,525	23,492	26,107	24,799	23,602	25,361	24,888	25,104	28,067	23,797
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,126</b>	<b>3,679</b>	<b>2,979</b>	<b>3,275</b>	<b>3,688</b>	<b>3,664</b>	<b>3,636</b>	<b>4,014</b>	<b>3,963</b>	<b>4,229</b>
Lowest quintile	135	164	40	50	96	151	192	199	360	221
Second quintile	411	596	412	513	342	515	328	422	398	434
Middle quintile	1,955	1,756	1,133	1,759	1,096	1,375	1,116	1,657	1,280	1,789
Fourth quintile	4,950	4,582	3,779	4,154	4,633	4,681	3,910	4,366	4,509	4,842
Highest quintile	13,207	11,380	9,565	9,960	12,294	11,673	12,762	13,445	13,350	13,900
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1
Second quintile	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.6	4.1	4.6	4.5	5.7
Middle quintile	14.2	12.5	12.2	12.1	13.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	12.8	14.6
Fourth quintile	26.2	24.9	24.3	24.9	26.5	25.2	24.5	25.4	24.4	25.3
Highest quintile	53.4	56.5	58.1	56.9	53.6	54.3	58.2	55.9	57.3	53.3
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.7
Second quintile	7.4	6.2	6.8	6.0	7.1	7.9	6.8	7.3	7.1	8.8
Middle quintile	16.4	14.7	14.9	15.5	16.1	15.9	15.7	15.2	15.3	15.8
Fourth quintile	25.6	26.4	24.4	25.1	26.7	24.4	24.4	25.7	24.5	25.7
Highest quintile	49.6	51.6	52.9	52.1	48.6	50.2	51.9	50.3	51.9	48.0
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.8	1.1
Second quintile	2.0	3.2	2.8	3.1	1.9	2.8	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.0
Middle quintile	9.4	9.5	7.7	10.8	5.9	7.5	6.2	8.2	6.5	8.5
Fourth quintile	24.1	25.1	25.1	25.3	25.2	25.7	21.5	21.7	22.8	22.9
Highest quintile	63.8	61.2	64.2	60.5	66.5	63.1	69.5	66.9	66.9	65.6

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,535</b>	<b>33,630</b>	<b>35,644</b>	<b>34,840</b>	<b>35,982</b>	<b>37,521</b>	<b>34,874</b>	<b>35,192</b>	<b>36,542</b>	<b>36,889</b>
Lowest quintile	10,755	10,228	10,027	9,961	10,514	11,634	9,759	10,273	10,092	10,698
Second quintile	21,411	19,487	20,386	20,270	21,196	22,551	19,164	19,440	19,946	21,187
Middle quintile	32,725	28,971	30,324	30,156	31,987	32,988	29,665	29,862	31,323	32,488
Fourth quintile	45,785	41,592	43,963	43,129	45,173	46,016	43,567	43,508	44,800	45,921
Highest quintile	72,069	67,959	73,615	70,763	71,092	74,548	72,295	72,926	76,607	74,209
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,784</b>	<b>41,763</b>	<b>44,560</b>	<b>43,378</b>	<b>44,202</b>	<b>45,202</b>	<b>43,784</b>	<b>44,235</b>	<b>46,149</b>	<b>45,603</b>
Lowest quintile	17,542	16,810	18,231	17,013	18,526	19,282	16,719	17,323	18,168	17,849
Second quintile	31,394	28,109	29,722	28,969	30,656	31,081	29,081	29,289	30,792	31,795
Middle quintile	41,954	38,341	40,207	39,918	41,216	41,145	39,909	40,064	41,197	42,279
Fourth quintile	53,813	49,829	53,043	52,029	53,060	53,296	52,891	53,279	54,542	54,441
Highest quintile	79,333	75,791	81,810	79,094	77,645	81,308	80,472	81,308	86,192	81,807
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,020</b>	<b>19,237</b>	<b>17,965</b>	<b>18,929</b>	<b>19,109</b>	<b>19,193</b>	<b>18,950</b>	<b>19,551</b>	<b>19,404</b>	<b>20,475</b>
Lowest quintile	6,998	6,432	6,137	6,161	6,350	6,608	6,433	6,732	5,967	7,264
Second quintile	13,243	12,922	11,862	12,655	12,554	12,869	12,248	12,663	12,571	13,205
Middle quintile	17,168	16,403	15,437	16,880	15,793	16,530	15,549	15,984	15,937	17,084
Fourth quintile	24,395	23,162	21,751	23,112	22,840	23,340	22,124	23,010	22,565	24,145
Highest quintile	38,352	37,493	34,771	35,985	38,063	36,805	38,665	39,414	40,168	40,799
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.8
Second quintile	11.7	11.6	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.1	11.0	11.1	10.9	11.5
Middle quintile	17.9	17.3	17.0	17.3	17.8	17.5	17.0	17.0	17.2	17.6
Fourth quintile	25.1	24.8	24.7	24.7	25.1	24.5	24.9	24.7	24.5	24.9
Highest quintile	39.4	40.3	41.2	40.6	39.5	39.7	41.4	41.4	41.9	40.2
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.8	8.1	8.2	7.9	8.4	8.5	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.8
Second quintile	14.1	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.9	13.8	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.9
Middle quintile	18.7	18.4	18.1	18.4	18.6	18.2	18.3	18.1	17.9	18.6
Fourth quintile	24.0	23.9	23.7	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.1	24.1	23.6	23.9
Highest quintile	35.4	36.2	36.6	36.4	35.1	36.0	36.7	36.7	37.3	35.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.0	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.2	7.1
Second quintile	13.3	13.4	13.1	13.4	13.2	13.4	12.9	13.0	13.0	12.9
Middle quintile	17.1	17.0	17.3	18.0	16.4	17.2	16.6	16.3	16.5	16.7
Fourth quintile	24.4	24.3	24.0	24.3	23.9	24.5	23.3	23.5	23.3	23.6
Highest quintile	38.2	38.6	38.7	37.8	39.8	38.0	40.4	40.3	41.1	39.7

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,504</b>	<b>35,559</b>	<b>35,795</b>	<b>35,089</b>	<b>35,878</b>	<b>38,484</b>	<b>34,505</b>	<b>35,869</b>	<b>36,329</b>	<b>37,279</b>
Lowest quintile	4,275	3,912	3,780	3,989	4,566	3,803	3,443	4,215	3,917	4,033
Second quintile	14,198	13,940	11,640	13,147	12,124	14,902	12,487	13,191	13,963	14,471
Middle quintile	28,986	27,840	26,848	27,462	27,897	29,405	25,098	26,717	26,323	28,764
Fourth quintile	46,508	47,021	46,296	46,105	47,380	50,318	44,565	45,274	46,632	47,648
Highest quintile	88,630	85,144	90,469	84,796	87,487	94,071	87,105	90,128	90,934	91,572
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,845</b>	<b>44,337</b>	<b>45,149</b>	<b>43,799</b>	<b>44,365</b>	<b>47,481</b>	<b>44,841</b>	<b>46,588</b>	<b>47,759</b>	<b>48,260</b>
Lowest quintile	7,785	8,702	7,607	6,994	7,398	8,502	7,286	8,635	8,561	8,813
Second quintile	22,720	22,481	21,319	21,486	21,413	22,974	21,563	22,983	22,788	25,330
Middle quintile	38,554	39,310	38,383	38,776	38,925	41,643	38,707	39,535	41,666	41,704
Fourth quintile	55,906	56,644	56,436	57,337	58,021	60,658	58,864	59,683	60,901	62,210
Highest quintile	99,377	94,704	102,085	94,509	96,196	103,757	98,066	102,309	105,283	103,416
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,449</b>	<b>17,302</b>	<b>17,275</b>	<b>17,298</b>	<b>17,633</b>	<b>18,770</b>	<b>17,554</b>	<b>18,248</b>	<b>18,333</b>	<b>18,070</b>
Lowest quintile	3,359	3,046	2,666	3,573	3,557	3,999	3,350	2,966	2,834	2,755
Second quintile	5,257	4,197	4,685	3,933	5,325	3,279	4,558	4,304	4,482	4,716
Middle quintile	11,024	8,676	6,752	9,538	8,101	9,256	9,702	11,482	12,354	11,030
Fourth quintile	24,311	22,316	21,610	23,705	21,468	24,564	22,139	23,854	24,273	24,603
Highest quintile	48,547	48,371	50,889	45,911	49,797	52,917	48,158	48,769	47,854	47,433
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.2
Second quintile	7.8	7.8	6.5	7.5	6.7	7.7	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.8
Middle quintile	15.9	15.7	15.0	15.7	15.5	15.3	14.6	15.0	14.5	15.4
Fourth quintile	25.5	26.4	25.8	26.2	26.4	26.2	25.8	25.0	25.7	25.5
Highest quintile	48.5	47.9	50.5	48.3	48.7	48.8	50.4	50.2	49.9	49.1
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.5	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.7
Second quintile	10.2	10.2	9.4	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.9	9.5	10.5
Middle quintile	17.2	17.7	17.0	17.7	17.5	17.5	17.3	17.0	17.5	17.3
Fourth quintile	24.9	25.6	25.0	26.2	26.2	25.6	26.2	25.5	25.5	25.9
Highest quintile	44.3	42.6	45.2	43.1	43.3	43.6	43.6	43.9	43.8	42.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.6	3.5	3.1	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1
Second quintile	5.7	4.8	5.4	4.5	6.0	3.5	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.2
Middle quintile	11.9	10.0	7.9	11.0	9.2	9.8	11.0	12.6	13.4	12.2
Fourth quintile	26.3	25.7	24.9	27.4	24.3	26.1	25.2	26.2	26.5	27.3
Highest quintile	52.4	55.9	58.7	52.9	56.4	56.3	54.7	53.2	52.1	52.2

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,921</b>	<b>6,011</b>	<b>6,287</b>	<b>6,506</b>	<b>6,473</b>	<b>6,220</b>	<b>6,185</b>	<b>6,085</b>	<b>6,129</b>	<b>6,174</b>
Lowest quintile	5,733	5,857	5,819	6,490	6,305	6,837	5,741	5,936	6,175	6,519
Second quintile	7,939	8,082	8,960	8,943	9,687	8,140	7,967	8,359	8,290	8,134
Middle quintile	6,373	7,024	7,041	6,852	7,411	7,249	7,541	6,880	7,324	6,986
Fourth quintile	5,314	5,009	5,246	5,681	5,128	5,125	5,995	5,936	5,354	5,839
Highest quintile	4,250	4,084	4,368	4,562	3,836	3,747	3,677	3,306	3,500	3,388
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,345</b>	<b>6,244</b>	<b>6,711</b>	<b>6,925</b>	<b>6,775</b>	<b>6,387</b>	<b>6,776</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>6,629</b>	<b>6,548</b>
Lowest quintile	8,035	7,758	8,478	9,717	9,602	8,615	9,137	9,452	10,042	10,063
Second quintile	8,126	8,796	9,192	9,078	9,737	9,081	9,596	8,917	9,317	8,599
Middle quintile	6,268	5,971	6,367	6,248	6,436	5,826	7,192	7,068	6,255	6,817
Fourth quintile	5,474	4,624	4,832	5,172	4,161	4,789	4,904	4,488	4,550	4,349
Highest quintile	3,817	4,060	4,685	4,407	3,933	3,616	3,029	2,946	2,959	2,904
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,003</b>	<b>5,526</b>	<b>5,449</b>	<b>5,650</b>	<b>5,822</b>	<b>5,855</b>	<b>5,217</b>	<b>5,274</b>	<b>5,342</b>	<b>5,519</b>
Lowest quintile	2,407	2,588	3,037	3,157	3,493	2,808	2,363	3,045	3,521	3,344
Second quintile	8,253	8,542	7,694	9,034	8,077	10,138	7,929	8,739	8,543	8,546
Middle quintile	6,932	8,278	9,778	8,368	8,902	8,590	7,626	6,882	7,138	7,374
Fourth quintile	4,246	5,186	4,469	4,682	5,563	4,046	4,572	4,238	4,200	4,241
Highest quintile	3,145	3,054	2,235	3,017	3,093	3,668	3,626	3,477	3,309	4,088
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	19.4	19.5	18.5	20.0	19.5	22.0	18.6	19.5	20.2	21.2
Second quintile	26.8	26.9	28.5	27.5	29.9	26.2	25.8	27.5	27.0	26.4
Middle quintile	21.5	23.4	22.4	21.1	22.9	23.3	24.4	22.8	23.9	22.6
Fourth quintile	17.9	16.7	16.7	17.4	15.9	16.5	19.4	19.4	17.5	18.9
Highest quintile	14.3	13.6	13.9	14.0	11.8	12.0	11.9	10.9	11.4	11.0
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	25.3	24.9	25.3	28.1	28.4	27.0	27.1	28.8	30.4	30.7
Second quintile	25.7	28.2	27.4	26.2	28.7	28.4	28.3	27.2	28.1	26.3
Middle quintile	19.7	19.1	19.0	18.0	19.0	18.2	21.2	21.5	18.9	20.8
Fourth quintile	17.2	14.8	14.4	14.9	12.3	15.0	14.5	13.6	13.8	13.3
Highest quintile	12.0	13.0	13.9	12.7	11.6	11.3	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	9.6	9.4	11.2	11.2	12.1	9.6	9.1	11.6	13.2	12.1
Second quintile	33.3	30.9	28.2	31.9	27.7	34.9	30.3	33.1	32.0	31.1
Middle quintile	27.6	30.0	36.1	29.6	30.5	29.2	29.2	26.1	26.7	26.6
Fourth quintile	16.9	18.7	16.4	16.6	19.1	13.8	17.5	16.1	15.7	15.4
Highest quintile	12.5	11.0	8.2	10.6	10.6	12.5	13.9	13.1	12.4	14.7

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,425</b>	<b>41,570</b>	<b>42,083</b>	<b>41,596</b>	<b>42,351</b>	<b>44,704</b>	<b>40,690</b>	<b>41,954</b>	<b>42,458</b>	<b>43,453</b>
Lowest quintile	10,008	9,769	9,599	10,479	10,870	10,640	9,184	10,152	10,092	10,552
Second quintile	22,137	22,022	20,600	22,090	21,812	23,043	20,453	21,551	22,252	22,606
Middle quintile	35,359	34,864	33,889	34,314	35,308	36,654	32,639	33,598	33,647	35,750
Fourth quintile	51,822	52,030	51,542	51,786	52,508	55,443	50,560	51,210	51,985	53,488
Highest quintile	92,881	89,228	94,837	89,358	91,324	97,818	90,783	93,434	94,435	94,959
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>51,191</b>	<b>50,581</b>	<b>51,860</b>	<b>50,725</b>	<b>51,141</b>	<b>53,868</b>	<b>51,617</b>	<b>53,166</b>	<b>54,388</b>	<b>54,808</b>
Lowest quintile	15,820	16,461	16,085	16,712	17,000	17,117	16,423	18,087	18,603	18,876
Second quintile	30,846	31,277	30,512	30,563	31,150	32,055	31,159	31,900	32,105	33,929
Middle quintile	44,822	45,281	44,749	45,023	45,361	47,469	45,899	46,602	47,921	48,522
Fourth quintile	61,380	61,268	61,267	62,509	62,182	65,446	63,768	64,171	65,451	66,559
Highest quintile	103,194	98,765	106,770	98,916	100,128	107,374	101,095	105,255	108,242	106,320
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,452</b>	<b>22,829</b>	<b>22,723</b>	<b>22,947</b>	<b>23,455</b>	<b>24,624</b>	<b>22,770</b>	<b>23,522</b>	<b>23,675</b>	<b>23,588</b>
Lowest quintile	5,766	5,634	5,703	6,730	7,049	6,807	5,713	6,011	6,355	6,098
Second quintile	13,511	12,739	12,380	12,967	13,402	13,416	12,488	13,043	13,025	13,263
Middle quintile	17,956	16,954	16,531	17,907	17,003	17,846	17,328	18,364	19,493	18,403
Fourth quintile	28,557	27,501	26,079	28,387	27,030	28,609	26,712	28,092	28,473	28,844
Highest quintile	51,693	51,424	53,124	48,928	52,890	56,585	51,784	52,246	51,164	51,521
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4.7	4.7	4.6	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.9
Second quintile	10.4	10.6	9.8	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.4
Middle quintile	16.7	16.8	16.1	16.5	16.7	16.4	16.1	16.1	15.8	16.4
Fourth quintile	24.4	25.0	24.5	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.2	24.5	24.6
Highest quintile	43.8	42.9	45.1	43.0	43.1	43.7	44.5	44.5	44.4	43.7
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.2	6.5	6.2	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.8	6.9	6.9
Second quintile	12.1	12.4	11.8	12.0	12.2	11.9	12.1	12.0	11.8	12.4
Middle quintile	17.5	17.9	17.3	17.8	17.7	17.6	17.8	17.6	17.7	17.7
Fourth quintile	24.0	24.2	23.6	24.6	24.3	24.3	24.7	24.0	24.1	24.4
Highest quintile	40.3	39.0	41.1	39.0	39.1	39.8	39.1	39.6	39.6	38.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.2
Second quintile	11.6	11.1	10.9	11.3	11.4	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.0	11.3
Middle quintile	15.3	14.9	14.6	15.6	14.5	14.4	15.2	15.6	16.4	15.5
Fourth quintile	24.3	24.0	22.9	24.8	23.0	23.1	23.4	23.9	24.0	24.6
Highest quintile	43.9	45.0	46.6	42.5	45.0	45.9	45.4	44.2	43.1	43.4

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,620</b>	<b>7,607</b>	<b>6,953</b>	<b>7,396</b>	<b>7,913</b>	<b>9,285</b>	<b>7,285</b>	<b>7,814</b>	<b>7,908</b>	<b>7,866</b>
Lowest quintile	319	311	239	289	455	321	329	556	354	331
Second quintile	1,945	2,057	1,328	1,938	1,889	2,504	1,850	2,096	2,381	2,147
Middle quintile	4,822	4,871	3,930	4,869	5,154	6,050	4,340	4,784	4,781	5,261
Fourth quintile	9,288	9,662	8,425	9,534	10,015	11,620	8,844	9,376	9,800	9,611
Highest quintile	21,746	21,148	20,858	20,362	22,071	25,954	21,107	22,304	22,257	21,999
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,325</b>	<b>9,382</b>	<b>8,791</b>	<b>9,168</b>	<b>9,687</b>	<b>11,338</b>	<b>9,367</b>	<b>10,034</b>	<b>10,237</b>	<b>10,053</b>
Lowest quintile	647	588	430	423	677	773	643	990	805	722
Second quintile	2,852	3,275	2,424	2,939	3,259	3,828	2,940	3,360	3,226	3,725
Middle quintile	6,766	7,199	6,153	7,117	7,425	8,696	6,843	7,438	8,011	7,737
Fourth quintile	11,527	11,890	10,488	12,199	12,422	14,402	12,671	12,613	12,859	12,754
Highest quintile	24,865	24,001	24,480	23,190	24,687	29,030	23,811	25,818	26,401	25,377
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,930</b>	<b>3,915</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>3,776</b>	<b>4,099</b>	<b>4,787</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>4,166</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>4,040</b>
Lowest quintile	46	94	73	167	173	85	112	116	184	130
Second quintile	651	419	367	456	687	452	487	529	449	442
Middle quintile	1,577	1,318	917	1,684	1,411	1,726	1,654	2,004	2,489	1,765
Fourth quintile	4,859	4,893	3,669	4,877	4,546	5,860	4,398	4,977	4,968	4,966
Highest quintile	12,584	12,873	11,604	11,741	13,704	15,859	12,742	13,247	13,148	12,956
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.8
Second quintile	5.1	5.4	3.8	5.2	4.8	5.4	5.1	5.4	6.0	5.5
Middle quintile	12.7	12.8	11.3	13.2	13.0	13.0	11.9	12.3	12.1	13.4
Fourth quintile	24.4	25.4	24.2	25.7	25.3	25.0	24.2	23.8	24.8	24.4
Highest quintile	57.0	55.6	60.0	55.0	55.7	55.9	57.8	57.1	56.1	55.9
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.4
Second quintile	6.1	7.0	5.5	6.4	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.7	6.3	7.4
Middle quintile	14.5	15.3	14.0	15.5	15.3	15.3	14.6	14.8	15.7	15.4
Fourth quintile	24.7	25.3	23.9	26.6	25.6	25.4	27.0	25.0	25.2	25.5
Highest quintile	53.3	51.1	55.6	50.5	50.9	51.1	50.7	51.4	51.3	50.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6
Second quintile	3.3	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.3	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.2
Middle quintile	8.0	6.7	5.6	8.9	6.9	7.2	8.5	9.6	11.7	8.7
Fourth quintile	24.7	24.9	22.1	25.9	22.2	24.4	22.7	24.0	23.4	24.7
Highest quintile	63.7	65.7	69.7	61.9	66.8	66.2	65.7	63.3	61.9	63.8



Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,805</b>	<b>33,963</b>	<b>35,129</b>	<b>34,200</b>	<b>34,438</b>	<b>35,418</b>	<b>33,405</b>	<b>34,139</b>	<b>34,550</b>	<b>35,587</b>
Lowest quintile	9,689	9,458	9,360	10,190	10,415	10,319	8,855	9,596	9,738	10,221
Second quintile	20,191	19,966	19,272	20,152	19,923	20,539	18,604	19,454	19,872	20,458
Middle quintile	30,537	29,994	29,959	29,444	30,153	30,604	28,299	28,814	28,866	30,489
Fourth quintile	42,535	42,368	43,117	42,253	42,493	43,823	41,716	41,834	42,186	43,876
Highest quintile	71,134	68,080	73,979	68,997	69,253	71,864	69,676	71,131	72,177	72,960
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,865</b>	<b>41,199</b>	<b>43,069</b>	<b>41,557</b>	<b>41,453</b>	<b>42,529</b>	<b>42,249</b>	<b>43,133</b>	<b>44,150</b>	<b>44,755</b>
Lowest quintile	15,174	15,873	15,655	16,289	16,323	16,344	15,781	17,096	17,798	18,154
Second quintile	27,993	28,002	28,087	27,625	27,891	28,227	28,219	28,540	28,879	30,205
Middle quintile	38,055	38,082	38,596	37,907	37,937	38,773	39,056	39,164	39,911	40,785
Fourth quintile	49,854	49,378	50,779	50,310	49,761	51,044	51,097	51,557	52,592	53,805
Highest quintile	78,329	74,763	82,290	75,726	75,441	78,344	77,284	79,437	81,841	80,942
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,522</b>	<b>18,914</b>	<b>19,408</b>	<b>19,172</b>	<b>19,356</b>	<b>19,837</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>19,356</b>	<b>19,435</b>	<b>19,548</b>
Lowest quintile	5,720	5,540	5,630	6,563	6,876	6,722	5,601	5,895	6,172	5,969
Second quintile	12,860	12,320	12,013	12,511	12,715	12,965	12,001	12,514	12,576	12,820
Middle quintile	16,380	15,636	15,613	16,222	15,592	16,120	15,674	16,360	17,004	16,638
Fourth quintile	23,697	22,608	22,410	23,510	22,485	22,749	22,313	23,115	23,505	23,878
Highest quintile	39,109	38,552	41,521	37,187	39,186	40,726	39,042	38,999	38,016	38,565
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.6	5.6	5.3	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.8
Second quintile	11.6	11.7	11.0	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.1	11.4	11.5	11.5
Middle quintile	17.6	17.7	17.1	17.2	17.5	17.3	17.0	17.0	16.7	17.1
Fourth quintile	24.4	24.9	24.5	24.7	24.7	24.8	24.9	24.3	24.5	24.6
Highest quintile	40.8	40.1	42.1	40.3	40.2	40.5	41.6	41.7	41.7	41.0
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.3	7.7	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.1
Second quintile	13.4	13.6	13.0	13.3	13.5	13.3	13.4	13.3	13.1	13.5
Middle quintile	18.2	18.5	17.9	18.2	18.3	18.2	18.5	18.2	18.1	18.2
Fourth quintile	23.8	24.0	23.6	24.2	24.0	24.0	24.2	23.8	23.9	24.1
Highest quintile	37.4	36.2	38.2	36.4	36.4	36.8	36.5	36.8	36.8	36.0
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.1
Second quintile	13.3	13.0	12.4	13.0	13.1	13.2	12.7	12.9	13.0	13.2
Middle quintile	16.7	16.5	16.2	16.9	16.1	16.2	16.6	16.9	17.5	17.0
Fourth quintile	24.2	23.8	23.0	24.5	23.2	22.8	23.6	23.9	24.2	24.5
Highest quintile	39.9	40.8	42.6	38.6	40.4	41.0	41.2	40.1	39.0	39.2

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,129</b>	<b>44,967</b>	<b>42,530</b>	<b>43,635</b>	<b>43,843</b>	<b>42,096</b>	<b>45,075</b>	<b>46,818</b>	<b>48,079</b>	<b>47,252</b>
Lowest quintile	6,259	6,212	5,295	5,065	5,961	6,348	5,940	5,734	3,897	6,218
Second quintile	19,649	18,957	16,387	17,208	18,522	19,088	18,980	19,417	20,017	19,692
Middle quintile	37,933	35,705	32,080	34,482	37,361	34,821	35,684	36,733	37,584	37,803
Fourth quintile	59,083	56,777	53,917	56,027	56,824	54,445	55,365	58,800	60,825	60,052
Highest quintile	102,790	107,288	105,097	105,499	100,627	95,895	109,462	113,596	118,366	112,700
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,917</b>	<b>56,789</b>	<b>53,996</b>	<b>55,514</b>	<b>54,539</b>	<b>51,874</b>	<b>55,984</b>	<b>59,245</b>	<b>61,448</b>	<b>60,447</b>
Lowest quintile	10,649	11,204	9,297	10,164	11,431	11,289	11,876	12,804	9,387	13,356
Second quintile	33,066	31,085	27,098	30,056	31,712	29,169	31,140	33,277	34,588	33,539
Middle quintile	51,311	49,142	46,454	47,921	48,722	46,344	47,606	51,592	53,304	52,317
Fourth quintile	70,511	69,606	66,912	68,456	68,585	65,514	66,432	70,053	73,547	74,818
Highest quintile	114,135	123,030	120,367	121,175	112,404	107,179	123,052	128,767	136,546	128,425
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,928</b>	<b>22,563</b>	<b>21,315</b>	<b>20,344</b>	<b>22,988</b>	<b>22,388</b>	<b>21,992</b>	<b>21,957</b>	<b>23,426</b>	<b>23,093</b>
Lowest quintile	4,513	4,069	3,518	3,813	4,366	3,915	3,691	4,196	3,877	3,369
Second quintile	7,255	7,716	6,589	5,642	7,575	8,308	7,009	6,802	7,838	7,356
Middle quintile	18,744	16,757	14,529	13,193	13,672	16,241	13,191	13,175	15,422	15,468
Fourth quintile	32,002	29,592	27,965	27,552	29,943	29,163	28,178	26,844	29,881	29,611
Highest quintile	62,226	54,872	54,043	51,581	59,599	54,426	58,213	58,887	60,255	59,797
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.5	1.6	2.6
Second quintile	8.7	8.4	7.7	7.9	8.5	9.1	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.4
Middle quintile	16.8	15.9	15.1	15.8	17.0	16.5	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.9
Fourth quintile	26.2	25.3	25.4	25.7	25.9	25.9	24.6	25.1	25.3	25.4
Highest quintile	45.5	47.7	49.3	48.3	45.9	45.5	48.6	48.4	49.1	47.6
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.3	3.1	4.4
Second quintile	11.8	10.9	10.0	10.8	11.6	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.1
Middle quintile	18.4	17.3	17.2	17.3	17.9	17.9	17.0	17.4	17.3	17.3
Fourth quintile	25.2	24.5	24.8	24.7	25.2	25.2	23.8	23.7	23.9	24.8
Highest quintile	40.8	43.3	44.5	43.5	41.1	41.3	43.9	43.4	44.4	42.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.9	3.3	2.9
Second quintile	5.8	6.8	6.2	5.6	6.6	7.4	6.4	6.2	6.7	6.3
Middle quintile	15.0	14.9	13.6	13.0	11.9	14.5	12.0	12.0	13.2	13.4
Fourth quintile	25.7	26.2	26.2	27.1	26.2	26.1	25.6	24.4	25.6	25.6
Highest quintile	49.9	48.4	50.7	50.6	51.6	48.5	52.7	53.6	51.3	51.8

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,739</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>5,306</b>	<b>5,413</b>	<b>5,059</b>	<b>5,049</b>	<b>5,086</b>	<b>4,790</b>	<b>4,903</b>	<b>4,809</b>
Lowest quintile	5,363	5,134	5,146	5,710	5,667	5,308	5,290	5,194	5,720	5,299
Second quintile	6,578	6,764	7,361	6,993	7,184	6,423	6,709	6,381	6,552	6,580
Middle quintile	4,365	4,674	5,969	5,588	5,140	5,281	5,351	5,358	4,755	5,202
Fourth quintile	3,778	4,211	4,678	4,719	4,122	4,435	4,950	4,060	4,396	3,998
Highest quintile	3,613	3,856	3,373	4,055	3,178	3,795	3,131	2,955	3,084	2,961
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,341</b>	<b>5,571</b>	<b>6,013</b>	<b>5,947</b>	<b>5,428</b>	<b>5,489</b>	<b>5,478</b>	<b>5,072</b>	<b>5,341</b>	<b>5,158</b>
Lowest quintile	8,702	8,556	8,862	8,548	8,049	7,395	7,918	7,702	8,984	8,299
Second quintile	5,964	6,223	8,040	6,985	6,881	6,846	6,446	6,295	5,941	6,702
Middle quintile	4,469	4,920	5,465	6,213	5,435	5,435	5,563	4,528	5,263	4,804
Fourth quintile	3,889	3,943	4,270	3,927	3,772	4,300	5,083	4,522	4,321	3,274
Highest quintile	3,676	4,213	3,424	4,060	3,001	3,461	2,367	2,301	2,190	2,699
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,612</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>3,997</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>4,338</b>	<b>4,162</b>	<b>4,257</b>	<b>4,225</b>	<b>4,097</b>	<b>4,171</b>
Lowest quintile	2,809	2,420	2,480	2,314	2,882	2,769	2,265	1,703	3,005	3,468
Second quintile	7,391	6,687	6,903	7,747	7,367	7,093	6,728	6,578	6,584	6,888
Middle quintile	4,291	5,062	5,541	6,443	6,996	5,644	6,955	6,584	5,651	5,114
Fourth quintile	2,138	3,012	3,085	3,138	3,456	3,240	2,653	3,736	2,699	3,117
Highest quintile	1,424	1,356	1,977	2,180	975	2,080	2,696	2,555	2,548	2,284
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	22.6	20.9	19.4	21.1	22.4	21.0	20.8	21.8	23.3	22.1
Second quintile	27.8	27.4	27.7	25.8	28.4	25.5	26.3	26.6	26.8	27.4
Middle quintile	18.4	19.0	22.5	20.6	20.3	20.9	21.0	22.4	19.4	21.6
Fourth quintile	16.0	17.1	17.6	17.4	16.3	17.6	19.5	16.9	17.9	16.6
Highest quintile	15.2	15.6	12.7	15.0	12.6	15.0	12.3	12.3	12.5	12.3
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	32.7	30.7	29.5	28.8	29.7	27.0	29.0	30.4	33.6	32.3
Second quintile	22.3	22.3	26.7	23.5	25.4	25.0	23.4	24.9	22.3	25.9
Middle quintile	16.7	17.7	18.2	20.9	20.0	19.8	20.3	17.8	19.7	18.6
Fourth quintile	14.5	14.2	14.2	13.2	13.9	15.6	18.6	17.9	16.2	12.7
Highest quintile	13.8	15.1	11.4	13.6	11.0	12.6	8.6	9.0	8.2	10.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	15.6	13.1	12.4	10.6	13.3	13.4	10.7	8.1	14.7	16.8
Second quintile	41.1	36.0	34.5	35.6	34.1	33.9	31.6	31.0	32.1	32.9
Middle quintile	23.6	27.4	27.7	29.5	32.1	27.2	32.6	31.1	27.6	24.5
Fourth quintile	11.8	16.2	15.4	14.4	16.0	15.6	12.4	17.7	13.2	14.9
Highest quintile	7.9	7.3	9.9	10.0	4.5	10.0	12.6	12.1	12.4	10.9

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,868</b>	<b>49,894</b>	<b>47,836</b>	<b>49,048</b>	<b>48,901</b>	<b>47,145</b>	<b>50,161</b>	<b>51,607</b>	<b>52,983</b>	<b>52,062</b>
Lowest quintile	11,621	11,347	10,441	10,775	11,628	11,656	11,230	10,928	9,617	11,516
Second quintile	26,226	25,721	23,748	24,201	25,706	25,511	25,689	25,798	26,570	26,272
Middle quintile	42,297	40,380	38,048	40,071	42,501	40,102	41,035	42,090	42,339	43,005
Fourth quintile	62,861	60,988	58,595	60,746	60,947	58,880	60,314	62,860	65,221	64,050
Highest quintile	106,402	111,144	108,470	109,554	103,805	99,690	112,593	116,552	121,450	115,660
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,258</b>	<b>62,360</b>	<b>60,010</b>	<b>61,461</b>	<b>59,968</b>	<b>57,363</b>	<b>61,461</b>	<b>64,318</b>	<b>66,789</b>	<b>65,605</b>
Lowest quintile	19,350	19,759	18,159	18,712	19,480	18,684	19,794	20,506	18,371	21,655
Second quintile	39,030	37,307	35,138	37,041	38,593	36,015	37,587	39,572	40,528	40,241
Middle quintile	55,780	54,061	51,919	54,134	54,157	51,779	53,168	56,120	58,567	57,122
Fourth quintile	74,400	73,549	71,182	72,383	72,357	69,813	71,514	74,575	77,867	78,092
Highest quintile	117,811	127,243	123,791	125,235	115,404	110,640	125,419	131,068	138,736	131,124
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,540</b>	<b>26,271</b>	<b>25,311</b>	<b>24,710</b>	<b>27,326</b>	<b>26,550</b>	<b>26,249</b>	<b>26,182</b>	<b>27,522</b>	<b>27,264</b>
Lowest quintile	7,322	6,490	5,999	6,127	7,249	6,684	5,955	5,899	6,883	6,837
Second quintile	14,645	14,403	13,492	13,389	14,942	15,401	13,738	13,380	14,423	14,244
Middle quintile	23,035	21,819	20,070	19,636	20,667	21,884	20,145	19,760	21,073	20,581
Fourth quintile	34,140	32,604	31,050	30,690	33,398	32,403	30,832	30,580	32,580	32,728
Highest quintile	63,650	56,228	56,020	53,761	60,574	56,506	60,910	61,442	62,804	62,082
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.6	4.4
Second quintile	10.5	10.3	9.9	9.9	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.1
Middle quintile	16.9	16.2	15.9	16.3	17.4	17.0	16.4	16.3	16.0	16.5
Fourth quintile	25.2	24.5	24.5	24.8	24.9	25.0	24.0	24.4	24.6	24.6
Highest quintile	42.6	44.5	45.3	44.6	42.4	42.2	44.9	45.1	45.7	44.4
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	5.5	6.6
Second quintile	12.7	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.9	12.6	12.2	12.4	12.2	12.2
Middle quintile	18.2	17.3	17.3	17.6	18.0	18.1	17.3	17.4	17.5	17.4
Fourth quintile	24.3	23.6	23.8	23.6	24.2	24.3	23.3	23.2	23.3	23.8
Highest quintile	38.5	40.7	41.2	40.6	38.4	38.5	40.7	40.6	41.5	39.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.1	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.1
Second quintile	10.3	10.9	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.5	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.4
Middle quintile	16.1	16.7	15.9	15.9	15.1	16.5	15.3	15.1	15.3	15.1
Fourth quintile	23.9	24.8	24.5	24.9	24.6	24.4	23.4	23.3	23.7	24.0
Highest quintile	44.6	42.6	44.2	43.5	44.1	42.5	46.2	46.9	45.5	45.5

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,470</b>	<b>9,792</b>	<b>8,799</b>	<b>8,886</b>	<b>9,010</b>	<b>8,410</b>	<b>9,342</b>	<b>10,114</b>	<b>10,434</b>	<b>9,692</b>
Lowest quintile	561	511	402	388	580	510	484	1,057	758	517
Second quintile	2,844	2,842	2,328	2,261	2,804	2,731	2,558	2,637	2,960	2,715
Middle quintile	6,910	6,431	5,608	5,966	6,899	6,000	6,132	6,354	6,429	6,483
Fourth quintile	12,473	11,983	10,761	10,956	11,445	11,123	10,588	12,048	12,413	11,864
Highest quintile	24,577	27,223	24,930	24,884	23,343	21,714	26,957	28,523	29,689	26,929
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,622</b>	<b>12,483</b>	<b>11,223</b>	<b>11,437</b>	<b>11,116</b>	<b>10,353</b>	<b>11,640</b>	<b>12,886</b>	<b>13,488</b>	<b>12,461</b>
Lowest quintile	752	917	640	727	964	815	891	1,993	1,574	1,255
Second quintile	5,180	4,787	4,040	4,382	5,087	4,177	4,778	5,021	5,193	4,834
Middle quintile	9,660	9,367	8,411	8,772	9,090	8,611	8,293	9,791	10,193	9,492
Fourth quintile	14,832	15,055	13,820	13,654	14,175	13,451	13,468	14,667	14,766	15,186
Highest quintile	27,708	32,323	29,244	29,708	26,309	24,744	30,819	33,036	35,751	31,592
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,439</b>	<b>4,693</b>	<b>4,315</b>	<b>3,884</b>	<b>4,904</b>	<b>4,493</b>	<b>4,477</b>	<b>4,569</b>	<b>4,802</b>	<b>4,622</b>
Lowest quintile	240	154	75	66	278	78	57	73	122	243
Second quintile	830	833	705	556	999	944	629	629	742	619
Middle quintile	3,168	2,984	2,342	2,041	2,416	2,777	2,156	1,990	2,447	2,100
Fourth quintile	6,168	5,694	5,387	4,996	5,992	5,600	5,000	4,800	5,503	5,460
Highest quintile	16,813	13,854	13,081	11,775	14,899	13,094	14,626	15,381	15,237	14,715
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	2.1	1.5	1.1
Second quintile	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.1	6.2	6.5	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.6
Middle quintile	14.6	13.2	12.8	13.4	15.3	14.3	13.1	12.6	12.3	13.3
Fourth quintile	26.4	24.5	24.5	24.7	25.4	26.5	22.7	23.8	23.8	24.5
Highest quintile	51.9	55.5	56.6	55.9	51.8	51.5	57.7	56.3	56.7	55.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5	3.1	2.3	2.0
Second quintile	8.9	7.7	7.2	7.7	9.2	8.1	8.2	7.8	7.7	7.7
Middle quintile	16.6	15.0	15.0	15.3	16.3	16.7	14.3	15.1	15.1	15.2
Fourth quintile	25.5	24.1	24.7	23.9	25.6	25.9	23.2	22.8	21.9	24.4
Highest quintile	47.7	51.7	52.0	51.8	47.2	47.7	52.9	51.1	53.0	50.6
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1
Second quintile	3.1	3.5	3.3	2.9	4.1	4.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.7
Middle quintile	11.6	12.8	10.9	10.5	9.8	12.4	9.6	8.7	10.2	9.1
Fourth quintile	22.7	24.3	24.9	25.7	24.5	24.9	22.3	21.0	23.0	23.6
Highest quintile	61.8	58.8	60.6	60.6	60.4	58.1	65.1	67.3	63.2	63.6

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,399</b>	<b>40,102</b>	<b>39,036</b>	<b>40,162</b>	<b>39,891</b>	<b>38,735</b>	<b>40,820</b>	<b>41,493</b>	<b>42,548</b>	<b>42,370</b>
Lowest quintile	11,060	10,835	10,040	10,386	11,048	11,146	10,746	9,871	8,859	11,000
Second quintile	23,382	22,879	21,420	21,940	22,902	22,780	23,130	23,161	23,610	23,558
Middle quintile	35,388	33,949	32,440	34,104	35,602	34,102	34,903	35,736	35,910	36,522
Fourth quintile	50,388	49,005	47,834	49,790	49,501	47,757	49,727	50,812	52,807	52,186
Highest quintile	81,826	83,921	83,539	84,670	80,462	77,976	85,636	88,029	91,761	88,731
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,636</b>	<b>49,878</b>	<b>48,787</b>	<b>50,024</b>	<b>48,851</b>	<b>47,010</b>	<b>49,821</b>	<b>51,431</b>	<b>53,301</b>	<b>53,144</b>
Lowest quintile	18,598	18,842	17,518	17,985	18,516	17,870	18,903	18,512	16,797	20,399
Second quintile	33,850	32,520	31,098	32,659	33,506	31,838	32,809	34,551	35,336	35,407
Middle quintile	46,119	44,694	43,509	45,361	45,067	43,168	44,876	46,329	48,374	47,630
Fourth quintile	59,568	58,494	57,362	58,729	58,182	56,363	58,046	59,908	63,101	62,906
Highest quintile	90,103	94,920	94,547	95,527	89,096	85,896	94,600	98,032	102,985	99,532
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,101</b>	<b>21,578</b>	<b>20,997</b>	<b>20,826</b>	<b>22,422</b>	<b>22,057</b>	<b>21,771</b>	<b>21,613</b>	<b>22,720</b>	<b>22,642</b>
Lowest quintile	7,082	6,335	5,924	6,060	6,971	6,606	5,898	5,826	6,761	6,594
Second quintile	13,816	13,570	12,787	12,833	13,943	14,457	13,109	12,751	13,681	13,625
Middle quintile	19,867	18,835	17,728	17,594	18,252	19,108	17,990	17,769	18,626	18,482
Fourth quintile	27,972	26,910	25,663	25,694	27,407	26,803	25,832	25,780	27,076	27,268
Highest quintile	46,838	42,374	42,939	41,986	45,676	43,412	46,283	46,061	47,567	47,366
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.2	5.2
Second quintile	11.6	11.4	11.0	10.9	11.5	11.8	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.2
Middle quintile	17.5	16.9	16.6	17.0	17.8	17.6	17.1	17.3	16.9	17.2
Fourth quintile	25.0	24.4	24.5	24.8	24.8	24.7	24.4	24.5	24.8	24.7
Highest quintile	40.5	41.8	42.7	42.1	40.3	40.2	42.0	42.4	43.0	41.8
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.3	7.7
Second quintile	13.6	13.0	12.8	13.0	13.7	13.5	13.1	13.5	13.3	13.3
Middle quintile	18.6	17.9	17.8	18.1	18.4	18.4	18.0	18.0	18.1	17.9
Fourth quintile	24.0	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.9	23.9	23.3	23.3	23.7	23.7
Highest quintile	36.3	38.0	38.7	38.1	36.4	36.5	37.9	38.0	38.6	37.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.5	5.4	6.0	5.9
Second quintile	12.0	12.6	12.2	12.3	12.5	13.0	12.1	11.7	12.0	12.0
Middle quintile	17.1	17.5	16.9	16.9	16.2	17.4	16.5	16.4	16.4	16.3
Fourth quintile	24.2	24.9	24.4	24.7	24.6	24.3	23.7	23.8	23.9	24.0
Highest quintile	40.5	39.1	40.9	40.3	40.5	39.3	42.3	42.6	41.7	41.8

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average market income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,617</b>	<b>42,408</b>	<b>44,013</b>	<b>42,551</b>	<b>42,654</b>	<b>43,812</b>	<b>43,778</b>	<b>44,087</b>	<b>44,963</b>	<b>45,862</b>
Lowest quintile	5,984	5,839	5,990	4,267	4,477	5,466	5,342	5,283	5,451	5,238
Second quintile	19,153	17,222	18,397	16,243	16,353	17,745	16,981	18,014	18,915	17,665
Middle quintile	39,572	35,005	35,346	34,291	34,340	35,065	35,079	35,420	36,675	37,271
Fourth quintile	60,318	55,689	55,872	53,963	55,895	55,499	56,630	56,777	57,542	59,483
Highest quintile	108,150	98,452	104,549	104,051	102,316	105,398	104,984	105,133	106,340	109,720
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,521</b>	<b>54,661</b>	<b>55,628</b>	<b>53,672</b>	<b>55,121</b>	<b>55,714</b>	<b>55,337</b>	<b>56,444</b>	<b>57,403</b>	<b>57,131</b>
Lowest quintile	9,731	10,541	9,851	8,601	9,556	9,654	11,221	10,975	11,002	9,520
Second quintile	32,404	31,791	30,815	29,165	30,182	30,711	30,196	31,550	32,769	30,739
Middle quintile	53,232	50,864	49,350	47,195	50,527	48,846	49,064	50,574	51,437	51,108
Fourth quintile	71,641	69,069	69,065	65,834	69,125	69,915	70,194	71,167	71,941	72,405
Highest quintile	120,811	111,213	119,259	117,862	116,271	119,554	116,137	118,037	120,018	122,079
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,305</b>	<b>21,380</b>	<b>21,742</b>	<b>22,730</b>	<b>21,564</b>	<b>22,895</b>	<b>22,923</b>	<b>22,163</b>	<b>23,988</b>	<b>25,770</b>
Lowest quintile	4,401	4,384	3,566	3,041	3,250	3,334	3,035	3,127	3,388	3,187
Second quintile	7,476	6,158	7,156	5,422	5,048	7,421	5,173	6,154	7,269	6,547
Middle quintile	17,842	15,268	18,213	15,190	13,468	16,840	14,119	15,110	17,805	17,548
Fourth quintile	32,107	28,632	28,997	28,007	29,483	29,771	28,920	29,620	30,452	32,649
Highest quintile	59,943	52,696	50,917	62,170	56,654	57,179	63,569	57,198	61,120	69,104
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
Second quintile	8.2	8.1	8.4	7.6	7.7	8.1	7.8	8.2	8.4	7.7
Middle quintile	17.0	16.5	16.0	16.1	16.1	16.0	16.0	16.1	16.3	16.2
Fourth quintile	25.9	26.3	25.4	25.4	26.2	25.4	25.8	25.7	25.6	26.0
Highest quintile	46.3	46.3	47.5	48.9	47.9	48.0	47.9	47.6	47.3	47.8
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.3
Second quintile	11.3	11.7	11.1	10.9	11.0	11.0	10.9	11.2	11.4	10.8
Middle quintile	18.5	18.6	17.7	17.5	18.3	17.5	17.7	17.9	17.9	17.8
Fourth quintile	24.9	25.2	24.7	24.6	25.1	25.1	25.4	25.2	25.1	25.4
Highest quintile	42.0	40.7	42.9	43.7	42.2	42.9	41.9	41.8	41.7	42.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	3.6	4.1	3.3	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.5
Second quintile	6.1	5.7	6.6	4.7	4.7	6.5	4.6	5.6	6.1	5.1
Middle quintile	14.7	14.3	16.7	13.4	12.5	14.7	12.2	13.7	14.8	13.6
Fourth quintile	26.5	26.9	26.6	24.6	27.4	26.0	25.2	26.8	25.3	25.2
Highest quintile	49.0	48.9	46.8	54.5	52.5	49.9	55.4	51.2	50.9	53.6

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average transfer payments in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,391</b>	<b>5,694</b>	<b>5,777</b>	<b>6,035</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>5,823</b>	<b>6,128</b>	<b>5,968</b>	<b>6,078</b>	<b>6,032</b>
Lowest quintile	5,941	5,501	5,966	6,381	6,754	6,117	6,065	5,939	5,847	5,929
Second quintile	7,638	7,609	7,689	7,898	8,347	7,726	7,882	7,583	7,341	8,450
Middle quintile	4,853	5,775	5,988	6,256	6,392	5,981	6,441	6,293	6,094	5,904
Fourth quintile	4,281	5,130	5,507	5,112	5,201	5,381	5,663	5,597	6,182	5,386
Highest quintile	4,242	4,453	3,730	4,527	3,803	3,907	4,586	4,428	4,929	4,489
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,924</b>	<b>6,538</b>	<b>6,538</b>	<b>6,736</b>	<b>6,680</b>	<b>6,463</b>	<b>6,882</b>	<b>6,672</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>6,773</b>
Lowest quintile	8,952	9,984	9,982	9,923	10,368	10,001	9,386	9,810	9,266	9,856
Second quintile	6,964	8,031	8,119	8,064	8,744	7,732	8,441	7,933	8,053	8,048
Middle quintile	4,878	5,530	6,273	6,417	5,859	6,401	6,840	6,061	6,837	6,366
Fourth quintile	4,476	4,317	5,054	4,918	4,946	4,512	4,757	4,905	5,246	5,237
Highest quintile	4,336	4,816	3,245	4,347	3,477	3,661	4,984	4,645	5,482	4,350
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>4,244</b>	<b>4,317</b>	<b>4,785</b>	<b>5,120</b>	<b>4,698</b>	<b>4,768</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>4,710</b>
Lowest quintile	3,942	2,804	3,330	3,791	4,203	4,080	3,344	3,458	3,747	3,251
Second quintile	7,582	7,835	7,806	8,165	8,941	7,362	8,221	7,494	7,437	7,929
Middle quintile	5,066	5,370	4,617	5,514	7,044	5,050	6,495	5,843	5,275	5,784
Fourth quintile	3,131	3,061	3,762	4,385	3,304	3,894	3,705	3,693	3,849	3,836
Highest quintile	1,762	2,158	2,073	2,080	2,120	3,104	2,052	3,088	2,498	2,729
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	22.1	19.4	20.7	21.2	22.2	21.0	19.8	20.0	19.3	19.7
Second quintile	28.3	26.7	26.7	26.2	27.4	26.5	25.8	25.4	24.1	28.0
Middle quintile	18.0	20.3	20.7	20.7	20.9	20.6	21.0	21.1	20.0	19.6
Fourth quintile	15.9	18.1	19.1	16.9	17.1	18.5	18.5	18.7	20.3	17.9
Highest quintile	15.7	15.6	12.9	15.0	12.5	13.4	15.0	14.8	16.2	14.9
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	30.2	30.6	30.6	29.5	31.0	31.0	27.3	29.4	26.6	29.1
Second quintile	23.6	24.7	24.9	24.0	26.2	23.9	24.5	23.8	23.0	23.8
Middle quintile	16.4	16.9	19.2	19.0	17.5	19.8	19.9	18.2	19.6	18.7
Fourth quintile	15.1	13.2	15.4	14.6	14.8	14.0	13.9	14.7	15.1	15.5
Highest quintile	14.6	14.7	9.9	12.9	10.4	11.3	14.5	13.9	15.7	12.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	18.4	13.3	15.5	15.9	16.5	17.4	14.0	14.7	16.5	13.8
Second quintile	35.2	36.8	36.2	34.0	34.9	31.4	34.8	31.8	32.6	33.8
Middle quintile	23.6	25.4	21.3	23.1	27.4	21.4	27.0	24.9	23.1	24.6
Fourth quintile	14.6	14.5	17.4	18.3	12.9	16.6	15.5	15.7	16.9	16.2
Highest quintile	8.1	10.1	9.6	8.7	8.3	13.2	8.6	13.0	11.0	11.6



Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average total income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,008</b>	<b>48,102</b>	<b>49,790</b>	<b>48,586</b>	<b>48,754</b>	<b>49,635</b>	<b>49,906</b>	<b>50,055</b>	<b>51,040</b>	<b>51,894</b>
Lowest quintile	11,925	11,340	11,956	10,648	11,231	11,584	11,407	11,223	11,298	11,167
Second quintile	26,791	24,831	26,086	24,141	24,701	25,471	24,862	25,597	26,256	26,115
Middle quintile	44,425	40,780	41,335	40,547	40,732	41,046	41,520	41,713	42,769	43,174
Fourth quintile	64,599	60,819	61,379	59,075	61,096	60,880	62,293	62,374	63,724	64,870
Highest quintile	112,392	102,904	108,278	108,577	106,119	109,305	109,569	109,560	111,269	114,209
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,445</b>	<b>61,199</b>	<b>62,166</b>	<b>60,408</b>	<b>61,800</b>	<b>62,177</b>	<b>62,219</b>	<b>63,116</b>	<b>64,381</b>	<b>63,904</b>
Lowest quintile	18,683	20,525	19,833	18,524	19,924	19,654	20,607	20,785	20,268	19,376
Second quintile	39,367	39,822	38,934	37,229	38,926	38,443	38,637	39,483	40,821	38,788
Middle quintile	58,110	56,394	55,624	53,613	56,386	55,247	55,904	56,635	58,273	57,474
Fourth quintile	76,118	73,386	74,119	70,752	74,071	74,427	74,951	76,072	77,188	77,642
Highest quintile	125,147	116,029	122,503	122,210	119,748	123,215	121,121	122,683	125,500	126,429
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,603</b>	<b>25,624</b>	<b>26,059</b>	<b>27,516</b>	<b>26,685</b>	<b>27,593</b>	<b>27,692</b>	<b>26,882</b>	<b>28,549</b>	<b>30,480</b>
Lowest quintile	8,343	7,189	6,897	6,832	7,453	7,414	6,379	6,586	7,136	6,439
Second quintile	15,058	13,993	14,962	13,587	13,989	14,783	13,393	13,647	14,706	14,476
Middle quintile	22,908	20,638	22,830	20,704	20,512	21,890	20,614	20,953	23,080	23,332
Fourth quintile	35,238	31,693	32,759	32,392	32,787	33,666	32,625	33,313	34,301	36,485
Highest quintile	61,705	54,853	52,989	64,250	58,774	60,282	65,621	60,286	63,618	71,833
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3
Second quintile	10.3	10.3	10.5	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.1
Middle quintile	17.1	17.0	16.6	16.7	16.7	16.5	16.6	16.7	16.7	16.6
Fourth quintile	24.9	25.3	24.7	24.3	25.1	24.6	24.9	24.9	25.0	25.0
Highest quintile	43.2	42.7	43.5	44.7	43.5	44.0	43.9	43.7	43.6	44.0
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.9	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.1
Second quintile	12.5	13.1	12.6	12.4	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.2
Middle quintile	18.3	18.4	17.9	17.7	18.2	17.8	18.0	17.9	18.1	17.9
Fourth quintile	23.9	23.9	23.7	23.5	24.0	23.9	24.1	24.1	24.0	24.3
Highest quintile	39.4	37.9	39.4	40.3	38.7	39.6	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.4	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.2
Second quintile	10.5	10.9	11.5	9.8	10.5	10.7	9.8	10.2	10.3	9.5
Middle quintile	16.1	16.2	17.4	15.1	15.3	15.8	14.8	15.6	16.1	15.3
Fourth quintile	24.7	24.8	25.1	23.5	24.6	24.4	23.5	24.8	24.0	23.8
Highest quintile	42.9	42.5	40.6	46.5	44.0	43.6	47.3	44.5	44.6	47.1

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average income tax in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,190</b>	<b>9,065</b>	<b>9,400</b>	<b>9,223</b>	<b>9,345</b>	<b>9,585</b>	<b>9,738</b>	<b>9,476</b>	<b>9,543</b>	<b>9,977</b>
Lowest quintile	721	593	708	399	414	572	1,586	961	580	780
Second quintile	2,960	2,784	2,878	2,398	2,734	2,808	2,618	2,918	3,019	2,692
Middle quintile	7,664	6,629	6,471	6,547	6,493	6,682	6,695	6,723	6,862	6,835
Fourth quintile	12,802	11,680	11,619	10,807	12,047	11,824	11,822	11,559	12,171	12,360
Highest quintile	26,827	23,682	25,344	25,978	25,063	26,069	26,002	25,263	25,107	27,235
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,601</b>	<b>11,764</b>	<b>11,937</b>	<b>11,515</b>	<b>12,093</b>	<b>12,196</b>	<b>12,185</b>	<b>12,077</b>	<b>12,035</b>	<b>12,131</b>
Lowest quintile	1,003	1,133	801	777	1,124	939	2,934	1,889	1,203	1,252
Second quintile	5,171	5,411	4,938	4,552	5,011	4,924	5,012	5,303	5,310	4,558
Middle quintile	10,954	10,014	9,594	9,061	10,375	9,820	9,497	9,585	10,123	9,566
Fourth quintile	15,344	14,901	14,937	13,455	14,957	15,073	14,544	15,033	14,968	15,167
Highest quintile	30,593	27,406	29,462	29,816	29,015	30,252	28,972	28,597	28,607	30,166
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,256</b>	<b>4,434</b>	<b>4,536</b>	<b>5,137</b>	<b>4,694</b>	<b>4,996</b>	<b>5,325</b>	<b>4,860</b>	<b>5,342</b>	<b>6,135</b>
Lowest quintile	349	168	165	149	130	262	121	447	212	282
Second quintile	979	829	1,163	620	611	916	539	720	913	676
Middle quintile	3,076	2,676	3,342	2,561	2,288	2,786	2,443	2,535	3,025	2,913
Fourth quintile	6,520	5,599	5,687	5,646	5,922	6,111	5,491	5,713	6,048	6,749
Highest quintile	15,428	12,966	12,353	16,762	14,543	14,921	18,080	14,999	16,534	20,103
<b>Shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.4	1.3	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	3.3	2.0	1.2	1.6
Second quintile	5.8	6.1	6.1	5.2	5.9	5.8	5.4	6.2	6.3	5.4
Middle quintile	15.0	14.6	13.7	14.2	13.9	13.9	13.8	14.2	14.4	13.7
Fourth quintile	25.2	25.8	24.7	23.4	25.8	24.7	24.3	24.4	25.5	24.8
Highest quintile	52.6	52.1	53.9	56.3	53.6	54.3	53.3	53.2	52.6	54.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.5	4.8	3.1	2.0	2.1
Second quintile	8.2	9.2	8.3	7.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.8	8.8	7.5
Middle quintile	17.3	17.0	16.1	15.7	17.1	16.1	15.6	15.9	16.8	15.7
Fourth quintile	24.3	25.3	24.9	23.4	24.7	24.7	23.9	24.9	24.9	25.1
Highest quintile	48.5	46.5	49.4	51.6	48.0	49.6	47.5	47.4	47.5	49.6
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.5	1.8	0.8	0.9
Second quintile	3.7	3.7	5.1	2.4	2.6	3.7	2.0	3.0	3.4	2.2
Middle quintile	11.7	12.1	14.7	10.0	9.7	11.1	9.1	10.5	11.3	9.5
Fourth quintile	24.9	25.4	25.0	22.0	25.3	24.5	20.6	23.5	22.6	21.9
Highest quintile	58.3	58.1	54.4	65.0	61.9	59.7	67.8	61.2	61.9	65.5

Table 7.2

## Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Average after-tax income in 1999 constant dollars (\$)</b>										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,818</b>	<b>39,037</b>	<b>40,390</b>	<b>39,364</b>	<b>39,410</b>	<b>40,050</b>	<b>40,168</b>	<b>40,580</b>	<b>41,497</b>	<b>41,918</b>
Lowest quintile	11,204	10,747	11,248	10,249	10,818	11,011	9,821	10,262	10,719	10,387
Second quintile	23,831	22,047	23,208	21,743	21,967	22,664	22,245	22,678	23,237	23,424
Middle quintile	36,761	34,151	34,864	34,000	34,239	34,365	34,825	34,990	35,906	36,340
Fourth quintile	51,797	49,139	49,760	48,268	49,049	49,057	50,471	50,815	51,552	52,510
Highest quintile	85,565	79,222	82,934	82,599	81,056	83,236	83,567	84,297	86,163	86,974
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,844</b>	<b>49,435</b>	<b>50,230</b>	<b>48,893</b>	<b>49,707</b>	<b>49,981</b>	<b>50,035</b>	<b>51,039</b>	<b>52,346</b>	<b>51,773</b>
Lowest quintile	17,680	19,391	19,032	17,747	18,799	18,715	17,672	18,897	19,065	18,124
Second quintile	34,197	34,411	33,995	32,677	33,915	33,519	33,625	34,180	35,511	34,230
Middle quintile	47,157	46,381	46,030	44,551	46,010	45,427	46,407	47,050	48,150	47,907
Fourth quintile	60,774	58,485	59,183	57,297	59,114	59,354	60,407	61,039	62,219	62,475
Highest quintile	94,554	88,624	93,041	92,394	90,733	92,963	92,149	94,086	96,894	96,263
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,348</b>	<b>21,190</b>	<b>21,523</b>	<b>22,378</b>	<b>21,990</b>	<b>22,598</b>	<b>22,367</b>	<b>22,022</b>	<b>23,207</b>	<b>24,345</b>
Lowest quintile	7,994	7,021	6,732	6,684	7,324	7,152	6,258	6,139	6,923	6,157
Second quintile	14,079	13,164	13,799	12,967	13,378	13,868	12,854	12,927	13,793	13,799
Middle quintile	19,832	17,962	19,489	18,144	18,224	19,103	18,170	18,418	20,055	20,419
Fourth quintile	28,718	26,095	27,072	26,746	26,865	27,555	27,134	27,600	28,253	29,735
Highest quintile	46,277	41,887	40,636	47,488	44,231	45,362	47,541	45,287	47,084	51,731
<b>Income shares (%)</b>										
<b>Total – Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.0
Second quintile	11.4	11.3	11.5	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2
Middle quintile	17.6	17.5	17.2	17.3	17.4	17.2	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3
Fourth quintile	24.8	25.2	24.6	24.5	24.9	24.5	25.1	25.0	24.8	25.1
Highest quintile	40.9	40.5	41.0	41.9	41.1	41.5	41.6	41.5	41.5	41.5
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	7.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.0
Second quintile	13.5	14.0	13.6	13.4	13.7	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.5	13.3
Middle quintile	18.5	18.7	18.3	18.2	18.5	18.2	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.4
Fourth quintile	23.9	23.6	23.5	23.5	23.8	23.8	24.2	23.9	23.8	24.2
Highest quintile	37.2	35.8	37.0	37.6	36.5	37.2	36.8	36.9	37.0	37.1
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.7	6.3	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.1
Second quintile	12.1	12.4	12.8	11.5	12.2	12.3	11.6	11.8	11.9	11.4
Middle quintile	17.0	17.0	18.0	16.3	16.5	16.9	16.1	16.8	17.2	16.8
Fourth quintile	24.7	24.7	25.1	23.9	24.5	24.4	24.2	25.1	24.3	24.3
Highest quintile	39.4	39.2	37.7	42.3	40.2	40.1	42.4	40.8	40.6	42.5

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.429</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.427</b>	<b>0.431</b>	<b>0.434</b>	<b>0.437</b>	<b>0.428</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.544</b>	<b>0.576</b>	<b>0.572</b>	<b>0.565</b>	<b>0.567</b>	<b>0.573</b>	<b>0.568</b>	<b>0.588</b>	<b>0.579</b>	<b>0.568</b>
Married couples	0.566	0.605	0.592	0.585	0.584	0.568	0.554	0.573	0.567	0.561
Other elderly families	0.464	0.475	0.498	0.503	0.506	0.550	0.604	0.630	0.608	0.582
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.396</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.391</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.393</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.375</b>
No earner	0.589	0.661	0.664	0.640	0.643	0.658	0.627	0.633	0.606	0.625
One earner	0.402	0.390	0.372	0.401	0.375	0.419	0.385	0.420	0.424	0.400
Two earners	0.293	0.309	0.315	0.312	0.295	0.309	0.335	0.342	0.349	0.316
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.353</b>
No earner	0.948	0.922	0.910	0.923	0.915	0.877	0.885	0.874	0.905	0.870
One earner	0.361	0.382	0.378	0.393	0.402	0.395	0.437	0.435	0.472	0.464
Two earners	0.287	0.304	0.293	0.297	0.292	0.301	0.301	0.312	0.307	0.315
Three or more earners	0.261	0.281	0.283	0.293	0.275	0.285	0.285	0.279	0.267	0.269
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.305</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.580</b>	<b>0.604</b>	<b>0.585</b>	<b>0.593</b>	<b>0.596</b>	<b>0.577</b>	<b>0.578</b>	<b>0.567</b>	<b>0.547</b>	<b>0.539</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.428	0.431	0.400	0.485	0.510	0.472	0.443	0.427	0.430	0.419
Female lone-parent families	0.597	0.621	0.603	0.603	0.603	0.588	0.589	0.583	0.556	0.546
No earner	0.924	0.906	0.917	0.904	0.898	0.876	0.858	0.885	0.919	0.955
One earner	0.467	0.454	0.427	0.446	0.437	0.432	0.422	0.434	0.441	0.418
Two or more earners	0.384	0.411	0.374	0.360	0.339	0.357	0.306	0.316	0.293	0.313
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.420</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.434</b>	<b>0.429</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.394</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.439</b>	<b>0.408</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.535</b>	<b>0.545</b>	<b>0.555</b>	<b>0.569</b>	<b>0.577</b>	<b>0.558</b>	<b>0.569</b>	<b>0.565</b>	<b>0.560</b>	<b>0.567</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.681</b>	<b>0.688</b>	<b>0.651</b>	<b>0.680</b>	<b>0.716</b>	<b>0.675</b>	<b>0.693</b>	<b>0.685</b>	<b>0.702</b>	<b>0.673</b>
Non-earner	0.675	0.698	0.657	0.699	0.692	0.652	0.686	0.699	0.690	0.676
Earner	0.577	0.495	0.563	0.482	0.629	0.620	0.585	0.535	0.607	0.585
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.707</b>	<b>0.706</b>	<b>0.698</b>	<b>0.707</b>	<b>0.722</b>	<b>0.713</b>	<b>0.688</b>	<b>0.690</b>	<b>0.672</b>	<b>0.685</b>
Non-earner	0.712	0.714	0.711	0.707	0.728	0.718	0.689	0.699	0.674	0.692
Earner	0.497	0.425	0.454	0.519	0.448	0.497	0.482	0.512	0.556	0.498
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.447</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.486</b>	<b>0.499</b>	<b>0.488</b>	<b>0.485</b>	<b>0.504</b>	<b>0.497</b>	<b>0.480</b>	<b>0.483</b>
Non-earner	0.841	0.869	0.873	0.892	0.884	0.876	0.902	0.901	0.901	0.894
Earner	0.394	0.387	0.410	0.408	0.403	0.401	0.416	0.412	0.402	0.410
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.457</b>	<b>0.476</b>	<b>0.492</b>	<b>0.488</b>	<b>0.510</b>	<b>0.485</b>	<b>0.508</b>	<b>0.506</b>	<b>0.513</b>	<b>0.533</b>
Non-earner	0.789	0.814	0.807	0.832	0.831	0.823	0.854	0.859	0.846	0.840
Earner	0.383	0.384	0.394	0.392	0.396	0.381	0.390	0.396	0.402	0.428

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.351</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.323</b>
Married couples	0.314	0.323	0.303	0.317	0.300	0.300	0.301	0.312	0.312	0.316
Other elderly families	0.306	0.309	0.318	0.317	0.310	0.355	0.355	0.361	0.350	0.340
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.345</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.337</b>
No earner	0.360	0.417	0.388	0.383	0.366	0.348	0.383	0.395	0.373	0.398
One earner	0.354	0.332	0.312	0.341	0.312	0.351	0.326	0.366	0.363	0.348
Two earners	0.276	0.285	0.292	0.290	0.275	0.292	0.316	0.323	0.331	0.301
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.312</b>
No earner	0.630	0.287	0.264	0.251	0.275	0.284	0.265	0.260	0.280	0.274
One earner	0.294	0.301	0.293	0.301	0.314	0.303	0.347	0.346	0.382	0.369
Two earners	0.255	0.265	0.255	0.258	0.258	0.268	0.264	0.277	0.275	0.286
Three or more earners	0.240	0.254	0.253	0.263	0.249	0.260	0.263	0.259	0.245	0.250
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.278</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.343</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.330	0.350	0.303	0.334	0.365	0.346	0.346	0.335	0.349	0.325
Female lone-parent families	0.359	0.353	0.345	0.319	0.335	0.338	0.329	0.335	0.337	0.324
No earner	0.225	0.236	0.224	0.225	0.232	0.244	0.208	0.187	0.238	0.238
One earner	0.322	0.313	0.302	0.293	0.292	0.299	0.286	0.291	0.292	0.276
Two or more earners	0.314	0.332	0.292	0.265	0.266	0.262	0.249	0.262	0.239	0.242
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.348</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.417</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.378</b>	<b>0.353</b>
Non-earner	0.301	0.289	0.313	0.301	0.283	0.284	0.316	0.322	0.319	0.319
Earner	0.430	0.366	0.353	0.340	0.481	0.474	0.447	0.390	0.468	0.415
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.231</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.286</b>
Non-earner	0.276	0.274	0.255	0.234	0.221	0.260	0.280	0.280	0.262	0.273
Earner	0.350	0.272	0.271	0.380	0.276	0.348	0.364	0.319	0.340	0.326
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.391</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.409</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.422</b>	<b>0.412</b>	<b>0.421</b>
Non-earner	0.468	0.438	0.384	0.403	0.390	0.412	0.406	0.427	0.408	0.427
Earner	0.360	0.346	0.367	0.364	0.366	0.368	0.379	0.376	0.368	0.380
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.394</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.396</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.416</b>	<b>0.423</b>	<b>0.452</b>
Non-earner	0.433	0.433	0.430	0.398	0.400	0.387	0.422	0.416	0.415	0.410
Earner	0.349	0.350	0.359	0.356	0.363	0.354	0.357	0.366	0.369	0.400

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.310</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.269</b>
Married couples	0.261	0.264	0.249	0.262	0.245	0.244	0.241	0.253	0.251	0.259
Other elderly families	0.270	0.268	0.276	0.276	0.268	0.308	0.305	0.315	0.303	0.294
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.307</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.299</b>
No earner	0.319	0.364	0.345	0.340	0.328	0.305	0.336	0.347	0.331	0.352
One earner	0.302	0.285	0.271	0.295	0.267	0.300	0.287	0.325	0.322	0.310
Two earners	0.242	0.252	0.257	0.255	0.242	0.258	0.274	0.281	0.290	0.263
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.271</b>
No earner	0.542	0.274	0.260	0.238	0.265	0.275	0.254	0.245	0.273	0.265
One earner	0.238	0.241	0.237	0.249	0.251	0.246	0.284	0.285	0.305	0.300
Two earners	0.219	0.229	0.218	0.221	0.220	0.228	0.226	0.238	0.236	0.244
Three or more earners	0.211	0.222	0.222	0.232	0.218	0.227	0.230	0.228	0.214	0.218
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.253</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.249</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.298</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.285	0.296	0.257	0.290	0.301	0.287	0.320	0.292	0.314	0.282
Female lone-parent families	0.313	0.305	0.299	0.278	0.291	0.291	0.289	0.296	0.299	0.285
No earner	0.221	0.231	0.219	0.222	0.223	0.234	0.203	0.185	0.230	0.218
One earner	0.274	0.268	0.256	0.248	0.246	0.251	0.246	0.250	0.249	0.235
Two or more earners	0.278	0.278	0.253	0.233	0.228	0.217	0.221	0.236	0.213	0.219
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.320</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.361</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.287</b>
Non-earner	0.251	0.231	0.256	0.254	0.224	0.233	0.252	0.262	0.263	0.261
Earner	0.392	0.310	0.288	0.277	0.385	0.396	0.378	0.327	0.404	0.344
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.212</b>	<b>0.206</b>	<b>0.186</b>	<b>0.214</b>	<b>0.235</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.221</b>	<b>0.228</b>
Non-earner	0.227	0.220	0.206	0.192	0.178	0.206	0.221	0.223	0.208	0.216
Earner	0.288	0.235	0.223	0.322	0.229	0.281	0.309	0.263	0.276	0.280
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.374</b>
Non-earner	0.419	0.406	0.350	0.369	0.351	0.381	0.369	0.397	0.377	0.398
Earner	0.318	0.308	0.327	0.323	0.323	0.328	0.334	0.337	0.325	0.334
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.400</b>
Non-earner	0.386	0.390	0.391	0.364	0.354	0.351	0.397	0.380	0.381	0.380
Earner	0.309	0.313	0.320	0.316	0.324	0.314	0.321	0.329	0.329	0.349

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.469</b>	<b>0.492</b>	<b>0.511</b>	<b>0.508</b>	<b>0.493</b>	<b>0.531</b>	<b>0.482</b>	<b>0.493</b>	<b>0.502</b>	<b>0.506</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.655</b>	<b>0.736</b>	<b>0.702</b>	<b>0.708</b>	<b>0.655</b>	<b>0.717</b>	<b>0.694</b>	<b>0.694</b>	<b>0.677</b>	<b>0.715</b>
Married couples	0.738	0.807	0.747	0.756	0.700	0.801	0.710	0.707	0.684	0.739
Other elderly families	0.541	0.648	0.638	0.590	0.579	0.554	0.652	0.660	0.658	0.650
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.430</b>	<b>0.440</b>	<b>0.465</b>	<b>0.468</b>	<b>0.449</b>	<b>0.486</b>	<b>0.440</b>	<b>0.455</b>	<b>0.461</b>	<b>0.464</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.409</b>	<b>0.457</b>	<b>0.457</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.422</b>	<b>0.447</b>	<b>0.432</b>
No earner	0.694	--	0.733	0.768	0.695	0.796	0.536	0.611	0.580	0.656
One earner	0.382	0.371	0.425	0.451	0.464	0.541	0.422	0.386	0.451	0.398
Two earners	0.331	0.329	0.370	0.359	0.342	0.258	0.279	0.350	0.369	0.339
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.427</b>	<b>0.434</b>	<b>0.452</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.461</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.411</b>	<b>0.420</b>	<b>0.417</b>
No earner	--	0.901	0.938	0.981	0.909	0.979	0.919	0.833	0.886	0.918
One earner	0.470	0.495	0.528	0.508	0.532	0.452	0.421	0.440	0.494	0.503
Two earners	0.370	0.390	0.364	0.377	0.347	0.347	0.349	0.333	0.341	0.345
Three or more earners	0.342	0.315	0.355	0.365	0.298	0.286	0.314	0.275	0.298	0.304
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.378</b>	<b>0.420</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.444</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.643</b>	<b>0.691</b>	<b>0.701</b>	<b>0.627</b>	<b>0.626</b>	<b>0.716</b>	<b>0.671</b>	<b>0.694</b>	<b>0.665</b>	<b>0.713</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.684	0.689	0.703	0.640	0.629	0.738	0.709	0.723	0.687	0.730
No earner	0.952	0.920	0.905	0.835	0.774	0.850	0.783	0.843	0.860	0.908
One earner	0.544	0.539	0.518	0.471	0.409	0.430	0.485	0.500	0.501	0.512
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.517</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.517</b>	<b>0.513</b>	<b>0.489</b>	<b>0.574</b>	<b>0.497</b>	<b>0.468</b>	<b>0.483</b>	<b>0.442</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.620</b>	<b>0.636</b>	<b>0.614</b>	<b>0.686</b>	<b>0.684</b>	<b>0.677</b>	<b>0.692</b>	<b>0.699</b>	<b>0.701</b>	<b>0.661</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	<b>0.775</b>	<b>0.842</b>	<b>0.843</b>	<b>0.816</b>	<b>0.852</b>	<b>0.654</b>	<b>0.660</b>	<b>0.713</b>	<b>0.639</b>
Non-earner	--	0.785	0.799	0.851	0.823	0.876	0.684	0.692	0.695	0.628
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.789</b>	<b>0.882</b>	<b>0.793</b>	<b>0.887</b>	<b>0.794</b>	<b>0.768</b>	<b>0.849</b>	<b>0.862</b>	<b>0.841</b>	<b>0.805</b>
Non-earner	0.798	0.887	0.798	0.887	0.794	0.768	0.849	0.861	0.826	0.803
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.540</b>	<b>0.549</b>	<b>0.501</b>	<b>0.584</b>	<b>0.602</b>	<b>0.571</b>	<b>0.631</b>	<b>0.625</b>	<b>0.606</b>	<b>0.609</b>
Non-earner	--	0.889	0.897	0.960	0.867	0.905	0.847	0.860	0.898	0.940
Earner	0.492	0.413	0.411	0.444	0.473	0.371	0.496	0.489	0.478	0.470
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.468</b>	<b>0.541</b>	<b>0.507</b>	<b>0.582</b>	<b>0.571</b>	<b>0.552</b>	<b>0.612</b>	<b>0.674</b>	<b>0.667</b>	<b>0.606</b>
Non-earner	--	0.725	0.784	0.913	--	0.749	0.874	0.851	0.813	0.811
Earner	0.348	0.442	0.419	0.419	0.410	0.409	0.439	0.496	0.517	0.410

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.359</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.235</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.269</b>
Married couples	0.210	0.250	0.214	0.160	0.206	0.287	0.224	0.249	0.213	0.253
Other elderly families	0.279	0.338	0.301	0.295	0.274	0.217	0.253	0.297	0.288	0.286
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.352</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.330</b>
No earner	0.315	--	0.327	0.420	0.283	0.346	0.317	0.322	0.315	0.323
One earner	0.252	0.226	0.274	0.295	0.314	0.383	0.320	0.311	0.329	0.291
Two earners	0.262	0.258	0.275	0.288	0.290	0.206	0.236	0.286	0.307	0.288
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.316</b>
No earner	--	0.250	0.180	0.252	0.246	0.268	0.188	0.216	0.184	0.212
One earner	0.307	0.296	0.321	0.257	0.348	0.251	0.276	0.274	0.313	0.332
Two earners	0.254	0.277	0.245	0.245	0.265	0.251	0.266	0.254	0.266	0.273
Three or more earners	0.254	0.215	0.251	0.273	0.217	0.211	0.232	0.229	0.253	0.256
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.354</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.411</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.326</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.391	0.377	0.324	0.360	0.318	0.340	0.346	0.352	0.338	0.297
No earner	0.348	0.184	0.221	0.270	0.199	0.158	0.153	0.204	0.119	0.093
One earner	0.375	0.351	0.263	0.308	0.276	0.315	0.314	0.322	0.306	0.298
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.336</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.409</b>	<b>0.431</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.421</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.436</b>	<b>0.435</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.403</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.130</b>	<b>0.196</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.145</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.265</b>
Non-earner	--	0.329	0.084	0.186	0.214	0.154	0.238	0.235	0.189	0.251
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.384</b>	<b>0.186</b>	<b>0.095</b>	<b>0.176</b>	<b>0.165</b>	<b>0.093</b>	<b>0.156</b>	<b>0.177</b>	<b>0.208</b>
Non-earner	0.224	0.382	0.185	0.095	0.176	0.165	0.093	0.091	0.128	0.172
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.448</b>	<b>0.427</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.436</b>	<b>0.470</b>	<b>0.462</b>	<b>0.482</b>	<b>0.472</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.451</b>
Non-earner	--	0.463	0.340	0.500	0.295	0.376	0.329	0.341	0.449	0.269
Earner	0.418	0.338	0.366	0.355	0.422	0.333	0.432	0.413	0.409	0.397
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.422</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.478</b>	<b>0.474</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.479</b>	<b>0.507</b>	<b>0.466</b>	<b>0.442</b>
Non-earner	--	0.353	0.524	0.426	--	0.281	0.422	0.392	0.319	0.294
Earner	0.310	0.386	0.367	0.389	0.380	0.377	0.405	0.453	0.436	0.364



Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.311</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.253</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.239</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.221</b>	<b>0.201</b>	<b>0.223</b>	<b>0.201</b>	<b>0.221</b>
Married couples	0.173	0.200	0.177	0.131	0.169	0.213	0.180	0.199	0.168	0.202
Other elderly families	0.248	0.288	0.271	0.264	0.246	0.193	0.234	0.263	0.262	0.245
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.307</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.291</b>
No earner	0.280	--	0.300	0.392	0.241	0.291	0.296	0.286	0.279	0.284
One earner	0.214	0.192	0.232	0.264	0.272	0.313	0.280	0.273	0.281	0.245
Two earners	0.227	0.227	0.240	0.254	0.263	0.185	0.210	0.249	0.267	0.255
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.273</b>
No earner	--	0.236	0.179	0.222	0.229	0.248	0.187	0.203	0.184	0.212
One earner	0.260	0.252	0.277	0.218	0.288	0.212	0.233	0.230	0.257	0.279
Two earners	0.215	0.238	0.212	0.212	0.223	0.211	0.226	0.216	0.229	0.232
Three or more earners	0.224	0.185	0.219	0.239	0.191	0.180	0.197	0.197	0.221	0.221
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.217</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.294</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.364</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.270</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.341	0.341	0.295	0.319	0.275	0.299	0.302	0.305	0.287	0.248
No earner	0.290	0.182	0.216	0.264	0.199	0.158	0.148	0.200	0.119	0.093
One earner	0.324	0.303	0.238	0.264	0.233	0.279	0.277	0.267	0.243	0.244
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.310</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.364</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.379</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.350</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.114</b>	<b>0.179</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.118</b>	<b>0.228</b>	<b>0.202</b>	<b>0.183</b>	<b>0.203</b>
Non-earner	--	0.275	0.079	0.168	0.193	0.118	0.211	0.173	0.140	0.188
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.192</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.160</b>	<b>0.087</b>	<b>0.141</b>	<b>0.130</b>	<b>0.075</b>	<b>0.120</b>	<b>0.139</b>	<b>0.172</b>
Non-earner	0.194	0.283	0.159	0.087	0.141	0.130	0.075	0.070	0.103	0.145
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.394</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.423</b>	<b>0.423</b>	<b>0.420</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.401</b>
Non-earner	--	0.418	0.320	0.486	0.278	0.359	0.300	0.322	0.391	0.251
Earner	0.371	0.302	0.331	0.315	0.373	0.303	0.375	0.365	0.358	0.353
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.436</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.442</b>	<b>0.466</b>	<b>0.416</b>	<b>0.397</b>
Non-earner	--	0.335	0.476	0.409	--	0.264	0.394	0.377	0.301	0.279
Earner	0.284	0.356	0.324	0.352	0.344	0.348	0.377	0.422	0.393	0.327

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.429</b>	<b>0.438</b>	<b>0.430</b>	<b>0.437</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.423</b>	<b>0.430</b>	<b>0.431</b>	<b>0.437</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.625</b>	<b>0.597</b>	<b>0.586</b>	<b>0.629</b>	<b>0.562</b>	<b>0.644</b>	<b>0.673</b>	<b>0.678</b>	<b>0.656</b>	<b>0.672</b>
Married couples	0.682	0.664	0.639	0.690	0.584	0.695	0.627	0.644	0.608	0.655
Other elderly families	0.525	0.466	0.480	0.483	0.521	0.522	0.731	0.679	0.724	0.706
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.384</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.388</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.359</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	--	--	0.314	--	--	--	--	0.404	0.363	0.364
Two earners	0.299	0.351	0.328	0.348	0.328	0.265	0.356	0.315	0.366	0.296
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.329</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.357	--	0.493	0.340	0.357	0.442	--	--	--	--
Two earners	0.329	0.339	0.341	0.330	0.322	0.338	0.324	0.335	0.335	0.321
Three or more earners	0.252	0.280	0.305	0.317	0.253	0.317	0.316	0.274	0.242	0.227
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.372</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.545</b>	<b>0.537</b>	<b>0.496</b>	<b>0.515</b>	<b>0.541</b>	<b>0.531</b>	<b>0.514</b>	<b>0.597</b>	<b>0.544</b>	<b>0.466</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.550	0.550	0.482	0.538	0.551	0.532	0.538	0.591	0.552	0.456
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.485	0.467	0.405	0.409	--	--	--	0.478	0.536	0.421
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.433</b>	<b>0.411</b>	<b>0.463</b>	<b>0.456</b>	<b>0.440</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.298</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.577</b>	<b>0.625</b>	<b>0.597</b>	<b>0.606</b>	<b>0.633</b>	<b>0.634</b>	<b>0.615</b>	<b>0.585</b>	<b>0.535</b>	<b>0.539</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	--	--	--	<b>0.582</b>	--	--	--	--	--
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	0.580	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.770</b>	<b>0.796</b>	<b>0.681</b>	<b>0.719</b>	<b>0.780</b>	<b>0.709</b>	<b>0.715</b>	<b>0.714</b>	<b>0.646</b>	<b>0.650</b>
Non-earner	0.764	0.796	0.700	0.725	0.695	0.720	0.704	0.723	0.633	0.645
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.441</b>	<b>0.549</b>	<b>0.541</b>	<b>0.511</b>	<b>0.572</b>	<b>0.566</b>	<b>0.591</b>	<b>0.533</b>	<b>0.450</b>	<b>0.445</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	0.385	0.498	0.414	0.458	0.520	0.468	0.536	0.459	0.391	0.363
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.459</b>	<b>0.518</b>	<b>0.500</b>	<b>0.543</b>	<b>0.484</b>	<b>0.539</b>	<b>0.483</b>	<b>0.469</b>	<b>0.481</b>	<b>0.501</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	0.377	0.469	0.437	0.396	0.405	0.492	0.420	0.366	0.409	0.383

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.324</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.345</b>
Married couples	0.307	0.300	0.259	0.278	0.278	0.276	0.347	0.340	0.350	0.332
Other elderly families	0.307	0.264	0.270	0.296	0.311	0.235	0.247	0.248	0.267	0.368
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.309</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.291</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	--	--	0.283	--	--	--	--	0.288	0.284	0.280
Two earners	0.240	0.278	0.249	0.278	0.245	0.219	0.293	0.274	0.305	0.255
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.250</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.262	--	0.348	0.190	0.246	0.308	--	--	--	--
Two earners	0.248	0.240	0.242	0.248	0.232	0.253	0.248	0.260	0.262	0.235
Three or more earners	0.199	0.225	0.250	0.216	0.199	0.255	0.262	0.230	0.197	0.185
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.243</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.230</b>	<b>0.205</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.335</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.283</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.274	0.291	0.259	0.276	0.289	0.296	0.320	0.373	0.337	0.279
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.258	0.269	0.221	0.176	--	--	--	0.313	0.263	0.212
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.229</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.200</b>	<b>0.244</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.384</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.391</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.342</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	--	--	--	<b>0.218</b>	--	--	--	--	--
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	0.187	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.209</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.201</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.243</b>
Non-earner	0.221	0.209	0.267	0.229	0.164	0.201	0.235	0.244	0.257	0.229
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.427</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.384</b>	<b>0.437</b>	<b>0.423</b>	<b>0.481</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.351</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	0.318	0.404	0.336	0.369	0.419	0.377	0.443	0.334	0.295	0.311
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.379</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.463</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.386</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	0.330	0.420	0.362	0.349	0.341	0.460	0.361	0.327	0.357	0.328

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.291</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.243</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.224</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.287</b>
Married couples	0.262	0.248	0.212	0.233	0.223	0.218	0.275	0.274	0.282	0.270
Other elderly families	0.277	0.233	0.248	0.261	0.271	0.211	0.226	0.226	0.234	0.318
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.249</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.282</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.240</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.243</b>	<b>0.216</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.261</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	--	--	0.245	--	--	--	--	0.248	0.255	0.246
Two earners	0.214	0.246	0.220	0.243	0.220	0.198	0.259	0.239	0.264	0.227
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.224</b>	<b>0.228</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.219</b>	<b>0.221</b>	<b>0.239</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.227</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.220	--	0.292	0.170	0.215	0.265	--	--	--	--
Two earners	0.210	0.205	0.210	0.215	0.206	0.220	0.217	0.233	0.225	0.207
Three or more earners	0.177	0.206	0.220	0.190	0.180	0.227	0.231	0.201	0.175	0.164
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.224</b>	<b>0.215</b>	<b>0.220</b>	<b>0.211</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.207</b>	<b>0.177</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.302</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.249</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.241	0.262	0.232	0.246	0.253	0.261	0.284	0.334	0.295	0.247
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.224	0.237	0.197	0.152	--	--	--	0.279	0.220	0.184
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.214</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.182</b>	<b>0.226</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.302</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	--	--	--	<b>0.186</b>	--	--	--	--	--
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	0.159	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.210</b>	<b>0.175</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.206</b>	<b>0.188</b>	<b>0.172</b>	<b>0.204</b>	<b>0.204</b>	<b>0.200</b>	<b>0.192</b>
Non-earner	0.193	0.175	0.238	0.189	0.140	0.172	0.185	0.192	0.205	0.182
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.449</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.321</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	0.283	0.362	0.298	0.323	0.360	0.341	0.412	0.301	0.267	0.284
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.349</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	0.295	0.375	0.328	0.315	0.301	0.414	0.322	0.291	0.308	0.294

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.413</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.449</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.448</b>	<b>0.448</b>	<b>0.446</b>	<b>0.449</b>	<b>0.446</b>	<b>0.427</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.586</b>	<b>0.583</b>	<b>0.611</b>	<b>0.659</b>	<b>0.597</b>	<b>0.549</b>	<b>0.651</b>	<b>0.677</b>	<b>0.669</b>	<b>0.620</b>
Married couples	0.624	0.630	0.619	0.705	0.613	0.600	0.630	0.669	0.675	0.618
Other elderly families	0.504	0.510	0.573	0.550	0.546	0.452	0.631	0.639	0.620	0.618
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.364</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.411</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.386</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.394</b>
No earner	--	0.546	0.508	0.620	0.642	0.499	0.582	0.637	0.656	0.629
One earner	0.360	0.361	0.389	0.447	0.387	0.422	0.417	0.357	0.409	0.445
Two earners	0.279	0.293	0.346	0.308	0.328	0.324	0.323	0.325	0.327	0.302
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.319</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.335	0.427	0.376	0.385	0.364	0.391	0.328	0.338	0.328	0.382
Two earners	0.302	0.313	0.296	0.328	0.306	0.300	0.294	0.280	0.303	0.271
Three or more earners	0.255	0.252	0.280	0.280	0.327	0.263	0.304	0.314	0.236	0.277
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.364</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.263</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.601</b>	<b>0.648</b>	<b>0.613</b>	<b>0.673</b>	<b>0.620</b>	<b>0.688</b>	<b>0.657</b>	<b>0.682</b>	<b>0.677</b>	<b>0.523</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.608	0.658	0.634	0.689	0.633	0.715	0.674	0.700	0.695	0.539
No earner	0.865	0.904	0.865	0.888	0.848	0.870	0.887	0.852	0.922	0.863
One earner	0.457	0.461	0.461	0.544	0.452	0.592	0.477	0.546	0.575	0.402
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.447</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.418</b>	<b>0.432</b>	<b>0.452</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.411</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.436</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.532</b>	<b>0.560</b>	<b>0.630</b>	<b>0.584</b>	<b>0.621</b>	<b>0.629</b>	<b>0.605</b>	<b>0.583</b>	<b>0.577</b>	<b>0.584</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.742</b>	<b>0.767</b>	<b>0.739</b>	<b>0.803</b>	<b>0.680</b>	<b>0.575</b>	<b>0.590</b>	<b>0.625</b>	<b>0.599</b>	<b>0.605</b>
Non-earner	0.723	0.781	0.739	0.787	0.688	0.601	0.610	0.631	0.599	0.614
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.707</b>	<b>0.706</b>	<b>0.821</b>	<b>0.736</b>	<b>0.732</b>	<b>0.703</b>	<b>0.736</b>	<b>0.737</b>	<b>0.746</b>	<b>0.706</b>
Non-earner	0.712	0.709	0.823	0.748	0.740	0.713	0.747	0.745	0.758	0.723
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.412</b>	<b>0.438</b>	<b>0.542</b>	<b>0.477</b>	<b>0.547</b>	<b>0.583</b>	<b>0.499</b>	<b>0.458</b>	<b>0.471</b>	<b>0.470</b>
Non-earner	0.716	0.795	0.850	0.786	0.916	0.842	0.870	0.685	0.757	0.747
Earner	0.366	0.364	0.435	0.392	0.453	0.485	0.411	0.407	0.403	0.398
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.453</b>	<b>0.463</b>	<b>0.518</b>	<b>0.456</b>	<b>0.569</b>	<b>0.544</b>	<b>0.584</b>	<b>0.570</b>	<b>0.554</b>	<b>0.573</b>
Non-earner	0.730	0.779	0.836	0.778	0.743	0.872	0.830	0.856	0.814	0.883
Earner	0.383	0.359	0.403	0.368	0.444	0.429	0.453	0.456	0.444	0.453

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.331</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.335</b>
Married couples	0.286	0.293	0.260	0.307	0.266	0.234	0.274	0.303	0.335	0.318
Other elderly families	0.268	0.289	0.325	0.268	0.324	0.259	0.404	0.410	0.410	0.365
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.323</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.333</b>
No earner	--	0.366	0.287	0.439	0.313	0.275	0.326	0.386	0.426	0.410
One earner	0.306	0.302	0.314	0.360	0.304	0.329	0.348	0.277	0.329	0.381
Two earners	0.256	0.263	0.307	0.278	0.298	0.290	0.289	0.290	0.303	0.268
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.268</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.253	0.333	0.266	0.300	0.258	0.305	0.271	0.268	0.246	0.293
Two earners	0.259	0.261	0.247	0.275	0.256	0.252	0.239	0.239	0.254	0.234
Three or more earners	0.228	0.211	0.245	0.237	0.289	0.233	0.263	0.276	0.210	0.245
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.230</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.235</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.243</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.301</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.334	0.304	0.291	0.291	0.310	0.337	0.281	0.310	0.317	0.289
No earner	0.133	0.186	0.185	0.168	0.212	0.192	0.208	0.225	0.231	0.187
One earner	0.314	0.263	0.290	0.319	0.263	0.364	0.280	0.325	0.272	0.225
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.338</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.396</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.211</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.240</b>
Non-earner	0.196	0.286	0.294	0.216	0.263	0.202	0.221	0.272	0.241	0.232
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.201</b>	<b>0.223</b>	<b>0.192</b>	<b>0.224</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.240</b>
Non-earner	0.289	0.292	0.309	0.194	0.215	0.191	0.223	0.218	0.222	0.244
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.388</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.444</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.392</b>
Non-earner	0.375	0.493	0.330	0.392	0.452	0.388	0.554	0.354	0.444	0.515
Earner	0.331	0.304	0.360	0.340	0.397	0.430	0.346	0.357	0.354	0.351
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.429</b>	<b>0.418</b>	<b>0.479</b>	<b>0.463</b>	<b>0.437</b>	<b>0.480</b>
Non-earner	0.411	0.427	0.469	0.410	0.280	0.395	0.529	0.462	0.423	0.496
Earner	0.348	0.307	0.361	0.336	0.417	0.394	0.417	0.430	0.409	0.423

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.294</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.246</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.281</b>
Married couples	0.244	0.232	0.215	0.260	0.219	0.194	0.221	0.245	0.282	0.259
Other elderly families	0.230	0.253	0.293	0.238	0.278	0.233	0.345	0.356	0.354	0.320
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.290</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.294</b>
No earner	--	0.345	0.260	0.355	0.269	0.230	0.274	0.348	0.380	0.372
One earner	0.276	0.259	0.273	0.310	0.264	0.288	0.306	0.241	0.281	0.322
Two earners	0.229	0.234	0.267	0.246	0.264	0.261	0.256	0.254	0.268	0.235
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.243</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.232</b>	<b>0.235</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.202	0.274	0.221	0.245	0.215	0.263	0.240	0.221	0.201	0.242
Two earners	0.223	0.226	0.210	0.234	0.222	0.221	0.206	0.205	0.215	0.204
Three or more earners	0.206	0.189	0.217	0.204	0.259	0.201	0.225	0.235	0.185	0.218
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.205</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.236</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.209</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.227</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.267</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.299	0.266	0.253	0.259	0.278	0.298	0.250	0.276	0.284	0.260
No earner	0.131	0.185	0.183	0.160	0.208	0.185	0.196	0.216	0.229	0.184
One earner	0.276	0.226	0.248	0.280	0.230	0.317	0.247	0.286	0.239	0.193
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.311</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.347</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.213</b>	<b>0.228</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.221</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.175</b>	<b>0.190</b>	<b>0.225</b>	<b>0.199</b>	<b>0.188</b>
Non-earner	0.166	0.229	0.236	0.186	0.219	0.164	0.183	0.228	0.191	0.183
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.174</b>	<b>0.186</b>	<b>0.163</b>	<b>0.184</b>	<b>0.195</b>	<b>0.189</b>	<b>0.200</b>
Non-earner	0.243	0.241	0.250	0.169	0.181	0.162	0.184	0.183	0.179	0.197
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.353</b>
Non-earner	0.334	0.462	0.300	0.363	0.392	0.339	0.516	0.342	0.395	0.480
Earner	0.295	0.268	0.325	0.297	0.357	0.382	0.313	0.323	0.320	0.311
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.447</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.430</b>
Non-earner	0.380	0.391	0.425	0.374	0.261	0.353	0.487	0.402	0.375	0.456
Earner	0.312	0.275	0.328	0.302	0.383	0.355	0.390	0.382	0.365	0.372

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.432</b>	<b>0.441</b>	<b>0.438</b>	<b>0.438</b>	<b>0.446</b>	<b>0.462</b>	<b>0.459</b>	<b>0.456</b>	<b>0.453</b>	<b>0.431</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.634</b>	<b>0.613</b>	<b>0.607</b>	<b>0.617</b>	<b>0.646</b>	<b>0.608</b>	<b>0.677</b>	<b>0.690</b>	<b>0.670</b>	<b>0.626</b>
Married couples	0.676	0.642	0.608	0.669	0.694	0.637	0.680	0.701	0.670	0.634
Other elderly families	0.562	0.528	0.567	0.516	0.528	0.558	0.660	0.652	0.658	0.591
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.420</b>	<b>0.416</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.412</b>	<b>0.390</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.394</b>	<b>0.411</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.374</b>	<b>0.348</b>
No earner	0.599	0.568	0.721	0.683	0.635	0.737	0.733	0.667	0.695	0.594
One earner	0.386	0.421	0.402	0.379	0.433	0.410	0.384	0.399	0.391	0.363
Two earners	0.286	0.303	0.298	0.321	0.319	0.350	0.306	0.281	0.291	0.289
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.336</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	0.910	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.353	0.390	0.391	0.373	0.392	0.458	0.361	0.378	0.344	0.377
Two earners	0.308	0.323	0.304	0.306	0.319	0.315	0.329	0.302	0.323	0.317
Three or more earners	0.310	0.267	0.286	0.223	0.251	0.282	0.271	0.264	0.291	0.254
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.290</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.591</b>	<b>0.606</b>	<b>0.650</b>	<b>0.664</b>	<b>0.649</b>	<b>0.649</b>	<b>0.664</b>	<b>0.641</b>	<b>0.591</b>	<b>0.606</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	0.606	0.505	--	--	0.374	0.386
Female lone-parent families	0.603	0.617	0.678	0.659	0.619	0.660	0.666	0.667	0.628	0.645
No earner	0.918	0.865	0.946	0.971	0.921	0.901	0.896	0.926	0.925	0.943
One earner	0.452	0.481	0.516	0.481	0.483	0.520	0.543	0.493	0.455	0.494
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	0.333	--	--	--	0.238	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.474</b>	<b>0.456</b>	<b>0.494</b>	<b>0.496</b>	<b>0.479</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.479</b>	<b>0.486</b>	<b>0.488</b>	<b>0.455</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.582</b>	<b>0.581</b>	<b>0.588</b>	<b>0.631</b>	<b>0.628</b>	<b>0.605</b>	<b>0.589</b>	<b>0.592</b>	<b>0.591</b>	<b>0.593</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.734</b>	<b>0.752</b>	<b>0.622</b>	<b>0.816</b>	<b>0.702</b>	<b>0.753</b>	<b>0.765</b>	<b>0.677</b>	<b>0.698</b>	<b>0.751</b>
Non-earner	0.751	0.760	0.626	0.807	0.712	0.771	0.729	0.717	0.706	0.756
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.713</b>	<b>0.718</b>	<b>0.753</b>	<b>0.791</b>	<b>0.758</b>	<b>0.720</b>	<b>0.752</b>	<b>0.749</b>	<b>0.767</b>	<b>0.747</b>
Non-earner	0.720	0.729	0.766	0.794	0.767	0.713	0.756	0.749	0.775	0.752
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.465</b>	<b>0.504</b>	<b>0.530</b>	<b>0.497</b>	<b>0.519</b>	<b>0.481</b>	<b>0.498</b>	<b>0.485</b>	<b>0.481</b>	<b>0.520</b>
Non-earner	0.836	0.882	0.853	0.889	0.913	0.952	0.922	0.914	0.895	0.911
Earner	0.396	0.440	0.435	0.437	0.434	0.412	0.406	0.381	0.402	0.403
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.523</b>	<b>0.482</b>	<b>0.459</b>	<b>0.549</b>	<b>0.550</b>	<b>0.535</b>	<b>0.502</b>	<b>0.501</b>	<b>0.475</b>	<b>0.430</b>
Non-earner	0.829	0.813	0.850	0.921	0.896	0.812	0.863	0.877	0.806	0.766
Earner	0.415	0.389	0.357	0.394	0.426	0.463	0.393	0.372	0.365	0.366



Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.328</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.345</b>
Married couples	0.316	0.234	0.226	0.256	0.346	0.284	0.342	0.352	0.358	0.336
Other elderly families	0.292	0.287	0.299	0.270	0.276	0.295	0.387	0.376	0.399	0.369
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.317</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.295</b>
No earner	0.353	0.308	0.400	0.392	0.311	0.382	0.321	0.337	0.316	0.346
One earner	0.330	0.350	0.309	0.298	0.339	0.301	0.302	0.332	0.316	0.301
Two earners	0.252	0.264	0.256	0.265	0.271	0.309	0.265	0.239	0.252	0.257
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.253</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.274</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	0.182	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.261	0.270	0.286	0.269	0.273	0.333	0.261	0.274	0.250	0.273
Two earners	0.246	0.247	0.239	0.230	0.244	0.258	0.265	0.247	0.272	0.262
Three or more earners	0.258	0.228	0.233	0.185	0.207	0.235	0.222	0.222	0.245	0.225
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.253</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.246</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.247</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.315</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	0.485	0.348	--	--	0.287	0.230
Female lone-parent families	0.319	0.337	0.339	0.335	0.348	0.299	0.303	0.326	0.325	0.317
No earner	0.191	0.129	0.203	0.172	0.181	0.278	0.138	0.119	0.104	0.121
One earner	0.264	0.313	0.321	0.273	0.312	0.273	0.272	0.317	0.300	0.304
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	0.238	--	--	--	0.181	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.336</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.364</b>	<b>0.384</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.378</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.378</b>	<b>0.390</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.206</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.458</b>	<b>0.462</b>	<b>0.459</b>
Non-earner	0.295	0.240	0.246	0.261	0.189	0.307	0.248	0.451	0.453	0.438
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.235</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.208</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.208</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.253</b>	<b>0.261</b>
Non-earner	0.236	0.251	0.205	0.215	0.242	0.193	0.263	0.224	0.252	0.259
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.427</b>
Non-earner	0.495	0.398	0.351	0.404	0.370	0.376	0.368	0.484	0.337	0.399
Earner	0.343	0.367	0.368	0.374	0.368	0.359	0.340	0.332	0.342	0.356
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.448</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.359</b>
Non-earner	0.350	0.440	0.417	0.346	0.327	0.354	0.462	0.457	0.401	0.509
Earner	0.365	0.347	0.320	0.331	0.374	0.432	0.358	0.331	0.326	0.324

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.287</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.282</b>
Married couples	0.265	0.190	0.194	0.215	0.281	0.232	0.282	0.283	0.289	0.265
Other elderly families	0.259	0.251	0.264	0.242	0.248	0.265	0.339	0.325	0.360	0.324
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.280</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.261</b>
No earner	0.314	0.281	0.349	0.353	0.261	0.329	0.281	0.306	0.271	0.310
One earner	0.282	0.300	0.266	0.269	0.295	0.262	0.266	0.305	0.275	0.262
Two earners	0.223	0.229	0.225	0.235	0.244	0.270	0.236	0.212	0.226	0.225
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.246</b>	<b>0.236</b>	<b>0.223</b>	<b>0.230</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.243</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.237</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	0.171	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.216	0.223	0.233	0.223	0.221	0.284	0.216	0.224	0.196	0.222
Two earners	0.212	0.215	0.207	0.197	0.209	0.228	0.224	0.213	0.230	0.223
Three or more earners	0.224	0.202	0.208	0.167	0.183	0.211	0.202	0.197	0.210	0.194
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.229</b>	<b>0.232</b>	<b>0.225</b>	<b>0.240</b>	<b>0.240</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.212</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.212</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.277</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	0.431	0.286	--	--	0.271	0.198
Female lone-parent families	0.283	0.297	0.303	0.290	0.314	0.268	0.264	0.298	0.291	0.280
No earner	0.187	0.129	0.196	0.166	0.177	0.266	0.138	0.115	0.102	0.121
One earner	0.226	0.273	0.283	0.237	0.277	0.235	0.228	0.291	0.259	0.259
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	0.220	--	--	--	0.172	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.310</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.344</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.205</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.170</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.430</b>	<b>0.434</b>	<b>0.412</b>
Non-earner	0.251	0.203	0.206	0.218	0.153	0.252	0.196	0.418	0.417	0.393
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.200</b>	<b>0.208</b>	<b>0.175</b>	<b>0.194</b>	<b>0.203</b>	<b>0.169</b>	<b>0.211</b>	<b>0.189</b>	<b>0.200</b>	<b>0.217</b>
Non-earner	0.201	0.207	0.172	0.174	0.203	0.158	0.210	0.180	0.198	0.216
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.386</b>
Non-earner	0.456	0.383	0.311	0.343	0.354	0.343	0.361	0.468	0.311	0.407
Earner	0.305	0.327	0.330	0.332	0.330	0.314	0.300	0.294	0.308	0.314
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.374</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.325</b>
Non-earner	0.307	0.390	0.389	0.324	0.301	0.313	0.419	0.415	0.353	0.471
Earner	0.327	0.310	0.286	0.301	0.336	0.390	0.327	0.298	0.291	0.290

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-97

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.435</b>	<b>0.423</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.439</b>	<b>0.438</b>	<b>0.447</b>	<b>0.452</b>	<b>0.452</b>	<b>0.442</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.568</b>	<b>0.640</b>	<b>0.575</b>	<b>0.603</b>	<b>0.628</b>	<b>0.609</b>	<b>0.590</b>	<b>0.607</b>	<b>0.606</b>	<b>0.569</b>
Married couples	0.565	0.703	0.611	0.628	0.665	0.636	0.585	0.598	0.575	0.553
Other elderly families	0.493	0.499	0.486	0.534	0.549	0.526	0.600	0.634	0.676	0.612
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.379</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.391</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.413</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.406</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.392</b>
No earner	0.642	0.769	0.723	0.653	0.685	0.739	0.647	0.669	0.665	0.655
One earner	0.369	0.392	0.360	0.338	0.347	0.360	0.401	0.382	0.444	0.363
Two earners	0.306	0.315	0.311	0.279	0.306	0.301	0.336	0.342	0.331	0.327
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.374</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.355</b>
No earner	--	0.964	0.911	0.964	0.948	0.878	0.899	0.927	0.944	0.926
One earner	0.370	0.331	0.320	0.381	0.357	0.363	0.443	0.441	0.424	0.439
Two earners	0.280	0.300	0.285	0.291	0.281	0.309	0.301	0.318	0.306	0.299
Three or more earners	0.251	0.282	0.257	0.255	0.271	0.288	0.276	0.241	0.267	0.247
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.344</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.594</b>	<b>0.614</b>	<b>0.598</b>	<b>0.574</b>	<b>0.579</b>	<b>0.566</b>	<b>0.521</b>	<b>0.517</b>	<b>0.519</b>	<b>0.523</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.471	0.394	0.392	0.429	0.448	0.457	0.404	0.340	0.346	0.368
Female lone-parent families	0.609	0.639	0.616	0.595	0.602	0.579	0.537	0.551	0.542	0.543
No earner	0.920	0.891	0.931	0.940	0.878	0.901	0.840	0.875	0.928	0.858
One earner	0.426	0.407	0.415	0.443	0.394	0.354	0.318	0.377	0.374	0.390
Two or more earners	0.386	0.564	0.359	0.289	0.344	0.367	0.204	0.242	--	0.302
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.493</b>	<b>0.430</b>	<b>0.421</b>	<b>0.450</b>	<b>0.432</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.476</b>	<b>0.394</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.580</b>	<b>0.588</b>	<b>0.602</b>	<b>0.598</b>	<b>0.601</b>	<b>0.586</b>	<b>0.585</b>	<b>0.586</b>	<b>0.601</b>	<b>0.570</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.756</b>	<b>0.724</b>	<b>0.695</b>	<b>0.683</b>	<b>0.750</b>	<b>0.707</b>	<b>0.769</b>	<b>0.755</b>	<b>0.747</b>	<b>0.726</b>
Non-earner	0.767	0.727	0.705	0.700	0.738	0.727	0.744	0.761	0.725	0.737
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.762</b>	<b>0.739</b>	<b>0.746</b>	<b>0.737</b>	<b>0.762</b>	<b>0.727</b>	<b>0.706</b>	<b>0.700</b>	<b>0.690</b>	<b>0.720</b>
Non-earner	0.764	0.741	0.752	0.740	0.758	0.737	0.701	0.717	0.704	0.727
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.504</b>	<b>0.507</b>	<b>0.525</b>	<b>0.510</b>	<b>0.512</b>	<b>0.527</b>	<b>0.498</b>	<b>0.512</b>	<b>0.507</b>	<b>0.452</b>
Non-earner	0.874	0.931	0.892	0.898	0.878	0.887	0.911	0.930	0.918	0.897
Earner	0.425	0.375	0.405	0.374	0.397	0.415	0.383	0.400	0.398	0.361
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.490</b>	<b>0.544</b>	<b>0.559</b>	<b>0.530</b>	<b>0.544</b>	<b>0.506</b>	<b>0.548</b>	<b>0.540</b>	<b>0.580</b>	<b>0.566</b>
Non-earner	0.794	0.863	0.807	0.828	0.834	0.804	0.880	0.878	0.860	0.837
Earner	0.370	0.394	0.411	0.385	0.406	0.371	0.383	0.385	0.432	0.408

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.346</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.292</b>
Married couples	0.245	0.351	0.275	0.300	0.311	0.286	0.298	0.302	0.293	0.290
Other elderly families	0.300	0.295	0.273	0.301	0.293	0.280	0.277	0.264	0.343	0.297
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.342</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.338</b>
No earner	0.363	0.459	0.346	0.349	0.339	0.385	0.331	0.387	0.380	0.383
One earner	0.311	0.325	0.300	0.263	0.284	0.293	0.325	0.303	0.355	0.305
Two earners	0.285	0.285	0.280	0.252	0.280	0.280	0.308	0.315	0.303	0.304
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.298</b>
No earner	--	0.234	0.229	0.206	0.208	0.252	0.204	0.183	0.218	0.270
One earner	0.293	0.249	0.237	0.270	0.263	0.265	0.331	0.338	0.299	0.311
Two earners	0.241	0.256	0.242	0.246	0.245	0.271	0.258	0.276	0.267	0.265
Three or more earners	0.225	0.241	0.224	0.218	0.237	0.257	0.246	0.218	0.238	0.221
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.311</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.315</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.351	0.313	0.290	0.304	0.327	0.365	0.309	0.256	0.264	0.261
Female lone-parent families	0.361	0.381	0.340	0.331	0.324	0.320	0.301	0.298	0.302	0.301
No earner	0.174	0.182	0.188	0.206	0.201	0.222	0.213	0.129	0.156	0.133
One earner	0.296	0.296	0.310	0.318	0.281	0.252	0.227	0.256	0.258	0.251
Two or more earners	0.345	0.476	0.290	0.209	0.255	0.282	0.173	0.171	--	0.211
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.379</b>	<b>0.310</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.393</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.291</b>
Non-earner	0.261	0.257	0.259	0.282	0.254	0.261	0.285	0.256	0.232	0.244
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.219</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.217</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.209</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.262</b>
Non-earner	0.211	0.279	0.232	0.214	0.204	0.199	0.256	0.263	0.245	0.253
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.413</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.368</b>
Non-earner	0.418	0.343	0.316	0.394	0.277	0.349	0.323	0.358	0.365	0.330
Earner	0.373	0.331	0.346	0.320	0.350	0.370	0.338	0.349	0.343	0.318
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.416</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.421</b>	<b>0.461</b>	<b>0.455</b>
Non-earner	0.361	0.373	0.426	0.320	0.373	0.340	0.354	0.381	0.397	0.389
Earner	0.332	0.350	0.358	0.342	0.366	0.337	0.346	0.351	0.395	0.377

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.295</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.231</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.227</b>
Married couples	0.194	0.279	0.219	0.242	0.241	0.220	0.232	0.234	0.220	0.221
Other elderly families	0.268	0.241	0.237	0.258	0.244	0.233	0.234	0.219	0.279	0.239
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.296</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.288</b>
No earner	0.313	0.387	0.303	0.294	0.293	0.329	0.279	0.340	0.319	0.324
One earner	0.265	0.272	0.255	0.219	0.234	0.243	0.283	0.269	0.310	0.256
Two earners	0.245	0.244	0.238	0.218	0.235	0.237	0.264	0.276	0.260	0.254
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.229</b>	<b>0.232</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.253</b>
No earner	--	0.227	0.223	0.202	0.202	0.241	0.200	0.175	0.213	0.258
One earner	0.223	0.198	0.186	0.212	0.209	0.208	0.268	0.277	0.229	0.252
Two earners	0.199	0.214	0.201	0.202	0.199	0.220	0.218	0.237	0.223	0.222
Three or more earners	0.195	0.202	0.193	0.183	0.193	0.214	0.207	0.190	0.196	0.183
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.243</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.229</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.270</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.261</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.295	0.276	0.228	0.259	0.258	0.305	0.268	0.223	0.215	0.207
Female lone-parent families	0.307	0.322	0.285	0.275	0.273	0.271	0.257	0.252	0.249	0.254
No earner	0.173	0.180	0.185	0.206	0.186	0.213	0.203	0.129	0.142	0.133
One earner	0.244	0.245	0.248	0.256	0.228	0.206	0.184	0.208	0.202	0.202
Two or more earners	0.288	0.405	0.249	0.169	0.208	0.231	0.142	0.144	--	0.177
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.265</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.331</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.232</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.195</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.217</b>
Non-earner	0.210	0.198	0.197	0.238	0.196	0.211	0.213	0.216	0.182	0.188
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.177</b>	<b>0.211</b>	<b>0.191</b>	<b>0.180</b>	<b>0.168</b>	<b>0.156</b>	<b>0.212</b>	<b>0.210</b>	<b>0.192</b>	<b>0.196</b>
Non-earner	0.172	0.210	0.179	0.179	0.155	0.147	0.193	0.204	0.190	0.190
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.318</b>
Non-earner	0.342	0.308	0.286	0.346	0.249	0.311	0.274	0.311	0.322	0.296
Earner	0.325	0.290	0.303	0.286	0.303	0.319	0.293	0.310	0.290	0.271
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.399</b>
Non-earner	0.313	0.326	0.375	0.271	0.318	0.297	0.326	0.344	0.352	0.345
Earner	0.286	0.305	0.308	0.298	0.315	0.291	0.305	0.306	0.341	0.326

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.427</b>	<b>0.431</b>	<b>0.419</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.507</b>	<b>0.544</b>	<b>0.554</b>	<b>0.527</b>	<b>0.526</b>	<b>0.553</b>	<b>0.540</b>	<b>0.582</b>	<b>0.571</b>	<b>0.553</b>
Married couples	0.530	0.567	0.573	0.543	0.539	0.519	0.526	0.560	0.569	0.545
Other elderly families	0.421	0.425	0.471	0.466	0.447	0.559	0.562	0.627	0.573	0.559
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.384</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.384</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.413</b>	<b>0.371</b>
No earner	0.542	0.544	0.637	0.637	0.653	0.616	0.558	0.573	0.555	0.600
One earner	0.424	0.392	0.385	0.343	0.363	0.406	0.377	0.428	0.397	0.413
Two earners	0.282	0.290	0.285	0.304	0.280	0.309	0.337	0.347	0.367	0.309
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.360</b>
No earner	--	--	0.942	0.887	0.895	0.850	0.878	0.871	0.884	0.864
One earner	0.341	0.414	0.389	0.397	0.433	0.402	0.425	0.439	0.498	0.493
Two earners	0.272	0.284	0.286	0.293	0.284	0.289	0.294	0.310	0.296	0.324
Three or more earners	0.241	0.264	0.280	0.259	0.276	0.275	0.269	0.270	0.265	0.277
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.277</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.584</b>	<b>0.632</b>	<b>0.592</b>	<b>0.611</b>	<b>0.628</b>	<b>0.596</b>	<b>0.609</b>	<b>0.591</b>	<b>0.563</b>	<b>0.526</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.340	0.455	0.475	0.520	0.616	0.497	0.416	0.458	0.459	0.407
Female lone-parent families	0.607	0.644	0.600	0.619	0.624	0.607	0.622	0.606	0.565	0.534
No earner	0.906	0.894	0.895	0.869	0.901	0.873	0.855	0.893	0.917	0.950
One earner	0.498	0.493	0.400	0.427	0.446	0.444	0.466	0.448	0.463	0.429
Two or more earners	0.397	0.340	0.338	0.400	0.346	0.375	0.289	0.308	0.277	0.306
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.388</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.439</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.421</b>	<b>0.385</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.511</b>	<b>0.531</b>	<b>0.534</b>	<b>0.552</b>	<b>0.566</b>	<b>0.548</b>	<b>0.546</b>	<b>0.553</b>	<b>0.540</b>	<b>0.570</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.639</b>	<b>0.684</b>	<b>0.613</b>	<b>0.651</b>	<b>0.717</b>	<b>0.609</b>	<b>0.634</b>	<b>0.653</b>	<b>0.661</b>	<b>0.664</b>
Non-earner	0.624	0.690	0.606	0.658	0.661	0.597	0.616	0.645	0.636	0.647
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.537	--	0.616
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.703</b>	<b>0.700</b>	<b>0.665</b>	<b>0.651</b>	<b>0.700</b>	<b>0.705</b>	<b>0.654</b>	<b>0.662</b>	<b>0.626</b>	<b>0.643</b>
Non-earner	0.705	0.713	0.688	0.657	0.714	0.706	0.655	0.670	0.628	0.650
Earner	--	0.395	0.402	--	0.397	--	--	0.512	0.571	0.484
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.455</b>	<b>0.471</b>	<b>0.490</b>	<b>0.466</b>	<b>0.471</b>	<b>0.486</b>	<b>0.492</b>	<b>0.472</b>	<b>0.496</b>
Non-earner	0.774	0.821	0.840	0.881	0.858	0.861	0.877	0.877	0.900	0.891
Earner	0.361	0.385	0.416	0.396	0.377	0.398	0.399	0.404	0.396	0.425
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.433</b>	<b>0.435</b>	<b>0.450</b>	<b>0.457</b>	<b>0.500</b>	<b>0.485</b>	<b>0.470</b>	<b>0.474</b>	<b>0.469</b>	<b>0.527</b>
Non-earner	0.787	0.787	0.791	0.842	0.820	0.874	0.822	0.807	0.830	0.859
Earner	0.375	0.353	0.371	0.376	0.377	0.375	0.368	0.377	0.364	0.440

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.353</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.330</b>
Married couples	0.323	0.309	0.319	0.317	0.293	0.289	0.295	0.314	0.323	0.317
Other elderly families	0.301	0.293	0.332	0.308	0.300	0.408	0.365	0.393	0.347	0.357
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.345</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.339</b>
No earner	0.330	0.340	0.374	0.370	0.368	0.294	0.315	0.315	0.321	0.382
One earner	0.383	0.340	0.321	0.290	0.302	0.336	0.330	0.397	0.349	0.364
Two earners	0.269	0.273	0.268	0.289	0.264	0.297	0.324	0.333	0.354	0.299
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.327</b>
No earner	--	--	0.292	0.227	0.288	0.292	0.239	0.291	0.248	0.271
One earner	0.288	0.342	0.311	0.321	0.350	0.311	0.349	0.359	0.432	0.418
Two earners	0.250	0.256	0.253	0.261	0.254	0.263	0.261	0.280	0.273	0.301
Three or more earners	0.228	0.247	0.253	0.239	0.254	0.257	0.253	0.255	0.248	0.262
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.249</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.254</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.379</b>	<b>0.350</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.258	0.394	0.363	0.323	0.400	0.320	0.344	0.362	0.389	0.325
Female lone-parent families	0.365	0.342	0.325	0.303	0.333	0.342	0.344	0.356	0.349	0.337
No earner	0.208	0.242	0.199	0.192	0.219	0.216	0.182	0.197	0.261	0.235
One earner	0.340	0.319	0.263	0.271	0.277	0.305	0.311	0.295	0.309	0.292
Two or more earners	0.316	0.275	0.253	0.295	0.269	0.281	0.246	0.291	0.242	0.262
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.338</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.379</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.430</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.412</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.350</b>
Non-earner	0.313	0.307	0.332	0.287	0.308	0.287	0.318	0.317	0.310	0.297
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.400	--	0.439
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.282</b>
Non-earner	0.304	0.285	0.266	0.248	0.220	0.285	0.275	0.287	0.262	0.270
Earner	--	0.250	0.232	--	0.230	--	--	0.276	0.304	0.308
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.422</b>	<b>0.418</b>	<b>0.440</b>
Non-earner	0.479	0.430	0.379	0.378	0.397	0.409	0.418	0.431	0.434	0.406
Earner	0.339	0.342	0.379	0.360	0.349	0.367	0.371	0.378	0.374	0.403
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.378</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.462</b>
Non-earner	0.468	0.452	0.360	0.403	0.381	0.385	0.445	0.429	0.418	0.448
Earner	0.340	0.324	0.344	0.342	0.350	0.348	0.335	0.347	0.333	0.416

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.311</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.276</b>
Married couples	0.268	0.257	0.264	0.262	0.242	0.238	0.236	0.256	0.261	0.260
Other elderly families	0.263	0.256	0.280	0.267	0.261	0.358	0.319	0.347	0.304	0.313
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.306</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.299</b>
No earner	0.297	0.301	0.334	0.337	0.332	0.258	0.280	0.272	0.290	0.333
One earner	0.319	0.296	0.279	0.251	0.259	0.290	0.291	0.352	0.303	0.332
Two earners	0.235	0.241	0.237	0.251	0.231	0.260	0.280	0.281	0.304	0.257
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.280</b>
No earner	--	--	0.287	0.219	0.277	0.286	0.226	0.278	0.242	0.260
One earner	0.236	0.270	0.252	0.272	0.277	0.252	0.281	0.291	0.346	0.342
Two earners	0.217	0.223	0.217	0.224	0.216	0.223	0.224	0.238	0.233	0.251
Three or more earners	0.200	0.216	0.222	0.213	0.223	0.224	0.221	0.223	0.214	0.227
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.223</b>	<b>0.236</b>	<b>0.223</b>	<b>0.218</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.239</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.229</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.313</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.227	0.328	0.324	0.272	0.327	0.256	0.357	0.320	0.361	0.291
Female lone-parent families	0.320	0.298	0.279	0.265	0.286	0.290	0.305	0.317	0.311	0.303
No earner	0.207	0.239	0.198	0.191	0.218	0.207	0.180	0.195	0.257	0.235
One earner	0.292	0.276	0.223	0.232	0.229	0.254	0.270	0.256	0.270	0.252
Two or more earners	0.285	0.227	0.213	0.260	0.229	0.230	0.226	0.271	0.213	0.241
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.312</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.372</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.285</b>
Non-earner	0.265	0.244	0.273	0.252	0.241	0.238	0.255	0.252	0.251	0.246
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.350	--	0.364
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.216</b>	<b>0.209</b>	<b>0.183</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.239</b>	<b>0.215</b>	<b>0.228</b>
Non-earner	0.248	0.235	0.213	0.202	0.177	0.225	0.220	0.233	0.209	0.216
Earner	--	0.210	0.193	--	0.198	--	--	0.232	0.257	0.263
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>0.391</b>
Non-earner	0.447	0.403	0.348	0.347	0.365	0.388	0.394	0.408	0.414	0.386
Earner	0.300	0.303	0.339	0.316	0.303	0.328	0.331	0.339	0.330	0.354
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.406</b>
Non-earner	0.416	0.410	0.323	0.372	0.342	0.360	0.430	0.393	0.389	0.430
Earner	0.301	0.291	0.309	0.300	0.314	0.307	0.299	0.314	0.302	0.358



Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.422</b>	<b>0.418</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.423</b>	<b>0.390</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.539</b>	<b>0.517</b>	<b>0.576</b>	<b>0.600</b>	<b>0.529</b>	<b>0.541</b>	<b>0.570</b>	<b>0.589</b>	<b>0.611</b>	<b>0.561</b>
Married couples	0.570	0.529	0.606	0.617	0.543	0.552	0.580	0.615	0.612	0.576
Other elderly families	0.451	0.437	0.445	0.544	0.425	0.457	0.503	0.480	0.594	0.443
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.378</b>	<b>0.350</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.317</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.318	0.473	0.404	0.329	0.359	0.385	0.408	0.345	0.332	0.296
Two earners	0.264	0.303	0.288	0.295	0.277	0.290	0.303	0.332	0.337	0.290
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.308</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.360	0.369	0.386	0.334	0.358	0.323	0.393	0.410	0.382	0.393
Two earners	0.269	0.316	0.294	0.291	0.286	0.289	0.288	0.284	0.295	0.279
Three or more earners	0.273	0.278	0.307	0.241	0.256	0.264	0.286	0.273	0.252	0.264
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.237</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.592</b>	<b>0.591</b>	<b>0.491</b>	<b>0.523</b>	<b>0.562</b>	<b>0.519</b>	<b>0.596</b>	<b>0.578</b>	<b>0.555</b>	<b>0.523</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.624	0.587	0.533	0.554	0.572	0.540	0.650	0.595	0.557	0.527
No earner	--	0.937	--	0.920	--	--	0.892	--	--	--
One earner	0.466	0.427	0.393	0.372	0.413	0.406	0.434	0.455	0.442	0.394
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.378</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.437</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.388</b>	<b>0.347</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.540</b>	<b>0.550</b>	<b>0.578</b>	<b>0.545</b>	<b>0.596</b>	<b>0.559</b>	<b>0.589</b>	<b>0.576</b>	<b>0.583</b>	<b>0.564</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.595</b>	<b>0.672</b>	<b>0.634</b>	<b>0.555</b>	<b>0.708</b>	<b>0.660</b>	<b>0.694</b>	<b>0.679</b>	<b>0.712</b>	<b>0.677</b>
Non-earner	0.572	0.685	0.638	0.589	0.738	0.628	0.701	0.694	0.724	0.623
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.647</b>	<b>0.654</b>	<b>0.631</b>	<b>0.643</b>	<b>0.733</b>	<b>0.612</b>	<b>0.669</b>	<b>0.701</b>	<b>0.704</b>	<b>0.711</b>
Non-earner	0.665	0.666	0.640	0.649	0.734	0.612	0.649	0.672	0.664	0.708
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.435</b>	<b>0.483</b>	<b>0.506</b>	<b>0.472</b>	<b>0.501</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.508</b>	<b>0.460</b>	<b>0.470</b>	<b>0.478</b>
Non-earner	--	0.853	0.961	0.850	0.919	0.893	0.858	0.855	0.880	0.923
Earner	0.388	0.399	0.397	0.394	0.410	0.385	0.429	0.400	0.395	0.375
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.466</b>	<b>0.516</b>	<b>0.479</b>	<b>0.489</b>	<b>0.483</b>	<b>0.511</b>	<b>0.514</b>	<b>0.518</b>	<b>0.439</b>
Non-earner	0.816	0.830	0.830	0.798	0.781	--	0.820	0.850	0.835	--
Earner	0.385	0.372	0.392	0.396	0.398	0.396	0.385	0.392	0.405	0.362

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.316</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.292</b>
Married couples	0.349	0.271	0.261	0.356	0.233	0.279	0.284	0.279	0.294	0.292
Other elderly families	0.305	0.298	0.285	0.349	0.281	0.295	0.306	0.260	0.325	0.254
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.310</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.292</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.267	0.419	0.350	0.268	0.295	0.332	0.337	0.277	0.267	0.247
Two earners	0.247	0.277	0.274	0.273	0.259	0.276	0.290	0.320	0.326	0.278
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.275</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.282	0.261	0.287	0.269	0.275	0.259	0.324	0.320	0.309	0.288
Two earners	0.240	0.272	0.260	0.263	0.255	0.260	0.245	0.252	0.257	0.250
Three or more earners	0.252	0.255	0.284	0.220	0.234	0.244	0.263	0.249	0.239	0.247
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.226</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.305</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.358	0.341	0.361	0.314	0.332	0.315	0.345	0.329	0.308	0.276
No earner	--	0.226	--	0.182	--	--	0.211	--	--	--
One earner	0.305	0.295	0.296	0.244	0.294	0.269	0.294	0.270	0.266	0.236
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.312</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.384</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.383</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.249</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.376</b>
Non-earner	0.229	0.317	0.269	0.287	0.248	0.241	0.317	0.342	0.363	0.306
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.197</b>	<b>0.192</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.240</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.294</b>
Non-earner	0.252	0.268	0.185	0.190	0.244	0.231	0.230	0.231	0.206	0.269
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.394</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.384</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.438</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.402</b>
Non-earner	--	0.442	0.368	0.464	0.444	0.504	0.529	0.405	0.372	0.373
Earner	0.354	0.349	0.346	0.341	0.372	0.358	0.394	0.371	0.367	0.352
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.396</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.388</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.396</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.437</b>	<b>0.370</b>
Non-earner	0.468	0.498	0.332	0.387	0.382	--	0.326	0.456	0.518	--
Earner	0.354	0.337	0.341	0.356	0.365	0.370	0.366	0.370	0.371	0.330

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.281</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.220</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.241</b>
Married couples	0.284	0.214	0.210	0.282	0.191	0.229	0.229	0.221	0.233	0.235
Other elderly families	0.270	0.259	0.250	0.307	0.253	0.258	0.266	0.228	0.279	0.225
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.279</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.260</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.223	0.355	0.300	0.230	0.251	0.295	0.290	0.229	0.216	0.210
Two earners	0.216	0.240	0.244	0.245	0.225	0.247	0.253	0.284	0.285	0.247
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.249</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.235</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.243</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.227	0.206	0.227	0.212	0.226	0.212	0.271	0.265	0.256	0.235
Two earners	0.202	0.232	0.224	0.225	0.212	0.212	0.207	0.215	0.219	0.217
Three or more earners	0.214	0.217	0.236	0.196	0.204	0.210	0.226	0.220	0.208	0.211
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.198</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.261</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	0.321	0.298	0.313	0.277	0.289	0.276	0.302	0.293	0.274	0.238
No earner	--	0.226	--	0.182	--	--	0.209	--	--	--
One earner	0.267	0.253	0.256	0.214	0.250	0.219	0.261	0.239	0.237	0.196
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.291</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.326</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.230</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.200</b>	<b>0.218</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.292</b>
Non-earner	0.184	0.257	0.230	0.231	0.200	0.190	0.249	0.269	0.281	0.235
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.203</b>	<b>0.215</b>	<b>0.162</b>	<b>0.156</b>	<b>0.199</b>	<b>0.191</b>	<b>0.204</b>	<b>0.211</b>	<b>0.203</b>	<b>0.232</b>
Non-earner	0.202	0.215	0.153	0.154	0.193	0.183	0.179	0.176	0.157	0.215
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.357</b>
Non-earner	--	0.406	0.350	0.441	0.416	0.443	0.446	0.352	0.353	0.349
Earner	0.307	0.317	0.308	0.309	0.333	0.316	0.350	0.323	0.328	0.311
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.327</b>
Non-earner	0.419	0.474	0.313	0.365	0.340	--	0.303	0.430	0.491	--
Earner	0.317	0.296	0.307	0.320	0.322	0.331	0.324	0.327	0.333	0.287

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.412</b>	<b>0.442</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.429</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.412</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.544</b>	<b>0.492</b>	<b>0.541</b>	<b>0.569</b>	<b>0.597</b>	<b>0.549</b>	<b>0.543</b>	<b>0.531</b>	<b>0.548</b>	<b>0.527</b>
Married couples	0.552	0.497	0.547	0.582	0.573	0.551	0.522	0.497	0.550	0.525
Other elderly families	0.516	0.422	0.496	0.496	0.575	0.535	0.595	0.602	0.524	0.526
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.388</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.384</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.371</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.338</b>
No earner	0.609	--	0.767	0.638	0.386	0.645	0.466	--	--	--
One earner	0.406	0.406	0.341	0.359	0.411	0.453	0.359	0.377	0.347	0.321
Two earners	0.325	0.300	0.307	0.295	0.283	0.320	0.302	0.304	0.312	0.311
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.316</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	0.891	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.365	0.427	0.362	0.381	0.397	0.445	0.397	0.393	0.469	0.404
Two earners	0.310	0.307	0.310	0.275	0.282	0.301	0.319	0.308	0.310	0.285
Three or more earners	0.308	0.285	0.335	0.261	0.302	0.301	0.301	0.265	0.231	0.229
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.254</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.588</b>	<b>0.570</b>	<b>0.586</b>	<b>0.585</b>	<b>0.570</b>	<b>0.576</b>	<b>0.584</b>	<b>0.508</b>	<b>0.511</b>	<b>0.531</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.511	--	0.300	0.498	0.442	0.402	0.350	0.352	0.296	--
Female lone-parent families	0.589	0.582	0.612	0.596	0.585	0.596	0.616	0.526	0.522	0.541
No earner	0.921	0.925	0.931	0.903	0.977	0.906	0.883	0.915	0.716	0.944
One earner	0.437	0.470	0.481	0.426	0.395	0.481	0.436	0.413	0.467	0.411
Two or more earners	0.383	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.322	0.269	0.274
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.455</b>	<b>0.443</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.364</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.386</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.547</b>	<b>0.579</b>	<b>0.600</b>	<b>0.556</b>	<b>0.585</b>	<b>0.588</b>	<b>0.569</b>	<b>0.557</b>	<b>0.546</b>	<b>0.548</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.728</b>	<b>0.594</b>	<b>0.671</b>	<b>0.679</b>	<b>0.738</b>	<b>0.587</b>	<b>0.697</b>	<b>0.668</b>	<b>0.631</b>	<b>0.604</b>
Non-earner	0.710	0.639	0.689	0.730	0.782	0.616	0.683	0.692	0.615	0.584
Earner	--	0.409	0.567	--	--	--	0.549	0.515	0.631	0.577
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.637</b>	<b>0.695</b>	<b>0.700</b>	<b>0.704</b>	<b>0.684</b>	<b>0.722</b>	<b>0.656</b>	<b>0.657</b>	<b>0.660</b>	<b>0.673</b>
Non-earner	0.660	0.710	0.679	0.720	0.685	0.731	0.665	0.670	0.671	0.673
Earner	0.385	0.417	--	0.481	--	--	0.566	0.534	0.501	0.658
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.448</b>	<b>0.522</b>	<b>0.519</b>	<b>0.433</b>	<b>0.484</b>	<b>0.464</b>	<b>0.491</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.458</b>	<b>0.449</b>
Non-earner	0.753	0.897	0.930	0.782	0.888	0.870	0.858	0.845	0.874	0.867
Earner	0.407	0.441	0.452	0.390	0.418	0.403	0.416	0.410	0.381	0.395
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.477</b>	<b>0.471</b>	<b>0.523</b>	<b>0.500</b>	<b>0.511</b>	<b>0.530</b>	<b>0.485</b>	<b>0.471</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.490</b>
Non-earner	0.726	0.783	0.796	0.856	0.748	0.751	0.812	0.818	0.802	0.842
Earner	0.422	0.400	0.454	0.414	0.448	0.468	0.413	0.404	0.400	0.407

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.324</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.284</b>
Married couples	0.312	0.253	0.282	0.310	0.278	0.319	0.274	0.249	0.288	0.273
Other elderly families	0.322	0.272	0.321	0.294	0.404	0.332	0.363	0.350	0.322	0.338
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.319</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.303</b>
No earner	0.436	--	0.592	0.433	0.175	0.338	0.343	--	--	--
One earner	0.364	0.337	0.311	0.321	0.359	0.377	0.294	0.317	0.292	0.279
Two earners	0.314	0.287	0.287	0.279	0.269	0.300	0.276	0.281	0.298	0.291
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.274</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	0.176	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.288	0.348	0.292	0.288	0.307	0.364	0.278	0.287	0.338	0.281
Two earners	0.278	0.273	0.279	0.242	0.246	0.271	0.281	0.278	0.277	0.251
Three or more earners	0.287	0.263	0.315	0.243	0.275	0.283	0.282	0.246	0.213	0.217
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.379</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.217</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.244</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.394</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.304</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.383	--	0.216	0.335	0.261	0.324	0.290	0.297	0.263	--
Female lone-parent families	0.388	0.388	0.381	0.342	0.343	0.342	0.322	0.279	0.287	0.302
No earner	0.327	0.330	0.303	0.295	0.234	0.309	0.238	0.188	0.263	0.256
One earner	0.323	0.378	0.360	0.289	0.284	0.316	0.246	0.255	0.256	0.258
Two or more earners	0.304	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.229	0.196	0.218
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.321</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.388</b>	<b>0.402</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.394</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.382</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.336</b>
Non-earner	0.319	0.277	0.258	0.299	0.299	0.262	0.242	0.263	0.294	0.285
Earner	--	0.262	0.343	--	--	--	0.420	0.393	0.443	0.417
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.246</b>	<b>0.246</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.261</b>
Non-earner	0.253	0.236	0.213	0.240	0.223	0.244	0.281	0.285	0.272	0.253
Earner	0.273	0.264	--	0.249	--	--	0.314	0.274	0.281	0.325
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.446</b>	<b>0.447</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.409</b>	<b>0.436</b>	<b>0.423</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.398</b>
Non-earner	0.510	0.557	0.412	0.434	0.393	0.384	0.480	0.516	0.431	0.453
Earner	0.376	0.399	0.414	0.351	0.377	0.373	0.391	0.390	0.355	0.368
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.440</b>	<b>0.425</b>	<b>0.441</b>	<b>0.446</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.418</b>
Non-earner	0.512	0.523	0.420	0.493	0.438	0.356	0.502	0.481	0.420	0.375
Earner	0.402	0.377	0.406	0.382	0.416	0.441	0.367	0.355	0.345	0.371

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.283</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.250</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.228</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.233</b>
Married couples	0.253	0.211	0.237	0.253	0.223	0.246	0.221	0.196	0.224	0.220
Other elderly families	0.286	0.233	0.286	0.251	0.336	0.278	0.320	0.307	0.288	0.295
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.281</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.266</b>
No earner	0.394	--	0.552	0.391	0.166	0.313	0.311	--	--	--
One earner	0.322	0.290	0.275	0.281	0.318	0.308	0.260	0.273	0.239	0.247
Two earners	0.272	0.253	0.254	0.247	0.242	0.255	0.246	0.249	0.271	0.252
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.240</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.249</b>	<b>0.238</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	0.176	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.240	0.286	0.246	0.239	0.245	0.292	0.234	0.237	0.271	0.205
Two earners	0.241	0.233	0.241	0.208	0.211	0.235	0.237	0.234	0.232	0.216
Three or more earners	0.252	0.225	0.275	0.207	0.237	0.240	0.242	0.208	0.182	0.186
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.230</b>	<b>0.193</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.214</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.270</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.337	--	0.190	0.301	0.210	0.278	0.260	0.269	0.239	--
Female lone-parent families	0.348	0.347	0.349	0.311	0.307	0.296	0.287	0.242	0.254	0.271
No earner	0.320	0.330	0.303	0.295	0.234	0.296	0.230	0.181	0.263	0.256
One earner	0.283	0.330	0.326	0.253	0.248	0.266	0.212	0.217	0.216	0.223
Two or more earners	0.268	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.202	0.172	0.195
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.292</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.326</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.231</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.202</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.265</b>
Non-earner	0.248	0.229	0.209	0.243	0.216	0.197	0.191	0.209	0.229	0.232
Earner	--	0.225	0.272	--	--	--	0.341	0.322	0.377	0.334
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.219</b>	<b>0.194</b>	<b>0.207</b>	<b>0.192</b>	<b>0.189</b>	<b>0.189</b>	<b>0.220</b>	<b>0.221</b>	<b>0.209</b>	<b>0.199</b>
Non-earner	0.205	0.180	0.177	0.188	0.171	0.179	0.215	0.220	0.206	0.194
Earner	0.227	0.209	--	0.187	--	--	0.254	0.216	0.226	0.233
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.360</b>
Non-earner	0.480	0.503	0.379	0.400	0.364	0.369	0.443	0.458	0.393	0.407
Earner	0.336	0.354	0.373	0.313	0.336	0.328	0.352	0.349	0.316	0.331
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.391</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.363</b>
Non-earner	0.465	0.496	0.400	0.464	0.398	0.312	0.455	0.435	0.386	0.362
Earner	0.365	0.339	0.374	0.345	0.368	0.396	0.333	0.320	0.305	0.317

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.429</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.396</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.509</b>	<b>0.552</b>	<b>0.577</b>	<b>0.589</b>	<b>0.592</b>	<b>0.560</b>	<b>0.520</b>	<b>0.536</b>	<b>0.526</b>	<b>0.590</b>
Married couples	0.536	0.573	0.609	0.615	0.616	0.589	0.530	0.528	0.506	0.606
Other elderly families	0.401	0.495	0.455	0.494	0.520	0.453	0.477	0.553	0.589	0.508
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.388</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.361</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.362</b>
No earner	0.597	0.589	0.619	0.568	0.494	0.557	0.561	--	--	0.642
One earner	0.388	0.407	0.354	0.409	0.445	0.379	0.402	0.447	0.432	0.378
Two earners	0.263	0.355	0.331	0.376	0.276	0.302	0.332	0.324	0.335	0.329
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.326</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.371	0.370	0.394	0.361	0.332	0.324	0.495	0.390	0.490	0.398
Two earners	0.286	0.320	0.304	0.285	0.281	0.292	0.307	0.328	0.337	0.316
Three or more earners	0.268	0.281	0.296	0.312	0.261	0.250	0.338	0.349	0.291	0.242
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.278</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.272</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.559</b>	<b>0.523</b>	<b>0.514</b>	<b>0.512</b>	<b>0.499</b>	<b>0.449</b>	<b>0.475</b>	<b>0.495</b>	<b>0.454</b>	<b>0.472</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.421	0.393	0.222	0.516	0.380	0.369	0.491	0.442	0.471	0.424
Female lone-parent families	0.553	0.534	0.540	0.505	0.500	0.425	0.432	0.462	0.432	0.427
No earner	0.909	0.946	0.880	0.915	0.867	0.668	0.672	--	0.773	0.705
One earner	0.474	0.403	0.369	0.413	0.450	0.361	0.348	0.412	0.373	0.384
Two or more earners	0.343	0.351	0.350	0.349	0.278	0.262	0.338	--	0.278	0.254
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.457</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.352</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.503</b>	<b>0.494</b>	<b>0.521</b>	<b>0.530</b>	<b>0.521</b>	<b>0.496</b>	<b>0.545</b>	<b>0.548</b>	<b>0.526</b>	<b>0.524</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.614</b>	<b>0.625</b>	<b>0.647</b>	<b>0.770</b>	<b>0.622</b>	<b>0.587</b>	<b>0.639</b>	<b>0.647</b>	<b>0.791</b>	<b>0.730</b>
Non-earner	0.598	0.647	0.655	0.785	0.660	0.519	0.627	0.685	0.802	0.726
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.630	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.696</b>	<b>0.719</b>	<b>0.696</b>	<b>0.712</b>	<b>0.681</b>	<b>0.665</b>	<b>0.711</b>	<b>0.713</b>	<b>0.685</b>	<b>0.697</b>
Non-earner	0.709	0.734	0.705	0.722	0.679	0.684	0.702	0.724	0.699	0.720
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.615	--	0.475
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.454</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.464</b>	<b>0.442</b>	<b>0.444</b>	<b>0.421</b>	<b>0.493</b>	<b>0.491</b>	<b>0.443</b>	<b>0.441</b>
Non-earner	0.884	0.842	0.851	0.818	0.917	0.841	0.879	0.952	0.906	0.931
Earner	0.414	0.364	0.415	0.390	0.409	0.363	0.439	0.437	0.397	0.383
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.438</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.500</b>	<b>0.458</b>	<b>0.439</b>	<b>0.491</b>	<b>0.500</b>	<b>0.468</b>	<b>0.496</b>
Non-earner	0.753	0.674	0.769	0.821	0.805	0.742	0.813	0.883	0.804	0.850
Earner	0.359	0.403	0.409	0.425	0.399	0.380	0.424	0.422	0.405	0.415

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.339</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.344</b>
Married couples	0.301	0.344	0.294	0.342	0.342	0.328	0.293	0.307	0.285	0.357
Other elderly families	0.295	0.336	0.317	0.348	0.328	0.286	0.263	0.301	0.349	0.286
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.330</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.344</b>
No earner	0.358	0.404	0.451	0.452	0.316	0.360	0.519	--	--	0.509
One earner	0.350	0.375	0.303	0.348	0.386	0.343	0.345	0.409	0.390	0.347
Two earners	0.253	0.341	0.315	0.362	0.263	0.291	0.319	0.313	0.327	0.321
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.297</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.304	0.305	0.323	0.295	0.280	0.281	0.430	0.323	0.420	0.334
Two earners	0.262	0.290	0.274	0.257	0.257	0.265	0.279	0.304	0.310	0.291
Three or more earners	0.250	0.264	0.271	0.289	0.240	0.230	0.317	0.326	0.268	0.224
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.248</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.373</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.347	0.343	0.181	0.368	0.325	0.313	0.375	0.363	0.351	0.388
Female lone-parent families	0.338	0.321	0.322	0.312	0.344	0.298	0.296	0.348	0.325	0.313
No earner	0.244	0.266	0.299	0.313	0.355	0.370	0.232	--	0.447	0.251
One earner	0.324	0.297	0.265	0.285	0.332	0.258	0.256	0.327	0.287	0.302
Two or more earners	0.293	0.255	0.261	0.241	0.220	0.203	0.241	--	0.225	0.197
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.306</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.409</b>	<b>0.405</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.224</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.518</b>	<b>0.424</b>
Non-earner	0.248	0.265	0.283	0.264	0.221	0.247	0.235	0.262	0.408	0.400
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.535	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.217</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.221</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.292</b>
Non-earner	0.288	0.237	0.213	0.194	0.217	0.213	0.309	0.290	0.268	0.272
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.355	--	0.304
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>0.436</b>	<b>0.443</b>	<b>0.399</b>	<b>0.396</b>
Non-earner	0.458	0.439	0.522	0.435	0.370	0.432	0.397	0.423	0.425	0.478
Earner	0.393	0.341	0.377	0.356	0.379	0.346	0.414	0.414	0.373	0.362
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.422</b>
Non-earner	0.421	0.432	0.493	0.483	0.446	0.463	0.473	0.417	0.459	0.337
Earner	0.337	0.383	0.378	0.389	0.374	0.370	0.397	0.398	0.378	0.392



Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.300</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.253</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.300</b>
Married couples	0.255	0.279	0.242	0.287	0.275	0.267	0.240	0.247	0.241	0.310
Other elderly families	0.264	0.298	0.287	0.294	0.295	0.244	0.220	0.269	0.319	0.255
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.284</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.293</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.309</b>
No earner	0.325	0.347	0.413	0.417	0.285	0.319	0.499	--	--	0.494
One earner	0.295	0.319	0.265	0.301	0.332	0.300	0.297	0.369	0.354	0.316
Two earners	0.224	0.298	0.281	0.316	0.240	0.267	0.283	0.276	0.287	0.285
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.246</b>	<b>0.246</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.256</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.253	0.249	0.265	0.251	0.240	0.240	0.353	0.273	0.345	0.275
Two earners	0.232	0.251	0.239	0.224	0.230	0.233	0.243	0.259	0.266	0.249
Three or more earners	0.219	0.234	0.242	0.265	0.210	0.213	0.268	0.285	0.233	0.192
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.301</b>	<b>0.231</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.244</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.231</b>	<b>0.220</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.318</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.308	0.290	0.168	0.315	0.266	0.286	0.322	0.295	0.306	0.322
Female lone-parent families	0.300	0.282	0.286	0.272	0.309	0.269	0.259	0.312	0.291	0.277
No earner	0.239	0.248	0.283	0.293	0.340	0.370	0.228	--	0.430	0.249
One earner	0.281	0.259	0.231	0.245	0.292	0.230	0.217	0.287	0.245	0.259
Two or more earners	0.262	0.228	0.239	0.202	0.198	0.171	0.209	--	0.208	0.169
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.233</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.285</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.359</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.238</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.178</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.220</b>	<b>0.229</b>	<b>0.456</b>	<b>0.372</b>
Non-earner	0.203	0.218	0.233	0.223	0.172	0.201	0.181	0.196	0.385	0.355
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.462	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.232</b>	<b>0.208</b>	<b>0.190</b>	<b>0.182</b>	<b>0.185</b>	<b>0.181</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.235</b>	<b>0.213</b>	<b>0.243</b>
Non-earner	0.233	0.193	0.182	0.164	0.177	0.175	0.246	0.225	0.204	0.221
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.274	--	0.293
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.363</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.351</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.355</b>
Non-earner	0.421	0.396	0.480	0.409	0.314	0.404	0.362	0.395	0.404	0.437
Earner	0.347	0.303	0.337	0.322	0.341	0.312	0.368	0.365	0.328	0.322
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>0.381</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.391</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.379</b>
Non-earner	0.396	0.397	0.469	0.460	0.401	0.418	0.448	0.401	0.454	0.331
Earner	0.303	0.345	0.342	0.353	0.342	0.337	0.364	0.362	0.344	0.349

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>1. Market income</b>										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.422</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.411</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.412</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.519</b>	<b>0.538</b>	<b>0.530</b>	<b>0.481</b>	<b>0.490</b>	<b>0.509</b>	<b>0.534</b>	<b>0.509</b>	<b>0.484</b>	<b>0.519</b>
Married couples	0.547	0.558	0.546	0.492	0.505	0.509	0.510	0.505	0.481	0.515
Other elderly families	0.371	0.369	0.441	0.429	0.399	0.465	0.619	0.504	0.492	0.519
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.364</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.378</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.383</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.339</b>
No earner	0.507	0.588	0.546	0.589	0.540	0.563	0.692	0.636	--	0.564
One earner	0.394	0.294	0.331	0.522	0.356	0.474	0.295	0.368	0.443	0.427
Two earners	0.279	0.260	0.342	0.279	0.278	0.289	0.308	0.310	0.291	0.282
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.330</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	0.840	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.334	0.315	0.375	0.395	0.387	0.418	0.407	0.403	0.387	0.399
Two earners	0.278	0.285	0.264	0.277	0.289	0.283	0.281	0.273	0.271	0.293
Three or more earners	0.243	0.286	0.251	0.375	0.236	0.288	0.227	0.251	0.238	0.257
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.253</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.298</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.524</b>	<b>0.537</b>	<b>0.552</b>	<b>0.605</b>	<b>0.570</b>	<b>0.563</b>	<b>0.584</b>	<b>0.537</b>	<b>0.531</b>	<b>0.578</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.439	--	--	0.466	0.376	--	--	--	--	0.442
Female lone-parent families	0.543	0.562	0.574	0.600	0.593	0.567	0.582	0.546	0.541	0.582
No earner	0.932	0.829	0.894	0.881	0.890	0.830	0.821	0.809	0.910	0.966
One earner	0.420	0.438	0.468	0.511	0.462	0.442	0.421	0.399	0.429	0.411
Two or more earners	--	--	0.444	0.291	0.279	--	--	--	0.226	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.391</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.385</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.453</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.497</b>	<b>0.505</b>	<b>0.485</b>	<b>0.557</b>	<b>0.551</b>	<b>0.519</b>	<b>0.569</b>	<b>0.531</b>	<b>0.517</b>	<b>0.547</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.602</b>	<b>0.644</b>	<b>0.541</b>	<b>0.622</b>	<b>0.602</b>	<b>0.725</b>	<b>0.681</b>	<b>0.633</b>	<b>0.607</b>	<b>0.558</b>
Non-earner	0.609	0.631	0.556	0.665	0.613	0.640	0.708	0.650	0.588	0.585
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.610</b>	<b>0.632</b>	<b>0.633</b>	<b>0.743</b>	<b>0.711</b>	<b>0.693</b>	<b>0.678</b>	<b>0.677</b>	<b>0.657</b>	<b>0.659</b>
Non-earner	0.613	0.623	0.638	0.718	0.720	0.691	0.685	0.676	0.636	0.663
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.566	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.411</b>	<b>0.432</b>	<b>0.412</b>	<b>0.530</b>	<b>0.478</b>	<b>0.458</b>	<b>0.532</b>	<b>0.472</b>	<b>0.444</b>	<b>0.484</b>
Non-earner	0.868	0.774	0.794	0.961	0.849	0.852	0.933	0.897	0.853	0.852
Earner	0.373	0.393	0.352	0.465	0.422	0.386	0.460	0.400	0.388	0.425
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.447</b>	<b>0.461</b>	<b>0.445</b>	<b>0.448</b>	<b>0.470</b>	<b>0.418</b>	<b>0.485</b>	<b>0.476</b>	<b>0.483</b>	<b>0.505</b>
Non-earner	0.692	0.752	0.798	0.753	0.830	0.770	0.854	0.884	0.871	0.750
Earner	0.420	0.405	0.360	0.387	0.374	0.342	0.381	0.395	0.392	0.428

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Total income</b>										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.345</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.341</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.313</b>
Married couples	0.315	0.320	0.296	0.283	0.276	0.288	0.305	0.302	0.282	0.310
Other elderly families	0.257	0.280	0.258	0.312	0.227	0.300	0.383	0.311	0.279	0.315
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.342</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.337</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.310</b>
No earner	0.347	0.417	0.343	0.384	0.382	0.352	0.513	0.502	--	0.399
One earner	0.351	0.240	0.296	0.488	0.307	0.426	0.249	0.298	0.405	0.379
Two earners	0.265	0.237	0.324	0.259	0.261	0.277	0.291	0.300	0.278	0.270
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.272</b>	<b>0.294</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	0.350	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.288	0.256	0.298	0.316	0.315	0.333	0.308	0.322	0.304	0.316
Two earners	0.259	0.250	0.239	0.247	0.262	0.255	0.250	0.242	0.239	0.266
Three or more earners	0.229	0.261	0.234	0.340	0.217	0.266	0.218	0.235	0.224	0.244
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.302</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.242</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.243</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.274</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.340</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.344	--	--	0.366	0.326	--	--	--	--	0.319
Female lone-parent families	0.337	0.334	0.380	0.319	0.329	0.346	0.317	0.289	0.356	0.313
No earner	0.269	0.222	0.239	0.260	0.229	0.285	0.202	0.201	0.197	0.375
One earner	0.298	0.318	0.334	0.292	0.295	0.307	0.286	0.229	0.268	0.246
Two or more earners	--	--	0.365	0.210	0.236	--	--	--	0.195	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.404</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.379</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.390</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.431</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.431</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.441</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.332</b>
Non-earner	0.300	0.247	0.282	0.359	0.280	0.299	0.360	0.363	0.320	0.333
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.248</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.226</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.318</b>
Non-earner	0.251	0.233	0.276	0.252	0.223	0.314	0.320	0.305	0.275	0.301
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.411	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.450</b>	<b>0.408</b>	<b>0.397</b>	<b>0.457</b>	<b>0.409</b>	<b>0.394</b>	<b>0.446</b>
Non-earner	0.560	0.532	0.397	0.317	0.478	0.449	0.435	0.438	0.366	0.566
Earner	0.342	0.353	0.322	0.419	0.382	0.357	0.418	0.363	0.362	0.403
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.378</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.409</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.437</b>
Non-earner	0.501	0.435	0.514	0.416	0.455	0.442	0.418	0.342	0.350	0.372
Earner	0.387	0.367	0.336	0.352	0.338	0.320	0.356	0.373	0.368	0.400

Table 7.3

## Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-98

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. After-tax income</b>										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.303</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.252</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.231</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.232</b>	<b>0.263</b>
Married couples	0.265	0.260	0.250	0.242	0.229	0.238	0.241	0.254	0.228	0.258
Other elderly families	0.228	0.250	0.228	0.284	0.198	0.272	0.323	0.281	0.241	0.273
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.305</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.302</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.274</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.274</b>
No earner	0.307	0.380	0.291	0.347	0.345	0.322	0.437	0.456	--	0.363
One earner	0.312	0.207	0.267	0.428	0.264	0.358	0.218	0.260	0.378	0.328
Two earners	0.232	0.212	0.280	0.229	0.232	0.245	0.247	0.261	0.244	0.237
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.239</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.241</b>	<b>0.239</b>	<b>0.258</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	0.347	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	0.253	0.215	0.242	0.257	0.249	0.269	0.254	0.259	0.230	0.247
Two earners	0.225	0.215	0.210	0.216	0.228	0.226	0.216	0.210	0.207	0.230
Three or more earners	0.209	0.230	0.207	0.291	0.195	0.236	0.193	0.208	0.202	0.216
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.218</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.224</b>	<b>0.214</b>	<b>0.258</b>	<b>0.224</b>	<b>0.247</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.243</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.297</b>	<b>0.300</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.289</b>
Male lone-parent families	0.295	--	--	0.339	0.281	--	--	--	--	0.280
Female lone-parent families	0.298	0.287	0.337	0.290	0.288	0.300	0.286	0.258	0.331	0.268
No earner	0.256	0.207	0.223	0.253	0.211	0.269	0.203	0.201	0.197	0.287
One earner	0.256	0.274	0.292	0.261	0.254	0.260	0.255	0.199	0.238	0.211
Two or more earners	--	--	0.329	0.195	0.203	--	--	--	0.183	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.375</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.332</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.373</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.224</b>	<b>0.240</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.230</b>	<b>0.358</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.270</b>
Non-earner	0.251	0.205	0.235	0.291	0.229	0.245	0.300	0.304	0.260	0.264
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>0.223</b>	<b>0.206</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.266</b>	<b>0.188</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.252</b>
Non-earner	0.216	0.190	0.228	0.204	0.186	0.258	0.258	0.239	0.229	0.238
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.325	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.396</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.392</b>
Non-earner	0.512	0.514	0.353	0.293	0.424	0.421	0.406	0.418	0.345	0.535
Earner	0.301	0.317	0.292	0.368	0.338	0.323	0.357	0.328	0.319	0.349
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.339</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.379</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.394</b>
Non-earner	0.458	0.390	0.490	0.391	0.408	0.411	0.395	0.308	0.324	0.350
Earner	0.349	0.331	0.304	0.319	0.302	0.284	0.321	0.340	0.327	0.356

Table 7.4

## Average Income by Adjusted After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Adjustment for Family Size, Canada, 1990-1999

	Market income					
	Unadjusted average (\$)	Average family size	Adjusted average (\$)	Unadjusted average (\$)	Average family size	Adjusted average (\$)
	1999			1998		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>56,998</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>32,286</b>	<b>56,190</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>31,864</b>
Lowest quintile	12,290	3.18	6,604	11,144	3.19	5,894
Second quintile	31,275	3.15	16,956	29,765	3.13	16,135
Third quintile	50,072	3.15	27,544	49,243	3.20	26,885
Fourth quintile	70,611	3.12	39,251	69,647	3.13	38,668
Highest quintile	120,766	2.85	71,088	121,158	2.86	71,742
	1997			1996		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>53,689</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>30,482</b>	<b>52,204</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>29,657</b>
Lowest quintile	11,351	3.20	6,074	10,860	3.23	5,776
Second quintile	28,249	3.16	15,212	27,909	3.16	15,054
Third quintile	47,215	3.19	25,816	46,875	3.22	25,502
Fourth quintile	67,193	3.13	37,253	65,353	3.10	36,505
Highest quintile	114,480	2.83	68,082	110,034	2.82	65,453
	1995			1994		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>51,527</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>29,475</b>	<b>51,328</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>29,190</b>
Lowest quintile	11,004	3.21	5,864	10,586	3.18	5,632
Second quintile	28,549	3.17	15,353	28,792	3.21	15,289
Third quintile	45,600	3.12	25,206	46,390	3.21	25,239
Fourth quintile	64,884	3.07	36,383	65,154	3.07	36,566
Highest quintile	107,608	2.77	64,575	105,743	2.77	63,240
	1993			1992		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>50,192</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>28,533</b>	<b>51,450</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>29,435</b>
Lowest quintile	9,936	3.17	5,314	10,463	3.17	5,594
Second quintile	27,370	3.19	14,686	28,696	3.18	15,398
Third quintile	45,296	3.23	24,568	46,089	3.22	25,076
Fourth quintile	63,793	3.11	35,606	64,816	3.06	36,586
Highest quintile	104,580	2.79	62,499	107,201	2.78	64,531
	1991			1990		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>52,155</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>29,550</b>	<b>54,178</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>30,663</b>
Lowest quintile	11,353	3.22	5,970	12,303	3.17	6,576
Second quintile	29,206	3.22	15,592	32,133	3.24	17,198
Third quintile	46,928	3.25	25,487	50,046	3.23	27,276
Fourth quintile	65,274	3.10	36,530	67,953	3.10	37,944
Highest quintile	108,035	2.81	64,186	108,495	2.83	64,347

Table 7.4

## Average Income by Adjusted After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Adjustment for Family Size, Canada, 1990-1999

	Total income					
	Unadjusted average (\$)	Average family size	Adjusted average (\$)	Unadjusted average (\$)	Average family size	Adjusted average (\$)
	1999			1998		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>63,818</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>36,427</b>	<b>63,247</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>36,126</b>
Lowest quintile	21,954	3.18	12,248	21,162	3.19	11,717
Second quintile	39,947	3.15	22,356	38,907	3.13	21,789
Third quintile	56,555	3.15	31,528	55,889	3.20	30,916
Fourth quintile	75,793	3.12	42,381	75,022	3.13	41,931
Highest quintile	124,866	2.85	73,636	125,264	2.86	74,281
	1997			1996		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>60,772</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>34,743</b>	<b>59,451</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>34,000</b>
Lowest quintile	20,899	3.20	11,593	20,553	3.23	11,336
Second quintile	37,593	3.16	20,961	37,273	3.16	20,765
Third quintile	54,007	3.19	29,893	53,874	3.22	29,720
Fourth quintile	72,587	3.13	40,517	71,153	3.10	40,013
Highest quintile	118,813	2.83	70,778	114,412	2.82	68,169
	1995			1994		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>58,592</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>33,766</b>	<b>58,666</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>33,623</b>
Lowest quintile	20,692	3.21	11,521	20,769	3.18	11,586
Second quintile	37,570	3.17	20,907	38,314	3.21	21,134
Third quintile	52,502	3.12	29,433	53,532	3.21	29,546
Fourth quintile	70,302	3.07	39,692	70,923	3.07	40,074
Highest quintile	111,904	2.77	67,285	109,815	2.77	65,792
	1993			1992		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>57,605</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>32,974</b>	<b>58,802</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>33,860</b>
Lowest quintile	20,107	3.17	11,264	20,438	3.17	11,496
Second quintile	36,798	3.19	20,426	38,186	3.18	21,181
Third quintile	52,499	3.23	28,826	53,569	3.22	29,533
Fourth quintile	69,699	3.11	39,118	70,531	3.06	40,015
Highest quintile	108,938	2.79	65,242	111,304	2.78	67,087
	1991			1990		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>59,149</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>33,731</b>	<b>60,589</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>34,516</b>
Lowest quintile	20,963	3.22	11,610	21,402	3.17	11,995
Second quintile	38,223	3.22	21,094	40,137	3.24	22,057
Third quintile	53,608	3.25	29,424	56,112	3.23	30,876
Fourth quintile	70,821	3.10	39,860	72,950	3.10	40,923
Highest quintile	112,148	2.81	66,677	112,385	2.83	66,754

Table 7.4

## Average Income by Adjusted After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Adjustment for Family Size, Canada, 1990-1999

	After-tax income					
	Unadjusted average (\$)	Average family size	Adjusted average (\$)	Unadjusted average (\$)	Average family size	Adjusted average (\$)
	1999			1998		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>51,473</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>29,393</b>	<b>50,539</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>28,863</b>
Lowest quintile	20,600	3.18	11,530	19,657	3.19	10,936
Second quintile	34,994	3.15	19,681	34,030	3.13	19,155
Third quintile	47,033	3.15	26,286	46,107	3.20	25,567
Fourth quintile	61,250	3.12	34,283	59,850	3.13	33,501
Highest quintile	93,502	2.85	55,196	93,056	2.86	55,162
	1997			1996		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>48,744</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>27,875</b>	<b>47,750</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>27,317</b>
Lowest quintile	19,173	3.20	10,692	19,157	3.23	10,571
Second quintile	32,966	3.16	18,490	32,637	3.16	18,301
Third quintile	44,781	3.19	24,855	44,495	3.22	24,637
Fourth quintile	58,186	3.13	32,537	56,986	3.10	32,107
Highest quintile	88,640	2.83	52,819	85,482	2.82	50,974
	1995			1994		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>46,967</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>27,098</b>	<b>47,110</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>27,034</b>
Lowest quintile	19,648	3.21	10,987	19,697	3.18	11,038
Second quintile	32,844	3.17	18,414	33,506	3.21	18,614
Third quintile	43,258	3.12	24,358	44,123	3.21	24,457
Fourth quintile	55,746	3.07	31,544	56,175	3.07	31,810
Highest quintile	83,346	2.77	50,191	82,064	2.77	49,261
	1993			1992		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>46,528</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>26,647</b>	<b>47,465</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>27,358</b>
Lowest quintile	19,155	3.17	10,771	19,372	3.17	10,948
Second quintile	32,306	3.19	18,061	33,437	3.18	18,692
Third quintile	43,532	3.23	23,999	44,490	3.22	24,626
Fourth quintile	55,635	3.11	31,284	56,336	3.06	32,038
Highest quintile	82,023	2.79	49,125	83,699	2.78	50,494
	1991			1990		
<b>Total – Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>47,415</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>27,063</b>	<b>48,603</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>27,718</b>
Lowest quintile	19,758	3.22	10,987	20,041	3.17	11,278
Second quintile	33,179	3.22	18,450	34,685	3.24	19,206
Third quintile	44,098	3.25	24,288	45,921	3.23	25,377
Fourth quintile	56,271	3.10	31,751	58,087	3.10	32,640
Highest quintile	83,786	2.81	49,849	84,309	2.83	50,107





## Chapter 8: Low Income

---

*A person in low income is someone whose family income falls below Statistics Canada's low income cutoffs (LICOs). The cutoffs reflect an income level at which a family is likely to spend significantly more of its income on food, shelter and clothing than the average family.*

*Low income cutoffs have been calculated using both total income (that is, income after transfers but before taxes) and after-tax income. Although both sets of cutoffs and rates have been available for many years, the after-tax rates were not highlighted because they were published several months later than those based on total income. Starting with reference year 1998, the two sets are available simultaneously.*

*The analysis below is based on after-tax low income information. After broad-based consultation, it was the view that this measure was preferable for two main reasons. First, income taxes and transfers are essentially two methods of income redistribution. The before-tax rates only partly reflect the redistributive impact of Canada's tax/transfer system, by including the effect of transfers but not the effect of income taxes. Second, since the purchase of necessities is made with after-tax dollars, it is logical to use people's after-tax income to draw conclusions about their overall economic well-being.*

*However, some data users prefer to use low income rates and levels based on total income, and Statistics Canada continues to publish this information, in the electronic version of this publication. For more information, see "Notes and Definitions".*

When is someone counted as being in low income? Low income cutoffs depend on family size since larger families need more income. The cutoffs also take into account the varying costs by community size. In 1999, a family of four living in a city of half a million or more would be counted as low income if its after-tax income fell below \$28,392. For the same family living in a rural area, the cutoff was \$18,615.

### **Fewer families in low income in 1999**

An estimated 723,000 families were in low income in 1999, down from 737,000 in 1998. The low income rate also declined, from 8.9% in 1998 to 8.6% in 1999, the lowest rate for economic families since 1990 (8.5%).

The situation of families below the low income cutoff in 1999 showed some improvement. Families in low income would have needed, on average, an additional \$6,262 in after-tax dollars to reach the low income cutoff. In relative terms, the gap was 29.6%. In 1998, the income gap for low income families averaged \$6,690 or 31.6%.

Among unattached individuals, 1,280,000 or 29.9% were in low income in 1999, virtually the same as in 1998. Unattached individuals in low income would have needed, on average, an extra \$5,047 to reach the low income cutoff in 1999. In relative terms, their low income "gap" was 37.1%, slightly worse than the 36.7% gap in 1998.

### Low income varies, depending on family type and number of earners

The low income rate for non-elderly families was 9.6% in 1999, virtually unchanged from 9.7% the previous year. However, the average rate conceals large differences by family type and number of earners in the family. Only 6.1% of non-elderly married couples with no children at home were in low income in 1999. Their low income rate rose to 31.8% if both partners were non-earners in 1999, and dropped to 1.9% if both received earnings. For the 3,111,000 two-parent families with children, the average low income rate was 7.3%. A clear majority of these two-parent families (1,932,000) had two earners in 1999; the low income rate for this group was 3.7%, unchanged from 1998. Of the estimated 517,000 two-parent families with one earner, 19.1% were in low income, compared with 18.5% the previous year.

Although relatively few in number, 77.4% of the 63,000 families with no earners experienced low income in 1999.

### Low income rate for lone-parent families remains high

The low income rate for lone-parent families remained virtually unchanged in 1999, at 36.9%. Of the 570,000 lone-parent families headed by women, 41.3% were in low income in 1999, up from 40.4% in 1998. Three out of every four lone-parent families headed by women had earnings in 1999. While the low income rate of female lone-parent families with earnings was three times the average for all families (25.5% versus 8.6%), they fared much better than lone mothers without earnings; 90.9% of the latter experienced low income in 1999.

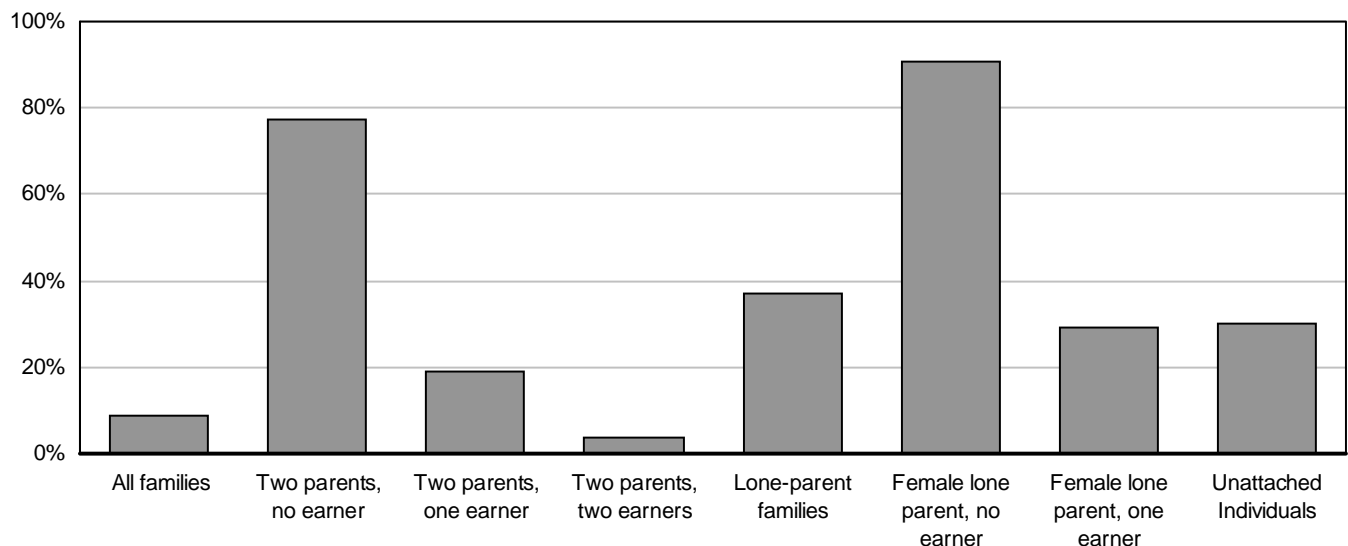
### Low income rate for persons also drops

In 1999, 11.8% of all Canadians were living in low income families (about 3.6 million persons), down 0.3 percentage points from 1998. After climbing throughout the early 1990s, the prevalence of low income peaked in 1996, at 14.0%, and has declined over the last three years. Low income is more prevalent among women than men, 12.6% versus 10.9% in 1999.

About 962,000 children under 18 were in low income families in 1999, down from 978,000 in 1998. The proportion of children living in low income families has been falling since 1996, when it peaked at 16.8% on an after-tax income basis. The rate then fell to 13.9% in 1998 and 13.7% in 1999.

Chart 8.1

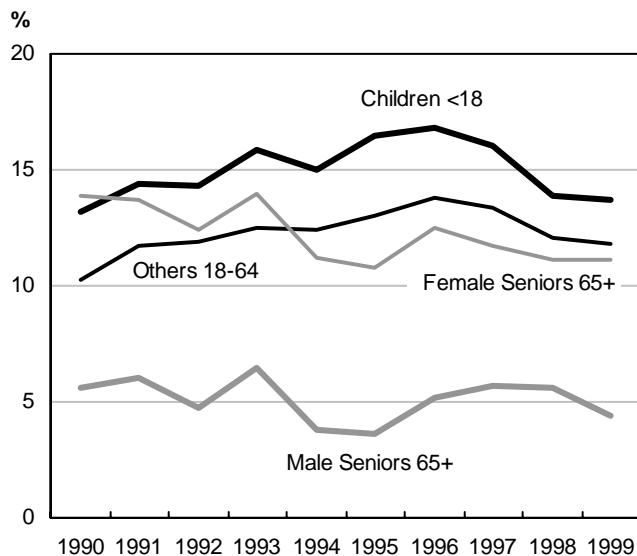
### Majority of Families with No Earner in 1999 were in low income



Among seniors aged 65 and over, low income rates and trends vary by gender. For senior women, the 1990s have generally been a decade of moderate declines in low income. The rate in 1999 was 11.1%, unchanged from 1998 and down from 13.9% in 1990. Among senior men, rates were lower. In 1999, 4.4% of men aged 65 and over were in low income. However, seniors living on their own, as unattached individuals, did not fare as well as those living in families: 21.7% were in low income in 1999, compared with only 1.8% of seniors living in an economic family. The rate was 23.6% for unattached older women, 16.6% for men.

People in the 18 to 64 age range account for about half of the low income population. Their low income picture mirrors the average for the population at large. Thus, 11.8% of this age group was in low income in 1999.

**Chart 8.2**  
**Low Income Rate of Children Dropped in 1998 but Still Higher than Other Age Groups**



## Crossing the line

A family's income often changes substantially over time. A breadwinner may lose a job, a second family member may enter the labour market. The family itself may experience a change, such as marital separation, which affects income. The birth of a child, an older relative joining the household or even a move to a larger city can affect income needs. Such changes can cause a family to "cross the line", moving into or out of low income.

Of all persons in low income in 1998, one-third were no longer below the line in 1999, while the remaining two-thirds stayed in low income both years. Despite the reduction in the overall low income rates in 1999, many people dropped below the low income cutoff that year. Specifically, of all people in low income in 1999, 30% had not been in low income the year before. In short, there is clearly some turnover in the low income population from one year to the next. At least for some, low income is not a persistent state. However, this level of turnover also means that, over a longer period, the number of people experiencing low income is much greater than one might conclude based on annual low income rates.

## Low income touches more than one in five people over a six-year period

A quarter of all Canadians (24.1%) experienced low income at some time between 1993 and 1998. This reflects the fact that, for some, low income is a transitory experience. About 8.0% experienced one year of low income and 4.8% experienced two years (not necessarily consecutive). At the other extreme, 3.3% of the population were in low income throughout the full six years. Among all those below the cutoff at some time during the six-year period, the average spent just under three years in low income.

Among children under age 18, 29.0% were in families that experienced low income at some time over the 1993-1998 period. About 9.4% were in low income for one year, 3.5% for all six years. At 2.8, the average number of years in low income for children was about the same as the average for all persons.

**Chart 8.3**

**Proportion Experiencing Low Income at Some Time Between 1993 and 1998**

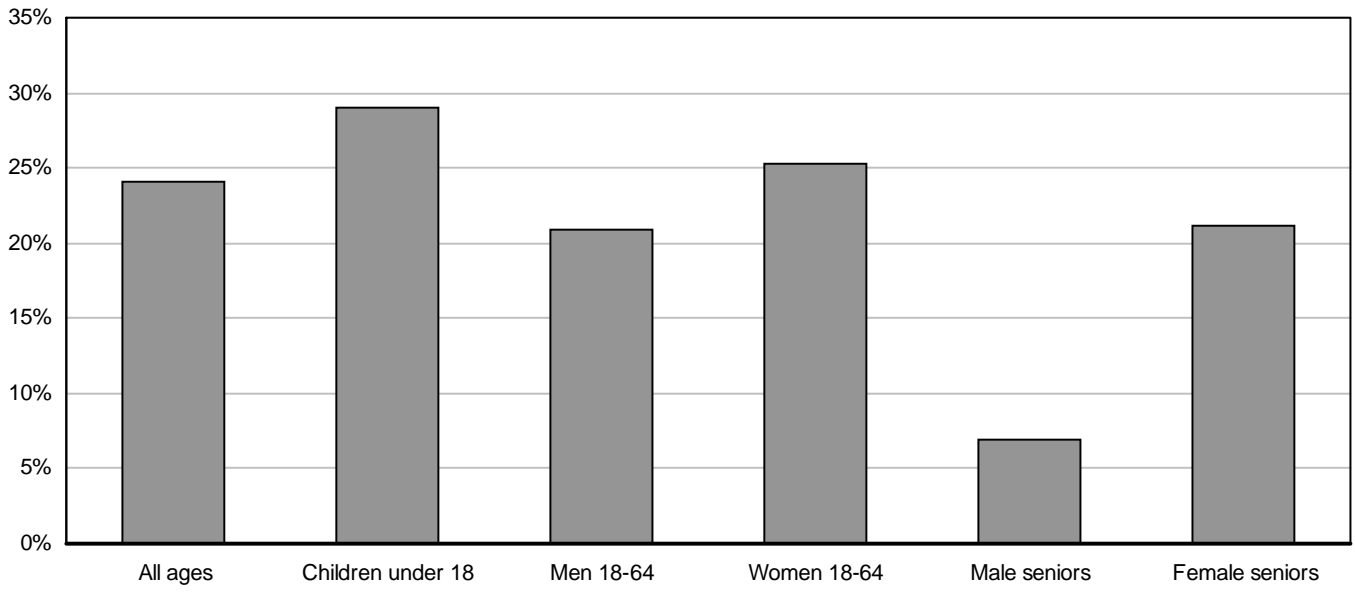


Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>
Under 18 years of age	13.2	14.4	14.3	15.9	15.0	16.5	16.8	16.0	13.9	13.7
18 to 64	10.3	11.7	11.9	12.5	12.4	13.0	13.8	13.4	12.1	11.8
65 and over	10.3	10.4	9.1	10.8	8.0	7.7	9.3	9.1	8.7	8.2
<b>Males</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>
Under 18 years of age	12.7	14.6	14.5	15.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	16.1	14.4	14.0
18 to 64	9.1	10.6	10.9	11.4	11.2	12.2	13.0	12.2	11.0	10.9
65 and over	5.6	6.0	4.7	6.5	3.8	3.6	5.2	5.7	5.6	4.4
<b>Females</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>
Under 18 years of age	13.7	14.2	14.1	16.3	15.4	16.8	16.4	16.0	13.4	13.5
18 to 64	11.6	12.8	13.0	13.6	13.6	13.9	14.7	14.5	13.1	12.7
65 and over	13.9	13.7	12.4	14.0	11.2	10.8	12.5	11.7	11.1	11.1
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.8</b>
Males	7.5	8.6	8.6	9.3	8.8	9.8	10.4	9.7	8.5	8.2
Females	9.5	10.1	10.3	11.5	10.7	11.4	11.7	11.4	9.7	9.4
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Males	2.4	2.5	2.4	3.5	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.9	2.5	1.3
Females	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.1	2.2	1.6	2.7	3.5	3.5	2.2
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>
In two-parent families	7.8	8.8	8.3	9.9	9.3	10.8	11.1	10.4	8.5	8.3
In female lone-parent families	50.6	53.8	47.8	48.6	48.7	51.5	52.3	50.4	43.6	45.1
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	19.0	15.2	18.8	18.2	24.4	19.9	20.6	23.6	22.8	18.8
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>
Males	5.7	6.7	6.7	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.6	7.8	6.7	6.7
Females	8.6	9.4	9.8	10.5	9.9	10.5	11.1	10.6	9.1	8.8
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>29.9</b>
Males	24.9	28.2	28.5	29.0	27.5	29.1	30.9	30.1	28.2	27.6
Females	31.3	33.2	32.6	32.8	33.4	31.9	34.2	33.6	31.9	32.1
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>21.7</b>
Males	19.3	21.0	15.6	19.0	12.1	11.9	17.5	16.5	17.3	16.6
Females	29.3	28.9	27.1	28.8	23.6	24.2	25.8	23.1	21.6	23.6
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>33.0</b>
Males	25.8	29.4	30.4	30.6	29.9	31.9	33.3	32.6	30.1	29.6
Females	32.6	35.9	36.2	35.6	40.1	37.0	40.1	40.8	38.8	37.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3,010</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>3,612</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>4,119</b>	<b>4,013</b>	<b>3,629</b>	<b>3,569</b>
Under 18 years of age	893	986	988	1,106	1,048	1,158	1,186	1,131	978	962
18 to 64	1,812	2,083	2,156	2,292	2,301	2,450	2,611	2,561	2,338	2,307
65 and over	304	315	285	346	263	260	322	321	313	300
<b>Males</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>1,925</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>1,637</b>
Under 18 years of age	441	512	512	551	522	585	622	582	519	501
18 to 64	801	945	985	1,050	1,042	1,148	1,224	1,172	1,069	1,066
65 and over	71	78	63	90	54	52	78	87	87	70
<b>Females</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>2,083</b>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>2,172</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>1,932</b>
Under 18 years of age	452	474	476	554	526	574	563	549	459	461
18 to 64	1,011	1,138	1,171	1,242	1,258	1,302	1,387	1,388	1,269	1,241
65 and over	234	238	222	256	209	208	244	234	225	230
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>2,313</b>	<b>2,565</b>	<b>2,446</b>	<b>2,686</b>	<b>2,822</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>2,289</b>
Males	885	1,031	1,037	1,134	1,092	1,231	1,314	1,227	1,082	1,050
Females	1,133	1,223	1,275	1,431	1,354	1,454	1,508	1,474	1,267	1,239
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>44</b>
Males	25	26	26	38	22	21	27	35	31	17
Females	19	24	25	32	25	18	30	40	42	27
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>962</b>
In two-parent families	447	505	475	563	541	630	653	609	488	481
In female lone-parent families	396	445	466	495	434	476	473	449	416	422
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	50	36	47	48	73	52	59	73	74	59
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>1,283</b>
Males	419	493	499	544	548	626	665	610	531	532
Females	662	726	775	845	803	862	914	885	767	751
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>1,280</b>
Males	428	503	523	557	527	553	611	614	594	586
Females	563	627	593	621	640	628	686	697	686	693
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>256</b>
Males	46	52	37	51	32	31	51	52	56	53
Females	214	214	197	224	185	189	214	194	184	204
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,023</b>
Males	382	452	486	506	495	522	559	562	538	534
Females	349	413	396	397	455	439	472	503	502	490

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.2</b>
Under 18 years of age	17.1	15.2	19.8	16.5	18.9	20.6	19.3	17.9	18.5	19.3
18 to 64	10.4	11.3	13.5	12.9	13.5	16.2	14.3	13.5	13.8	14.0
65 and over	5.7	--	7.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.8
<b>Males</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Under 18 years of age	15.1	13.8	20.1	16.2	18.3	19.2	21.1	20.7	21.1	20.0
18 to 64	8.7	10.3	12.6	11.9	12.5	14.5	13.4	12.5	13.1	12.9
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>15.0</b>
Under 18 years of age	19.3	16.8	19.6	16.8	19.5	22.0	17.4	15.0	15.9	18.6
18 to 64	12.1	12.4	14.4	14.0	14.6	17.8	15.3	14.6	14.7	15.1
65 and over	--	--	10.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	8.2
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Males	9.3	9.4	12.5	10.4	12.1	13.4	12.9	11.5	11.9	10.6
Females	12.9	11.6	14.4	12.4	14.2	15.8	12.8	11.1	11.6	12.0
<b>Elderly persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>19.3</b>
In two-parent families	12.2	11.2	14.1	11.9	14.0	15.4	15.4	12.6	13.6	12.7
In female lone-parent families	69.5	63.6	64.8	57.7	58.5	65.4	63.8	63.5	57.9	61.3
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>
Males	7.4	8.1	10.4	8.9	10.9	12.6	10.8	9.1	10.0	8.3
Females	11.3	10.6	13.2	11.8	13.3	15.3	12.8	11.1	11.4	11.2
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>39.3</b>
Males	23.5	31.3	31.0	37.3	26.8	31.9	31.3	35.0	35.5	37.2
Females	25.4	30.2	27.4	30.3	27.3	30.7	28.5	35.1	35.9	41.2
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16.2
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23.3
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>49.4</b>
Males	24.9	36.1	34.4	42.6	33.8	39.9	37.1	40.8	42.0	46.2
Females	--	37.6	32.4	44.9	38.1	61.8	47.0	61.0	54.8	53.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>77</b>
Under 18 years of age	28	24	30	25	28	28	26	23	23	23
18 to 64	38	41	50	48	50	60	52	49	50	50
65 and over	3	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
<b>Males</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36</b>
Under 18 years of age	13	11	16	12	14	14	15	14	13	12
18 to 64	16	19	23	23	24	27	25	23	24	23
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>
Under 18 years of age	15	13	15	12	14	15	11	10	10	11
18 to 64	22	22	26	26	27	33	28	27	26	27
65 and over	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>55</b>
Males	25	26	34	28	33	36	33	29	30	26
Females	35	31	38	33	38	41	33	28	29	29
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>
In two-parent families	17	16	18	15	18	18	18	14	14	13
In female lone-parent families	9	7	11	8	8	10	8	9	8	10
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>32</b>
Males	13	14	18	15	19	22	18	15	16	13
Females	19	18	23	20	23	27	22	19	19	18
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>
Males	4	5	6	8	4	5	7	8	7	10
Females	4	6	6	6	5	6	6	8	9	12
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>
Males	3	5	6	7	4	5	7	8	7	10
Females	--	4	4	5	4	6	6	8	7	9

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.



Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>
Under 18 years of age	7.7	10.5	9.7	4.8	7.6	9.0	9.1	10.4	7.1	9.4
18 to 64	6.6	8.5	7.1	5.9	6.5	7.5	9.4	8.8	8.0	8.9
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Males</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>8.2</b>
Under 18 years of age	8.8	11.4	9.0	--	--	--	8.5	--	8.6	10.0
18 to 64	5.3	7.0	7.0	5.5	5.8	6.8	9.6	7.9	7.8	8.2
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Under 18 years of age	--	9.5	10.5	--	--	10.3	9.9	12.4	--	--
18 to 64	7.8	10.0	7.3	6.4	7.1	8.2	9.2	9.7	8.2	9.6
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Males	4.9	5.6	4.5	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.5	4.4	4.9	5.5
Females	5.3	6.7	6.2	3.2	5.3	6.5	7.0	7.6	5.1	6.1
<b>Elderly persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>9.4</b>
In two-parent families	--	6.6	6.1	--	--	5.4	6.3	--	--	5.9
In female lone-parent families	--	40.7	--	--	38.7	--	--	44.3	--	--
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.9	--	--	--
Females	5.2	6.3	4.8	--	4.8	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.0	5.5
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>26.5</b>
Males	--	30.0	28.9	23.9	25.0	27.7	32.9	28.2	26.3	27.6
Females	22.4	28.4	--	21.3	--	23.7	28.5	27.9	23.2	25.5
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>35.1</b>
Males	--	34.8	34.3	30.7	29.6	31.2	38.9	31.8	28.9	30.3
Females	--	42.0	--	--	--	--	40.8	45.2	38.7	42.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Under 18 years of age	3	4	3	2	3	3	3	4	2	3
18 to 64	5	7	6	5	5	6	8	7	7	8
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Males</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Under 18 years of age	2	2	2	--	--	--	2	--	2	2
18 to 64	2	3	3	2	2	3	4	3	3	3
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Under 18 years of age	--	2	2	--	--	2	2	2	--	--
18 to 64	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	4
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
Males	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Females	3	4	4	2	3	4	4	5	3	4
<b>Elderly persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
In two-parent families	--	2	2	--	--	2	2	--	--	2
In female lone-parent families	--	2	--	--	2	--	--	2	--	--
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--
Females	2	2	2	--	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
Males	--	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Females	2	2	--	2	--	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Males	--	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Females	--	2	--	--	--	--	2	2	2	2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>
Under 18 years of age	10.9	14.3	11.8	17.7	15.9	18.1	17.3	18.9	15.7	13.7
18 to 64	8.4	9.3	10.8	11.5	13.3	13.5	13.7	13.6	14.8	12.9
65 and over	--	5.8	6.9	5.3	--	4.1	5.2	5.5	5.2	6.0
<b>Males</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Under 18 years of age	9.9	12.7	12.5	18.1	17.5	19.3	15.9	16.8	14.3	14.3
18 to 64	6.9	7.2	9.9	10.2	11.9	12.8	10.7	10.1	11.1	11.7
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Under 18 years of age	12.1	16.0	11.0	17.3	14.3	16.9	18.8	21.0	17.1	13.1
18 to 64	9.8	11.4	11.6	12.9	14.8	14.2	16.6	17.0	18.4	14.1
65 and over	--	8.2	9.9	6.9	--	--	8.2	7.8	6.3	8.5
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Males	5.5	7.0	6.8	9.6	9.6	10.2	8.5	9.0	8.9	8.8
Females	8.4	10.1	8.5	11.9	10.9	12.0	12.9	13.4	12.5	9.6
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>
In two-parent families	4.2	7.0	4.9	8.4	8.3	9.6	8.4	7.2	6.0	6.4
In female lone-parent families	49.6	58.0	52.1	64.5	54.1	63.4	64.3	71.8	67.9	55.2
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>
Males	4.2	5.3	5.2	7.1	7.5	7.5	6.5	6.5	7.5	7.6
Females	7.9	8.9	8.5	11.3	11.2	11.5	12.2	11.9	12.3	9.4
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>
Males	18.5	20.0	34.3	26.0	31.8	37.6	29.3	24.1	24.7	26.8
Females	20.6	26.6	31.3	21.9	28.1	26.9	35.4	35.1	38.2	32.9
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.8</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	17.8	22.5	15.8	--	--	18.3	14.2	--	17.5
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>36.6</b>
Males	22.1	22.8	40.7	28.8	36.9	44.3	35.1	29.8	28.8	30.6
Females	27.0	34.7	38.8	27.3	45.8	40.7	48.7	50.3	53.4	44.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>113</b>
Under 18 years of age	24	32	26	39	35	40	37	41	33	29
18 to 64	47	53	62	67	78	79	81	80	88	77
65 and over	--	6	8	6	--	5	6	6	6	7
<b>Males</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>
Under 18 years of age	11	14	14	20	20	21	18	19	15	15
18 to 64	19	20	29	29	35	38	31	30	33	34
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>62</b>
Under 18 years of age	13	17	12	19	15	18	20	22	18	13
18 to 64	28	33	33	38	43	42	50	51	56	43
65 and over	--	5	6	4	--	--	5	5	4	6
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>73</b>
Males	21	28	27	38	39	41	34	36	35	34
Females	34	41	34	48	45	50	52	54	50	39
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>
In two-parent families	8	13	9	15	15	17	15	12	10	11
In female lone-parent families	14	18	16	23	18	22	21	25	20	15
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>43</b>
Males	10	13	13	18	19	19	16	16	18	18
Females	20	23	22	29	29	31	32	31	32	25
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>40</b>
Males	9	8	17	13	17	19	15	14	15	17
Females	11	14	17	12	16	14	23	24	27	23
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	5	6	4	--	--	5	4	--	5
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>34</b>
Males	9	7	16	12	16	19	15	14	14	16
Females	8	10	12	8	14	11	17	20	24	18

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>
Under 18 years of age	13.3	14.6	12.4	14.0	15.1	19.5	13.1	13.7	13.8	13.5
18 to 64	9.8	9.2	10.1	10.0	11.7	10.9	10.5	12.1	10.7	10.1
65 and over	5.5	4.7	4.3	4.4	5.4	--	4.2	--	3.3	4.1
<b>Males</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.6</b>
Under 18 years of age	12.9	14.5	12.3	13.8	16.6	20.1	12.8	14.2	15.0	13.6
18 to 64	8.2	7.7	9.5	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.2	10.6	10.0	9.5
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>
Under 18 years of age	13.6	14.8	12.5	14.2	13.6	18.8	13.4	13.2	12.6	13.4
18 to 64	11.4	10.7	10.8	11.0	14.1	12.6	11.9	13.6	11.4	10.8
65 and over	7.0	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.5	--	5.1	--	5.3	5.8
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.3</b>
Males	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.5	8.6	10.1	7.1	8.2	7.8	7.2
Females	9.6	9.6	9.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.5	10.6	9.2	9.3
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.5</b>
In two-parent families	6.7	7.9	5.9	7.0	7.8	11.7	6.3	6.0	6.8	7.2
In female lone-parent families	54.8	56.6	64.6	64.3	57.3	64.1	57.5	58.7	50.5	50.0
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Males	5.8	5.3	5.9	5.8	6.4	7.1	5.6	6.8	6.0	5.6
Females	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.8	10.5	10.3	9.2	11.0	9.1	8.9
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>24.0</b>
Males	25.8	24.0	28.9	27.9	24.3	20.6	30.6	31.0	31.2	28.3
Females	27.8	24.2	25.3	25.3	32.6	21.3	25.2	24.5	23.5	20.0
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	17.4	--	16.7	14.7	16.7	--	--	--	11.6	11.1
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>31.4</b>
Males	26.2	26.6	33.1	31.5	27.3	25.5	32.9	34.9	35.8	32.1
Females	37.1	30.5	33.0	38.2	47.0	36.2	38.1	40.7	36.3	30.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>76</b>
Under 18 years of age	25	27	22	25	27	34	23	24	23	23
18 to 64	45	43	48	47	56	53	51	58	52	49
65 and over	5	4	4	4	5	--	4	--	3	4
<b>Males</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>35</b>
Under 18 years of age	12	14	11	13	15	18	11	12	13	12
18 to 64	19	18	22	21	22	22	22	26	24	23
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>
Under 18 years of age	12	13	11	13	12	16	11	11	11	11
18 to 64	26	25	25	26	34	30	29	33	27	26
65 and over	3	3	3	3	4	--	3	--	3	3
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>55</b>
Males	24	25	24	25	28	34	24	27	26	24
Females	32	32	30	32	35	39	32	36	31	31
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>
In two-parent families	10	12	9	11	11	17	9	8	9	10
In female lone-parent families	13	13	12	14	13	16	12	14	12	12
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>31</b>
Males	12	11	12	12	13	15	12	14	12	12
Females	19	18	19	19	23	23	20	24	20	20
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>
Males	8	8	10	10	10	7	11	12	12	12
Females	10	9	9	10	15	9	11	10	10	9
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	3	--	3	3	4	--	--	--	3	3
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>
Males	7	7	10	9	9	7	10	12	12	12
Females	7	7	6	7	11	8	8	8	7	6

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Under 18 years of age	13.7	16.2	13.7	17.0	15.7	17.4	19.3	21.2	17.3	16.1
18 to 64	13.1	15.0	13.1	15.4	15.5	15.8	17.4	17.0	15.4	14.5
65 and over	18.6	13.6	13.7	13.0	13.4	12.4	16.1	14.8	15.7	13.3
<b>Males</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>
Under 18 years of age	13.1	17.2	13.0	16.3	16.2	17.0	19.5	21.1	18.1	16.7
18 to 64	11.8	13.8	11.7	14.5	14.3	15.1	16.7	15.9	14.1	12.7
65 and over	9.2	7.1	8.0	7.4	6.9	4.5	7.8	8.3	10.1	6.2
<b>Females</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>
Under 18 years of age	14.3	15.2	14.3	17.8	15.2	17.9	19.0	21.3	16.4	15.5
18 to 64	14.5	16.1	14.4	16.4	16.7	16.5	18.1	18.2	16.7	16.3
65 and over	25.2	18.1	17.8	17.0	18.0	18.0	22.1	19.4	19.7	18.5
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>
Males	8.4	10.8	8.2	10.9	10.5	10.8	13.1	12.7	10.9	9.5
Females	11.0	11.8	10.8	13.1	12.1	12.6	14.2	15.0	12.2	11.5
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.4	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.4	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>16.1</b>
In two-parent families	7.7	10.9	6.3	11.4	9.8	11.6	13.4	14.6	11.1	9.8
In female lone-parent families	53.2	56.3	54.0	52.0	54.6	49.5	53.0	57.6	45.4	50.2
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	22.3	23.7	--	31.5	36.4	20.5
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>
Males	7.1	8.9	6.7	9.5	8.8	9.4	11.7	10.3	8.5	7.6
Females	10.4	11.7	10.5	12.5	11.9	11.9	13.6	14.0	11.6	11.2
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>36.7</b>
Males	34.1	35.8	35.2	35.7	35.7	36.8	35.1	36.1	35.0	31.0
Females	43.1	43.6	42.4	40.4	43.6	41.3	43.9	40.2	41.6	42.1
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>35.0</b>
Males	36.1	--	30.6	22.1	--	--	26.1	24.9	26.3	22.8
Females	51.4	39.8	41.4	34.3	37.3	40.4	43.8	37.7	37.7	38.9
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>37.3</b>
Males	33.8	37.3	35.9	38.1	37.8	39.9	36.4	37.9	36.5	32.2
Females	38.3	45.9	43.1	44.9	47.5	41.9	44.0	41.7	44.0	44.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>1,287</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>1,084</b>
Under 18 years of age	226	272	232	287	266	291	323	348	282	259
18 to 64	598	688	604	722	729	749	828	817	741	704
65 and over	132	100	104	102	107	102	137	129	140	121
<b>Males</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>469</b>
Under 18 years of age	110	148	112	140	140	145	167	178	151	137
18 to 64	269	317	272	339	336	359	398	381	341	308
65 and over	27	22	25	24	23	16	28	30	38	23
<b>Females</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>615</b>
Under 18 years of age	116	124	120	147	125	146	155	170	131	122
18 to 64	328	371	332	382	393	390	429	435	400	396
65 and over	105	78	79	78	85	87	109	98	102	98
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>651</b>
Males	249	326	249	334	319	332	396	386	331	290
Females	327	362	337	412	379	392	443	468	380	361
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>259</b>
In two-parent families	108	156	86	161	139	159	186	197	147	128
In female lone-parent families	105	108	141	117	112	117	126	128	108	115
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	14	15	--	23	27	16
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>375</b>
Males	133	170	127	185	169	182	220	198	164	146
Females	203	233	212	256	242	240	276	286	234	230
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>433</b>
Males	158	161	161	170	181	187	197	203	198	179
Females	222	210	194	195	224	232	251	236	253	254
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>105</b>
Males	21	--	16	16	--	--	19	20	22	16
Females	97	73	74	69	73	81	98	86	87	88
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>328</b>
Males	137	148	145	154	167	177	178	183	176	162
Females	126	137	120	126	151	150	153	150	166	166

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.



Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.6</b>
Under 18 years of age	11.3	12.8	12.0	14.7	13.2	15.2	15.4	13.8	13.0	11.8
18 to 64	7.9	9.1	10.0	10.2	9.9	11.1	11.6	10.8	9.8	9.4
65 and over	8.0	10.2	7.3	11.9	5.3	7.0	7.2	7.8	6.2	6.6
<b>Males</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Under 18 years of age	11.1	12.5	12.7	14.6	12.4	14.2	16.5	14.3	13.0	11.5
18 to 64	6.7	7.9	9.3	9.4	8.8	10.4	10.9	9.9	9.0	9.0
65 and over	4.7	6.2	--	7.9	--	3.2	3.9	5.1	4.0	3.7
<b>Females</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>
Under 18 years of age	11.5	13.1	11.3	14.8	14.1	16.2	14.3	13.3	13.0	12.0
18 to 64	9.1	10.3	10.7	11.0	11.0	11.7	12.4	11.7	10.5	9.9
65 and over	10.4	13.2	10.6	14.9	7.5	9.9	9.7	9.8	7.9	8.8
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Males	6.1	6.9	7.4	8.1	7.3	8.4	9.3	8.2	7.2	6.7
Females	7.6	8.8	8.6	10.2	9.0	10.3	10.2	9.4	8.7	7.8
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	3.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>
In two-parent families	6.9	6.4	7.3	9.3	8.5	9.6	9.6	8.7	7.4	6.9
In female lone-parent families	45.6	53.0	38.2	42.5	41.0	49.9	53.1	47.7	46.5	42.6
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	16.1	19.6	--	22.4	21.9	17.4	18.0	16.8	16.0
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>
Males	4.2	4.9	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.9	7.2	6.3	5.5	5.5
Females	6.8	7.7	8.3	9.1	7.9	9.1	9.7	8.7	7.7	6.9
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>26.6</b>
Males	19.3	23.5	24.0	26.2	21.6	26.6	28.8	27.3	25.6	26.4
Females	25.3	27.3	25.8	27.6	27.5	28.6	28.7	29.2	25.2	26.8
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>
Males	--	21.0	--	25.1	--	--	14.7	15.6	15.7	17.8
Females	22.4	26.1	22.2	29.6	16.1	23.3	21.7	20.2	15.6	19.4
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>29.7</b>
Males	20.5	24.0	26.3	26.4	23.8	29.0	31.3	29.5	27.5	28.0
Females	27.5	28.1	28.3	26.1	35.9	32.5	34.2	36.0	32.0	31.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>1,119</b>
Under 18 years of age	281	321	307	380	347	402	414	375	350	320
18 to 64	523	611	682	710	697	791	835	786	724	707
65 and over	88	117	86	145	67	91	95	105	85	92
<b>Males</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>518</b>
Under 18 years of age	141	161	167	194	168	192	227	198	180	160
18 to 64	221	266	317	327	309	371	390	361	333	336
65 and over	22	30	--	41	--	18	22	30	24	23
<b>Females</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>601</b>
Under 18 years of age	139	160	141	187	179	209	187	177	170	160
18 to 64	302	345	365	384	388	420	445	426	392	372
65 and over	66	86	72	103	53	73	72	75	61	69
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>735</b>
Males	270	310	341	375	348	405	452	404	359	337
Females	344	398	400	481	436	506	505	470	438	398
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>320</b>
In two-parent families	145	135	154	192	183	214	213	197	164	156
In female lone-parent families	125	172	136	178	138	169	179	158	165	144
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	15	17	--	26	19	21	20	21	20
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>402</b>
Males	117	138	168	165	173	205	218	193	171	174
Females	201	227	252	281	249	291	312	280	255	229
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>384</b>
Males	114	147	157	187	143	177	187	185	179	181
Females	163	193	177	192	184	196	199	207	185	203
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>79</b>
Males	--	20	--	25	--	--	15	17	17	19
Females	62	75	64	90	46	67	66	62	48	60
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>305</b>
Males	104	128	149	162	136	166	172	168	161	162
Females	101	118	113	103	139	129	133	145	137	143

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.8</b>
Under 18 years of age	18.6	23.6	18.4	19.5	17.4	18.4	20.5	20.5	17.3	18.6
18 to 64	13.0	16.3	15.3	14.3	13.2	12.8	15.3	14.7	13.5	13.1
65 and over	11.3	11.5	10.4	8.9	10.3	7.0	10.9	11.5	10.5	8.0
<b>Males</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.2</b>
Under 18 years of age	17.9	23.8	17.7	21.5	16.2	18.4	19.5	19.8	17.7	20.6
18 to 64	11.9	15.6	14.4	13.1	12.3	11.0	13.4	12.7	11.8	12.0
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.3</b>
Under 18 years of age	19.4	23.5	19.0	17.4	18.7	18.3	21.7	21.2	16.9	16.5
18 to 64	14.0	1.07	16.2	15.5	14.1	14.6	17.2	16.7	15.3	14.1
65 and over	17.5	15.3	13.3	13.4	14.9	9.4	14.8	15.2	14.0	11.6
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.0</b>
Males	10.7	13.7	11.0	11.1	9.1	9.8	11.4	11.6	9.6	10.3
Females	12.6	15.8	12.6	12.3	11.7	12.0	14.2	13.6	11.5	11.6
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.6</b>
In two-parent families	12.7	16.9	13.8	12.2	9.9	12.6	15.7	14.9	12.4	11.4
In female lone-parent families	64.6	57.8	51.3	58.0	63.0	59.7	54.7	59.0	45.1	59.3
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.9</b>
Males	8.4	10.4	8.8	7.5	7.0	7.2	8.7	8.8	6.9	6.6
Females	10.7	13.7	11.0	11.2	9.8	10.8	12.3	11.8	10.1	11.0
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>30.0</b>
Males	24.8	33.8	36.3	31.5	34.4	30.7	30.8	26.9	29.9	29.9
Females	34.8	32.3	39.3	34.9	38.2	32.7	36.7	37.6	36.7	30.0
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	30.9	26.6	25.7	25.2	29.5	19.8	25.3	27.1	23.6	22.7
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>36.1</b>
Males	29.4	37.6	40.6	35.6	38.2	34.4	36.0	30.6	33.2	35.5
Females	38.9	37.1	49.6	42.8	46.6	46.0	47.6	47.4	49.1	37.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>151</b>
Under 18 years of age	50	65	49	53	48	50	56	55	47	50
18 to 64	84	106	100	94	88	85	102	99	91	89
65 and over	15	16	15	13	15	10	16	17	15	12
<b>Males</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>72</b>
Under 18 years of age	25	34	25	30	23	26	28	28	24	29
18 to 64	39	51	47	44	41	37	45	43	40	41
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>79</b>
Under 18 years of age	25	31	25	23	25	24	29	27	22	21
18 to 64	45	55	53	51	46	48	57	56	51	48
65 and over	14	12	11	11	12	8	12	13	12	10
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>102</b>
Males	49	62	51	50	42	47	53	53	44	48
Females	58	71	58	56	55	57	65	62	53	55
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>50</b>
In two-parent families	29	38	31	26	23	29	36	33	28	25
In female lone-parent families	20	23	17	24	20	19	16	17	14	23
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>51</b>
Males	23	28	24	20	19	21	24	24	19	18
Females	31	38	31	32	29	32	35	34	29	33
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>48</b>
Males	17	27	25	25	24	18	23	21	24	24
Females	27	27	31	28	29	23	33	34	32	24
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	12	10	9	9	11	7	11	12	10	9
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>38</b>
Males	16	24	23	24	22	16	21	19	21	23
Females	15	17	22	19	18	16	22	22	22	15

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.3</b>
Under 18 years of age	16.3	17.3	18.8	18.2	16.8	18.5	15.8	12.2	11.4	11.0
18 to 64	12.9	13.9	14.0	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.8	11.8	11.1	9.9
65 and over	2.6	--	2.5	3.8	2.3	2.2	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.6
<b>Males</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.7</b>
Under 18 years of age	16.2	16.9	18.7	18.0	17.6	18.2	14.9	10.9	10.9	10.4
18 to 64	11.5	12.6	12.6	11.0	10.4	9.9	11.3	10.4	10.3	9.3
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>
Under 18 years of age	16.3	17.6	18.9	18.3	16.0	18.9	16.7	13.5	12.0	11.7
18 to 64	14.3	15.2	15.3	14.4	13.9	14.2	14.3	13.2	12.0	10.5
65 and over	--	--	--	5.0	--	--	3.8	5.0	4.1	4.5
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>
Males	10.3	10.1	10.3	10.2	9.5	10.0	8.1	6.9	6.5	5.8
Females	11.8	12.7	13.0	12.6	11.3	12.4	10.6	9.1	8.3	7.8
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.0</b>
In two-parent families	11.2	11.6	11.9	10.2	9.3	12.0	7.7	7.7	8.8	6.5
In female lone-parent families	51.9	59.1	56.5	56.8	54.8	59.2	53.6	34.3	23.3	28.6
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	35.0	--	--	36.8	40.3	37.2	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>
Males	8.6	8.0	7.2	7.4	6.5	7.2	5.2	5.7	4.9	4.0
Females	10.9	12.1	11.9	11.5	10.7	11.0	9.0	8.1	7.3	6.9
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>22.8</b>
Males	21.6	28.5	29.6	23.0	24.4	19.4	27.5	23.7	25.1	24.1
Females	22.5	20.6	22.9	23.0	21.7	21.9	26.8	26.7	22.8	21.5
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	9.9	--	--	6.7	9.3	6.5	7.7
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>31.6</b>
Males	26.0	34.6	35.2	27.3	28.6	23.9	34.3	29.0	30.5	29.0
Females	40.4	38.5	40.4	36.6	39.7	38.8	44.5	42.9	36.4	36.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>91</b>
Under 18 years of age	44	46	50	48	45	49	41	32	30	28
18 to 64	73	78	79	73	69	69	74	68	65	58
65 and over	3	--	3	5	3	3	5	5	5	5
<b>Males</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>42</b>
Under 18 years of age	23	23	25	24	24	25	20	14	14	13
18 to 64	33	36	36	32	30	28	33	31	30	27
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>49</b>
Under 18 years of age	21	23	25	23	21	25	21	17	15	15
18 to 64	40	43	43	41	39	40	41	38	35	31
65 and over	--	--	--	4	--	--	3	4	3	4
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>56</b>
Males	43	43	43	42	40	42	33	28	26	23
Females	49	53	54	53	48	52	44	37	34	33
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>
In two-parent families	26	27	26	22	20	27	16	16	17	13
In female lone-parent families	14	17	22	23	20	19	23	15	11	13
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	4	--	--	3	5	3	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>
Males	20	19	17	17	15	17	12	13	11	9
Females	27	30	29	29	27	28	22	20	18	17
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>35</b>
Males	13	18	20	15	15	11	21	18	20	19
Females	14	14	15	15	14	14	22	22	19	16
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	3	--	--	3	4	3	3
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>31</b>
Males	12	17	19	15	15	11	21	17	19	18
Females	13	13	14	12	12	13	19	18	17	13

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.4</b>
Under 18 years of age	14.8	15.1	20.5	16.4	14.7	17.4	16.9	14.6	12.9	12.7
18 to 64	11.4	12.4	15.3	13.9	13.0	13.8	13.4	13.9	12.3	11.9
65 and over	10.3	9.9	11.7	9.0	7.1	4.2	6.1	5.3	6.4	5.1
<b>Males</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>
Under 18 years of age	15.1	15.8	21.3	15.6	13.3	19.6	15.2	14.0	13.1	12.5
18 to 64	10.5	11.4	13.3	11.8	11.2	11.8	12.8	13.0	11.9	11.1
65 and over	--	--	6.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>
Under 18 years of age	14.5	14.3	19.6	17.3	16.0	15.0	18.8	15.2	12.7	12.9
18 to 64	12.3	13.5	17.3	16.0	14.8	15.7	14.1	14.9	12.8	12.6
65 and over	14.6	14.3	15.7	12.2	9.1	4.9	7.9	6.1	7.9	6.9
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>
Males	8.7	10.0	12.7	9.9	9.0	11.7	10.0	9.6	8.7	7.8
Females	10.3	10.5	14.5	12.4	11.9	12.1	12.2	11.1	9.2	8.7
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>12.7</b>
In two-parent families	8.3	10.7	12.6	10.8	9.6	11.1	13.0	10.4	8.8	9.3
In female lone-parent families	54.3	51.6	59.9	49.7	50.5	58.3	42.0	37.6	35.6	39.0
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	31.9	28.0	--	--	26.9	33.8	28.8	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Males	5.9	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.5	8.6	8.3	8.3	7.3	6.4
Females	9.0	9.5	13.2	11.3	10.9	12.0	10.0	10.1	8.2	7.8
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>29.4</b>
Males	25.7	23.8	27.4	27.1	24.6	22.5	29.2	29.5	26.8	26.8
Females	32.2	34.8	38.7	38.9	32.0	29.4	33.0	34.2	32.0	32.3
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>15.7</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	29.8	29.9	35.2	28.3	17.7	10.2	12.3	--	13.7	16.2
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>33.0</b>
Males	26.9	24.8	28.3	28.4	25.8	24.3	31.7	31.7	28.5	28.4
Females	33.3	37.0	40.1	43.5	39.4	39.5	44.0	45.9	40.7	39.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>334</b>
Under 18 years of age	103	107	146	119	105	125	123	107	97	95
18 to 64	184	204	255	235	223	239	236	252	228	225
65 and over	22	22	26	21	17	11	16	14	18	15
<b>Males</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>158</b>
Under 18 years of age	54	58	78	58	49	73	57	53	51	48
18 to 64	86	95	113	101	97	104	114	118	111	106
65 and over	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>176</b>
Under 18 years of age	49	49	68	61	56	52	66	54	46	47
18 to 64	98	109	142	133	125	135	122	134	117	118
65 and over	17	17	20	16	12	7	11	9	12	11
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>206</b>
Males	93	110	141	113	103	136	118	116	106	96
Females	113	117	162	142	138	142	147	135	114	109
<b>Elderly persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>95</b>
In two-parent families	49	65	73	66	58	67	80	64	55	59
In female lone-parent families	49	40	64	45	43	53	34	30	31	33
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	9	8	--	--	9	13	11	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>110</b>
Males	38	52	60	52	52	60	59	60	54	48
Females	61	66	92	80	80	89	76	78	64	62
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>128</b>
Males	52	47	56	52	49	44	57	61	61	62
Females	52	59	68	68	56	52	53	61	62	67
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	15	16	18	15	11	6	7	--	9	11
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>114</b>
Males	49	43	52	49	45	44	54	58	57	58
Females	36	43	50	53	45	46	46	55	53	56

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.



Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Under 18 years of age	13.8	11.1	14.7	15.2	17.0	15.6	15.6	13.8	10.2	15.0
18 to 64	10.3	11.7	12.2	12.7	12.9	13.1	14.1	13.7	11.6	13.3
65 and over	7.9	11.4	8.2	11.3	9.8	7.8	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.4
<b>Males</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Under 18 years of age	12.4	11.6	14.9	13.8	15.7	15.5	17.1	14.2	12.2	16.2
18 to 64	9.2	11.0	11.0	11.4	12.2	13.0	13.3	12.5	10.4	12.8
65 and over	6.6	7.4	--	6.8	--	--	7.8	6.3	5.4	6.2
<b>Females</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Under 18 years of age	15.3	10.7	14.6	16.7	18.3	15.8	14.1	13.4	8.2	13.8
18 to 64	11.4	12.4	13.4	13.9	13.7	13.2	14.8	14.8	12.8	13.8
65 and over	9.0	14.6	10.9	14.9	15.0	10.1	10.5	10.5	9.8	10.1
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>
Males	7.6	7.0	8.7	8.5	9.1	9.9	10.5	9.0	7.6	10.4
Females	9.8	8.0	10.5	11.3	11.5	10.8	11.1	10.7	8.1	10.6
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>
In two-parent families	8.2	6.3	9.7	8.2	10.5	11.4	10.4	8.8	5.7	9.1
In female lone-parent families	48.5	47.0	41.8	48.6	49.0	42.9	49.9	47.5	36.3	43.5
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	26.5	30.6	--	--	--	--	27.2
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>9.8</b>
Males	6.2	5.7	6.8	6.5	7.2	8.6	8.7	7.6	6.4	9.2
Females	8.7	7.7	9.8	10.0	10.1	9.8	11.1	10.4	8.7	10.4
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>26.8</b>
Males	22.7	29.6	24.9	27.0	27.0	27.1	30.2	29.2	23.0	24.4
Females	25.9	35.4	31.6	34.3	33.1	27.7	31.5	32.5	29.6	29.7
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>18.9</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	26.2	--	--	--
Females	20.1	32.7	23.1	32.4	32.4	20.4	21.1	18.3	18.9	19.5
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>29.8</b>
Males	22.1	29.2	26.4	29.4	29.8	29.0	30.8	31.2	24.1	25.8
Females	29.8	36.8	36.6	35.3	33.6	31.7	37.8	40.4	35.9	36.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.1

## Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>513</b>
Under 18 years of age	109	89	120	127	146	136	139	122	91	132
18 to 64	215	251	270	291	306	317	345	344	292	339
65 and over	31	46	34	49	43	36	43	41	38	41
<b>Males</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>250</b>
Under 18 years of age	50	47	62	59	69	69	78	64	55	73
18 to 64	97	119	122	132	145	158	163	158	131	163
65 and over	11	13	--	13	--	--	16	14	12	14
<b>Females</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>263</b>
Under 18 years of age	59	42	58	68	77	67	61	58	35	59
18 to 64	118	132	148	159	161	160	182	186	162	176
65 and over	20	33	26	36	37	25	27	28	26	27
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>350</b>
Males	107	98	126	126	138	155	167	146	122	169
Females	139	114	157	171	179	172	182	178	135	181
<b>Elderly persons</b>	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	15	--	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>132</b>
In two-parent families	53	42	66	55	73	82	78	66	41	65
In female lone-parent families	46	45	46	61	61	50	54	50	45	54
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	11	12	--	--	--	--	13
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>208</b>
Males	53	47	60	59	66	82	84	76	63	92
Females	78	69	94	97	101	101	116	111	94	116
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>163</b>
Males	52	81	67	77	82	82	91	90	75	81
Females	58	93	74	92	96	80	87	93	88	83
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>32</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--
Females	18	30	20	29	35	21	22	19	21	22
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>131</b>
Males	44	72	63	73	78	76	79	82	68	71
Females	40	63	54	62	60	59	65	75	67	61

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.2

**Percentage of Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base) by Age, Sex and Educational Level, Showing Persistence of Low Income, Canada, Between 1993 and 1998 (Panel 1)**

	Number of years in low income <sup>2</sup>						
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ALL PERSONS<sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>Total – Age groups</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Less than high school	71.2	8.8	5.1	3.6	3.7	2.9	4.6
High school diploma	77.6	7.3	5.1	2.5	1.8	2.1	3.6
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	71.5	10.4	5.8	3.3	4.0	2.3	2.7
Non-university with certificate or diploma	82.1	7.0	4.2	2.6	1.7	1.3	1.2
University with degree or certificate	89.0	4.1	2.7	2.2	0.6	0.7	0.8
<b>&lt; 18 years of age</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Less than high school	71.2	9.4	5.9	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.5
High school diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	50.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>18 - 24 years</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Less than high school	53.2	13.6	8.1	6.8	8.1	3.5	6.7
High school diploma	62.5	14.7	9.1	5.6	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	61.8	15.9	8.1	5.7	5.5	1.8	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	73.5	8.8	8.3	3.7	2.8	--	--
University with degree or certificate	72.8	16.9	--	--	--	--	--
<b>25 - 54 years</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Less than high school	69.9	7.2	3.8	3.8	4.8	3.3	7.2
High school diploma	77.8	6.7	4.8	2.2	1.5	2.5	4.4
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	76.0	7.5	4.7	2.6	3.2	2.6	3.3
Non-university with certificate or diploma	83.2	6.4	3.8	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.0
University with degree or certificate	90.0	3.3	2.9	2.2	--	0.7	--
<b>55 - 64 years</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Less than high school	72.2	8.9	4.1	2.3	3.7	3.6	5.2
High school diploma	89.9	4.7	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	80.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	76.7	10.8	4.6	4.3	--	--	2.7
University with degree or certificate	89.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>65 years and over</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Less than high school	80.5	6.8	2.5	2.8	1.6	1.2	4.7
High school diploma	87.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	86.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	89.1	6.0	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	96.0	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Respondents who replied "don't know" to the questions on educational attainment are excluded from the breakdown by education level but included in the totals by age and sex.

<sup>2</sup> The years that the person was in low income over the six-year period were not necessarily consecutive, unless it was all six years.

Table 8.2

**Percentage of Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base) by Age, Sex and Educational Level, Showing Persistence of Low Income, Canada, Between 1993 and 1998 (Panel 1)**

	Number of years in low income <sup>2</sup>						
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MALES<sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>Total – Age groups</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Less than high school	73.3	8.5	4.9	2.8	3.8	2.4	4.2
High school diploma	80.2	6.3	4.8	2.1	1.1	1.9	3.6
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	75.5	8.9	5.8	2.3	3.5	1.6	2.3
Non-university with certificate or diploma	83.6	6.6	3.9	1.8	1.9	1.5	0.7
University with degree or certificate	88.2	4.6	2.6	2.1	--	--	1.1
<b>&lt; 18 years of age</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Less than high school	71.6	9.3	5.7	3.0	3.7	2.7	3.9
High school diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>18 - 24 years</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Less than high school	58.9	14.9	7.8	--	5.8	--	5.6
High school diploma	70.8	13.2	7.5	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	68.4	13.4	7.7	3.5	5.7	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	70.7	7.5	9.7	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	57.8	23.3	--	--	--	--	--
<b>25 - 54 years</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Less than high school	74.1	6.5	3.4	3.4	4.8	2.0	5.8
High school diploma	79.7	5.5	4.1	1.8	--	2.6	5.2
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	78.3	7.2	5.2	2.1	2.5	--	3.2
Non-university with certificate or diploma	84.5	6.2	3.5	1.7	2.0	1.3	0.7
University with degree or certificate	89.5	3.9	2.9	2.0	--	--	--
<b>55 - 64 years</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Less than high school	76.3	8.5	3.6	--	3.8	--	4.2
High school diploma	87.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	84.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	80.4	11.3	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	87.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>65 years and over</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	--	--	--	--	--
Less than high school	90.9	3.5	--	--	--	--	--
High school diploma	99.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	86.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	96.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	96.1	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Respondents who replied "don't know" to the questions on educational attainment are excluded from the breakdown by education level but included in the totals by age and sex.

<sup>2</sup> The years that the person was in low income over the six-year period were not necessarily consecutive, unless it was all six years.

Table 8.2

**Percentage of Persons in Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base) by Age, Sex and Educational Level, Showing Persistence of Low Income, Canada, Between 1993 and 1998 (Panel 1)**

	Number of years in low income <sup>2</sup>						
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FEMALES<sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>Total – Age groups</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Less than high school	69.1	9.1	5.3	4.4	3.6	3.4	5.0
High school diploma	75.6	8.1	5.3	2.8	2.4	2.2	3.6
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	67.6	11.7	5.9	4.3	4.4	3.0	3.1
Non-university with certificate or diploma	80.7	7.4	4.4	3.3	1.6	1.0	1.6
University with degree or certificate	89.9	3.5	2.8	2.4	--	--	--
<b>&lt; 18 years of age</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Less than high school	70.7	9.4	6.1	4.3	3.2	3.2	3.1
High school diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	48.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>18 - 24 years</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Less than high school	45.5	11.8	8.6	10.9	11.2	--	8.1
High school diploma	53.4	16.3	10.9	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	55.6	18.3	8.5	7.8	5.3	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	75.9	9.9	7.2	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	80.8	13.4	--	--	--	--	--
<b>25 - 54 years</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Less than high school	65.2	8.0	4.3	4.3	4.8	4.6	8.7
High school diploma	76.4	7.7	5.4	2.6	1.7	2.4	3.9
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	73.6	7.9	4.3	3.2	4.0	3.8	3.3
Non-university with certificate or diploma	81.9	6.6	4.2	2.8	2.0	1.3	1.3
University with degree or certificate	90.5	2.7	2.9	2.5	--	--	--
<b>55 - 64 years</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Less than high school	68.8	9.2	4.5	2.9	3.7	4.9	6.0
High school diploma	91.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	74.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	72.9	10.2	--	7.1	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	92.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>65 years and over</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Less than high school	74.3	8.7	3.1	4.3	1.8	--	6.4
High school diploma	81.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	87.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	84.4	8.4	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	95.8	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Respondents who replied "don't know" to the questions on educational attainment are excluded from the breakdown by education level but included in the totals by age and sex.

<sup>2</sup> The years that the person was in low income over the six-year period were not necessarily consecutive, unless it was all six years.

Table 8.3

**Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), by Selected Family Types, Showing Prevalence, Estimated Number and Average Income Gap, Canada, 1990-99**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>1. Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Married couples	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.6	--	--	1.9	1.9	1.6	--
Other elderly families	--	--	4.8	7.3	5.8	3.9	6.7	9.8	10.5	6.8
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>
No earner	28.3	35.4	30.5	33.0	31.9	33.0	30.0	28.0	29.0	31.8
One earner	7.9	9.9	8.1	7.6	7.0	10.3	10.5	10.3	6.9	8.7
Two earners	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.8	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.6	2.1	1.9
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>
No earner	75.4	77.2	76.5	78.8	78.2	82.4	80.8	72.4	75.6	77.4
One earner	16.1	17.8	14.6	17.0	17.3	20.7	21.1	23.1	18.5	19.1
Two earners	4.0	4.2	3.6	4.7	3.8	5.1	4.5	4.8	3.7	3.7
Three or more earners	--	2.1	4.2	--	--	2.7	2.7	--	--	--
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>36.9</b>
Male lone-parent families	17.3	19.0	--	18.9	26.4	20.5	22.0	18.0	17.1	13.5
Female lone-parent families	47.1	49.2	45.0	45.0	44.8	46.1	49.2	46.5	40.4	41.3
No earner	85.2	82.4	81.0	76.3	79.5	80.9	88.4	89.8	85.2	90.9
One earner	36.2	34.6	28.8	31.8	29.2	32.1	30.9	30.5	29.2	29.2
Two or more earners	17.2	21.4	17.8	19.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>29.9</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>16.6</b>
Non-earner	19.6	23.2	16.5	20.4	13.5	13.1	19.3	19.0	19.1	18.8
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>23.6</b>
Non-earner	30.3	29.8	28.5	29.7	24.4	25.0	26.6	24.2	22.7	24.9
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>29.6</b>
Non-earner	70.6	76.1	76.5	77.9	74.2	77.2	81.3	83.1	85.0	83.2
Earner	19.9	20.5	21.7	20.1	20.8	22.7	23.0	22.3	20.4	20.3
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>37.8</b>
Non-earner	68.2	72.5	72.6	71.4	68.4	73.5	81.8	80.3	80.2	81.2
Earner	25.0	26.5	25.6	26.3	30.3	26.5	27.0	28.9	25.9	24.6

Table 8.3

Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), by Selected Family Types, Showing Prevalence, Estimated Number and Average Income Gap, Canada, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Number of families ('000)</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>723</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>26</b>
Married couples	17	19	14	22	--	--	17	17	14	--
Other elderly families	--	--	17	26	20	14	15	24	26	17
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>697</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>117</b>
No earner	41	51	46	54	57	55	50	44	46	54
One earner	30	37	30	30	29	43	45	41	30	38
Two earners	26	26	24	34	31	29	37	34	26	25
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>226</b>
No earner	30	45	44	77	74	70	77	57	57	49
One earner	93	106	87	97	104	127	128	127	92	98
Two earners	71	74	64	83	68	93	87	95	72	72
Three or more earners	--	13	26	--	--	17	14	--	--	--
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>250</b>
Male lone-parent families	15	14	--	19	24	19	21	18	19	15
Female lone-parent families	229	245	272	275	248	260	277	257	234	236
No earner	118	141	168	154	155	153	176	153	125	125
One earner	98	87	87	106	83	98	93	98	105	101
Two or more earners	13	16	17	15	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>1,280</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>53</b>
Non-earner	41	51	36	49	31	31	49	51	53	51
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>204</b>
Non-earner	211	212	194	222	184	188	210	188	180	200
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>534</b>
Non-earner	121	187	194	234	208	213	240	243	229	220
Earner	261	264	292	272	287	309	319	319	309	313
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>490</b>
Non-earner	129	171	178	165	199	194	230	229	247	245
Earner	221	242	218	232	256	245	243	274	256	245

Table 8.3

**Low Income After Tax (92 LICOs Base), by Selected Family Types, Showing Prevalence, Estimated Number and Average Income Gap, Canada, 1990-99**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>3. Average income gap (\$)</b>									
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>6,554</b>	<b>6,369</b>	<b>6,378</b>	<b>6,184</b>	<b>6,378</b>	<b>6,343</b>	<b>6,390</b>	<b>6,414</b>	<b>6,690</b>	<b>6,262</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>3,182</b>	<b>3,230</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>4,940</b>	<b>4,541</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>5,694</b>	<b>5,091</b>	<b>5,053</b>	<b>4,097</b>
Married couples	3,485	3,699	3,603	4,104	--	--	6,144	6,069	6,815	--
Other elderly families	--	--	4,092	5,645	4,121	2,514	5,201	4,419	4,077	3,931
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>6,701</b>	<b>6,504</b>	<b>6,486</b>	<b>6,262</b>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>6,464</b>	<b>6,416</b>	<b>6,482</b>	<b>6,784</b>	<b>6,343</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>5,749</b>	<b>5,511</b>	<b>5,364</b>	<b>5,587</b>	<b>4,976</b>	<b>5,104</b>	<b>5,655</b>	<b>5,573</b>	<b>5,972</b>	<b>6,288</b>
No earner	5,685	5,629	5,933	6,672	5,405	5,172	6,355	7,134	6,933	6,741
One earner	6,452	5,519	4,486	4,864	4,877	5,208	6,062	5,346	4,966	6,562
Two earners	5,017	5,273	5,364	4,507	4,277	4,818	4,191	3,857	5,453	4,917
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>7,827</b>	<b>7,090</b>	<b>7,597</b>	<b>6,971</b>	<b>7,534</b>	<b>7,610</b>	<b>7,574</b>	<b>7,340</b>	<b>7,333</b>	<b>6,904</b>
No earner	12,009	9,017	8,701	8,757	9,997	10,446	9,408	9,058	10,525	9,200
One earner	7,288	6,947	7,331	7,238	6,654	7,041	7,423	7,686	7,101	6,038
Two earners	7,007	6,166	6,701	5,387	6,230	6,276	5,604	6,010	4,916	6,197
Three or more earners	--	6,879	8,830	--	--	7,491	11,134	--	--	--
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>6,473</b>	<b>6,747</b>	<b>6,076</b>	<b>6,078</b>	<b>7,191</b>	<b>6,619</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>6,512</b>	<b>9,462</b>	<b>8,698</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>6,432</b>	<b>6,670</b>	<b>6,266</b>	<b>6,050</b>	<b>6,047</b>	<b>5,944</b>	<b>5,531</b>	<b>5,981</b>	<b>6,268</b>	<b>5,569</b>
Male lone-parent families	5,937	6,451	--	5,916	5,282	4,924	5,857	6,133	6,177	6,372
Female lone-parent families	6,464	6,682	6,130	6,059	6,121	6,020	5,506	5,971	6,276	5,520
No earner	6,856	6,835	6,356	6,153	6,083	6,633	6,112	6,487	7,301	6,258
One earner	6,112	6,438	5,542	5,865	6,318	5,269	4,489	5,202	5,111	4,710
Two or more earners	5,583	6,665	6,924	6,454	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>5,336</b>	<b>5,070</b>	<b>5,605</b>	<b>5,512</b>	<b>6,156</b>	<b>5,781</b>	<b>6,684</b>	<b>6,454</b>	<b>6,934</b>	<b>6,548</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>4,481</b>	<b>4,796</b>	<b>4,659</b>	<b>4,741</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>4,795</b>	<b>4,988</b>	<b>5,069</b>	<b>4,950</b>	<b>5,047</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>2,620</b>	<b>1,793</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>3,113</b>	<b>1,963</b>	<b>2,484</b>	<b>2,258</b>	<b>2,359</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>1,984</b>
Non-earner	2,111	1,777	1,741	3,127	1,925	2,470	2,237	2,257	2,635	1,823
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>2,101</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>2,156</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>1,795</b>	<b>1,955</b>
Non-earner	2,254	2,099	2,027	2,107	1,910	1,884	1,842	1,788	1,790	1,934
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>5,267</b>	<b>5,511</b>	<b>5,099</b>	<b>5,482</b>	<b>5,281</b>	<b>5,552</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>5,840</b>	<b>5,437</b>	<b>5,717</b>
Non-earner	6,417	6,494	5,586	6,043	5,651	6,304	6,441	6,622	6,307	6,561
Earner	4,734	4,813	4,777	4,999	5,013	5,035	4,800	5,245	4,792	5,124
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>5,232</b>	<b>5,784</b>	<b>5,688</b>	<b>5,466</b>	<b>5,153</b>	<b>5,312</b>	<b>6,097</b>	<b>5,755</b>	<b>5,818</b>	<b>5,933</b>
Non-earner	5,783	6,281	6,121	5,853	5,309	5,688	6,724	6,285	6,515	6,709
Earner	4,911	5,432	5,332	5,191	5,032	5,015	5,504	5,311	5,146	5,157



**Table 8.4**  
**Low Income After Tax Cut-offs (1992 LICOs Base), 1990-1999**

Size of family unit	Rural areas	Urban areas			
		Less than 30,000	30,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 499,999	500,000 and over
<b>1999</b>					
1 person	9,684	11,194	12,250	12,442	14,771
2 persons	11,817	13,659	14,947	15,182	18,024
3 persons	14,946	17,276	18,905	19,202	22,796
4 persons	18,615	21,517	23,546	23,916	28,392
5 persons	20,806	24,048	26,317	26,730	31,733
6 persons	22,997	26,580	29,087	29,544	35,075
7 or more persons	25,188	29,111	31,857	32,359	38,416
<b>1998</b>					
1 person	9,514	10,995	12,034	12,223	14,510
2 persons	11,608	13,418	14,682	14,913	17,705
3 persons	14,681	16,970	18,571	18,863	22,392
4 persons	18,285	21,136	23,129	23,493	27,890
5 persons	20,438	23,623	25,851	26,258	31,172
6 persons	22,590	26,110	28,573	29,022	34,454
7 or more persons	24,744	28,596	31,294	31,787	37,735
<b>1997</b>					
1 person	9,426	10,894	11,923	12,110	14,376
2 persons	11,501	13,294	14,547	14,776	17,542
3 persons	14,546	16,814	18,400	18,689	22,186
4 persons	18,117	20,941	22,916	23,277	27,633
5 persons	20,250	23,405	25,613	26,016	30,885
6 persons	22,382	25,870	28,310	28,755	34,137
7 or more persons	24,516	28,333	31,006	31,494	37,388
<b>1996</b>					
1 person	9,276	10,721	11,733	11,917	14,147
2 persons	11,318	13,083	14,316	14,541	17,263
3 persons	14,315	16,547	18,107	18,392	21,833
4 persons	17,829	20,608	22,552	22,907	27,194
5 persons	19,928	23,033	25,206	25,602	30,394
6 persons	22,026	25,459	27,860	28,298	33,594
7 or more persons	24,126	27,883	30,513	30,993	36,794
<b>1995</b>					
1 person	9,136	10,560	11,557	11,738	13,934
2 persons	11,148	12,886	14,101	14,322	17,003
3 persons	14,100	16,298	17,835	18,115	21,505
4 persons	17,561	20,298	22,213	22,562	26,785
5 persons	19,628	22,687	24,827	25,217	29,937
6 persons	21,695	25,076	27,441	27,872	33,089
7 or more persons	23,763	27,464	30,054	30,527	36,241

Table 8.4

## Low Income After Tax Cut-offs (1992 LICOs Base) of Family Units, Showing Size of Areas of Residence, 1990-1999

Size of family unit	Rural areas	Urban areas			
		Less than 30,000	30,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 499,999	500,000 and over
<b>1994</b>					
1 person	8,940	10,333	11,309	11,486	13,635
2 persons	10,908	12,609	13,798	14,014	16,638
3 persons	13,797	15,948	17,452	17,726	21,043
4 persons	17,184	19,862	21,736	22,077	26,209
5 persons	19,206	22,199	24,293	24,675	29,294
6 persons	21,229	24,537	26,851	27,273	32,378
7 or more persons	23,252	26,874	29,408	29,871	35,462
<b>1993</b>					
1 person	8,924	10,315	11,289	11,466	13,611
2 persons	10,889	12,587	13,774	13,990	16,609
3 persons	13,773	15,920	17,422	17,695	21,007
4 persons	17,154	19,828	21,698	22,039	26,164
5 persons	19,173	22,161	24,251	24,632	29,243
6 persons	21,192	24,494	26,804	27,226	32,322
7 or more persons	23,212	26,827	29,357	29,819	35,401
<b>1992</b>					
1 person	8,764	10,130	11,086	11,260	13,367
2 persons	10,694	12,361	13,527	13,739	16,311
3 persons	13,526	15,634	17,109	17,377	20,630
4 persons	16,846	19,472	21,309	21,643	25,694
5 persons	18,829	21,763	23,816	24,190	28,718
6 persons	20,812	24,054	26,323	26,737	31,742
7 or more persons	22,795	26,345	28,830	29,284	34,766
<b>1991</b>					
1 person	8,635	9,981	10,923	11,094	13,170
2 persons	10,536	12,179	13,328	13,536	16,071
3 persons	13,327	15,404	16,857	17,121	20,326
4 persons	16,598	19,185	20,995	21,324	25,315
5 persons	18,551	21,442	23,465	23,833	28,295
6 persons	20,505	23,699	25,935	26,343	31,274
7 or more persons	22,459	25,957	28,405	28,852	34,254
<b>1990</b>					
1 person	8,175	9,449	10,341	10,503	12,469
2 persons	9,975	11,530	12,618	12,815	15,215
3 persons	12,617	14,584	15,959	16,209	19,243
4 persons	15,714	18,163	19,877	20,188	23,967
5 persons	17,563	20,300	22,215	22,564	26,788
6 persons	19,413	22,437	24,554	24,940	29,608
7 or more persons	21,263	24,574	26,892	27,315	32,430

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.2</b>
Under 18 years of age	17.6	18.8	19.1	21.3	19.5	21.0	21.2	20.1	19.0	18.5
18 to 64	13.4	14.6	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.5	17.3	16.8	15.5	15.0
65 and over	21.3	21.9	20.8	22.8	19.3	18.7	20.2	20.1	19.6	17.7
<b>Males</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>14.6</b>
Under 18 years of age	17.2	18.9	19.0	21.0	18.9	20.6	21.5	20.4	19.8	18.9
18 to 64	11.7	13.1	14.1	14.3	14.2	15.3	16.0	15.3	14.0	13.8
65 and over	13.7	14.0	12.7	14.8	10.7	10.9	12.8	12.7	12.7	10.0
<b>Females</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>17.7</b>
Under 18 years of age	18.1	18.6	19.1	21.6	20.1	21.4	20.8	19.7	18.2	18.1
18 to 64	15.2	16.1	16.9	17.6	17.5	17.7	18.5	18.4	16.9	16.3
65 and over	27.1	27.8	26.8	28.8	25.8	24.6	25.9	25.8	24.8	23.5
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>
Males	10.8	11.9	12.4	13.2	12.2	13.5	14.1	13.2	12.3	11.6
Females	13.3	13.9	14.7	15.9	14.7	15.6	15.9	15.3	13.9	13.2
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Males	7.4	7.8	7.9	8.9	5.9	7.0	7.8	7.7	7.0	4.5
Females	6.6	8.2	8.2	8.4	6.3	6.7	8.3	8.6	8.4	5.8
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>
In two-parent families	11.0	12.0	11.8	13.5	12.7	14.1	14.6	13.5	12.3	12.1
In female lone-parent families	62.8	64.2	60.0	63.3	59.9	61.9	61.8	59.6	56.0	55.8
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	27.9	23.6	24.4	28.4	29.4	29.6	28.3	29.9	28.6	25.2
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>
Males	8.2	9.2	9.9	10.1	10.1	11.2	11.5	10.7	9.7	9.4
Females	12.1	12.6	13.6	14.5	13.6	14.4	14.9	14.4	12.8	12.3
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>38.9</b>
Males	30.6	33.1	33.9	34.3	33.1	33.9	36.3	35.4	33.2	33.0
Females	43.9	45.4	45.9	46.8	48.2	44.4	46.3	46.9	45.1	44.8
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>44.0</b>
Males	41.0	40.7	34.9	39.0	31.8	28.7	33.7	31.9	34.6	31.9
Females	53.8	54.2	54.0	56.4	52.9	50.6	49.8	49.5	47.6	48.5
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>37.0</b>
Males	29.0	31.9	33.8	33.5	33.3	34.8	36.8	36.0	33.0	33.2
Females	37.1	39.6	40.5	40.1	44.9	40.4	43.8	45.0	43.5	42.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>4,181</b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>4,767</b>	<b>5,143</b>	<b>4,941</b>	<b>5,205</b>	<b>5,458</b>	<b>5,346</b>	<b>5,040</b>	<b>4,886</b>
Under 18 years of age	1,195	1,282	1,317	1,484	1,362	1,472	1,499	1,416	1,338	1,298
18 to 64	2,357	2,599	2,800	2,927	2,944	3,101	3,262	3,220	2,997	2,942
65 and over	629	665	650	732	635	631	697	710	705	646
<b>Males</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>2,015</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>2,271</b>	<b>2,154</b>	<b>2,340</b>	<b>2,487</b>	<b>2,394</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>2,187</b>
Under 18 years of age	596	662	671	748	677	742	782	739	714	679
18 to 64	1,030	1,170	1,278	1,318	1,326	1,439	1,513	1,461	1,357	1,349
65 and over	173	182	171	204	151	159	192	194	199	159
<b>Females</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>2,531</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>2,873</b>	<b>2,787</b>	<b>2,865</b>	<b>2,971</b>	<b>2,951</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>2,699</b>
Under 18 years of age	599	620	646	736	685	731	717	677	624	619
18 to 64	1,327	1,428	1,522	1,609	1,618	1,662	1,749	1,759	1,640	1,593
65 and over	456	483	478	528	484	472	505	515	506	487
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>2,865</b>	<b>3,099</b>	<b>3,308</b>	<b>3,599</b>	<b>3,381</b>	<b>3,684</b>	<b>3,812</b>	<b>3,653</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>3,219</b>
Males	1,273	1,425	1,497	1,612	1,518	1,695	1,770	1,674	1,570	1,486
Females	1,592	1,674	1,811	1,987	1,863	1,989	2,042	1,979	1,801	1,734
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>127</b>
Males	76	82	87	98	68	84	93	94	87	58
Females	63	81	87	89	69	76	93	99	100	69
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>1,484</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>1,499</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,298</b>
In two-parent families	631	695	670	766	740	822	860	794	711	697
In female lone-parent families	491	531	586	644	534	573	559	531	535	521
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	74	56	61	74	88	78	81	92	92	79
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>1,531</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>1,928</b>	<b>1,882</b>	<b>2,051</b>	<b>2,126</b>	<b>2,044</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>1,794</b>
Males	601	681	739	766	774	869	894	841	769	749
Females	930	973	1,079	1,162	1,109	1,182	1,232	1,203	1,076	1,045
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>1,446</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>1,544</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>1,667</b>
Males	526	590	623	658	635	645	717	720	700	701
Females	790	857	835	886	924	875	929	972	970	965
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>519</b>
Males	97	100	84	106	83	75	98	100	112	101
Females	393	401	392	439	414	396	412	416	406	417
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>1,148</b>
Males	429	490	540	553	552	570	619	620	588	600
Females	397	455	443	447	510	480	517	556	564	548

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>20.7</b>
Under 18 years of age	20.8	20.5	26.6	21.8	23.4	26.2	24.4	24.3	25.1	25.7
18 to 64	14.4	16.7	18.7	17.3	18.2	19.9	18.9	19.7	18.8	19.7
65 and over	16.5	19.2	21.2	16.8	15.3	12.0	14.3	13.3	16.4	16.9
<b>Males</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>19.0</b>
Under 18 years of age	19.0	19.4	26.6	22.2	23.0	24.8	26.0	28.1	28.3	26.1
18 to 64	12.3	14.9	17.3	15.8	16.9	17.6	17.9	18.6	17.4	18.5
65 and over	11.1	13.6	16.6	12.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>22.4</b>
Under 18 years of age	22.7	21.6	26.6	21.4	23.8	27.7	22.7	20.4	21.9	25.3
18 to 64	16.5	18.5	20.1	18.8	19.5	22.2	20.0	20.7	20.1	20.8
65 and over	21.0	23.9	25.2	20.8	23.0	17.0	21.1	19.0	25.8	25.5
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.9</b>
Males	13.0	14.4	17.9	15.1	16.3	17.2	17.3	17.5	16.8	16.1
Females	16.7	17.4	20.2	17.3	19.1	20.5	17.5	16.6	16.9	17.8
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>25.7</b>
In two-parent families	15.4	16.0	20.1	16.8	18.1	20.1	20.2	18.0	18.4	18.6
In female lone-parent families	75.3	71.6	74.3	66.1	67.6	77.5	69.4	75.5	74.5	71.6
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>
Males	10.9	12.7	15.2	13.0	15.1	15.9	15.2	15.0	14.5	14.0
Females	15.3	16.3	18.6	16.8	18.2	19.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	16.7
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>54.1</b>
Males	33.8	41.2	44.5	43.2	39.0	37.1	38.1	44.4	41.6	45.4
Females	49.3	56.8	48.8	51.0	47.5	53.3	57.9	64.1	66.0	62.3
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>50.5</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	62.8	68.9	59.0	56.5	52.0	44.8	66.2	55.7	65.4	63.3
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>55.6</b>
Males	30.2	39.6	38.7	43.2	41.7	41.2	43.2	49.1	44.9	51.0
Females	37.6	50.1	41.1	47.0	43.4	61.8	52.5	70.4	66.5	61.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>112</b>
Under 18 years of age	34	32	41	32	34	36	33	32	31	31
18 to 64	52	61	69	64	68	74	69	72	68	71
65 and over	9	10	11	9	9	7	8	8	10	10
<b>Males</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>
Under 18 years of age	16	16	21	17	17	18	18	19	18	16
18 to 64	22	27	32	30	32	33	33	34	32	33
65 and over	3	3	4	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>61</b>
Under 18 years of age	18	17	20	16	17	18	15	13	13	15
18 to 64	30	33	37	34	36	41	36	38	36	38
65 and over	6	7	7	6	7	5	7	6	8	8
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>82</b>
Males	35	39	49	41	44	46	45	44	42	39
Females	45	47	54	46	51	54	45	42	42	43
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>
In two-parent families	22	22	26	22	23	24	24	20	19	19
In female lone-parent families	10	8	12	9	10	11	8	11	11	12
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>50</b>
Males	18	22	26	23	26	28	25	24	24	22
Females	26	27	32	29	31	35	29	29	27	27
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>
Males	5	7	9	9	6	6	8	10	9	12
Females	8	10	10	10	9	11	13	14	16	18
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	7	7
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>
Males	4	6	7	8	5	5	8	10	8	11
Females	3	6	5	6	4	6	7	9	9	10

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Under 18 years of age	13.8	15.6	12.7	11.4	13.3	14.2	17.4	16.4	12.4	17.3
18 to 64	11.0	12.2	9.8	10.7	10.0	11.9	13.9	12.8	11.8	13.3
65 and over	19.6	17.6	13.9	12.0	12.8	14.4	20.8	20.1	17.6	16.7
Males	10.9	11.6	10.4	10.5	9.8	10.5	14.0	12.1	11.7	13.4
Under 18 years of age	14.2	15.2	12.3	13.4	13.4	11.5	15.6	13.8	12.5	17.8
18 to 64	9.0	10.0	9.6	9.6	8.4	10.6	14.2	11.7	11.2	12.1
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	14.7	15.9	11.7	11.6	12.6	15.0	17.3	17.1	13.6	16.0
Under 18 years of age	13.4	16.1	13.1	9.3	13.2	17.1	19.3	19.2	12.3	16.9
18 to 64	13.0	14.3	9.9	11.8	11.6	13.2	13.6	14.0	12.4	14.5
65 and over	24.6	22.3	17.1	--	--	19.4	30.3	27.4	21.3	21.1
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>
Males	8.5	8.6	6.9	7.1	6.7	7.8	10.8	8.6	8.1	10.2
Females	10.5	11.1	8.5	8.2	9.1	11.2	12.7	12.4	9.7	11.3
<b>Elderly persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>
In two-parent families	8.6	10.8	8.4	7.1	6.0	8.8	12.6	7.9	6.6	12.8
In female lone-parent families	55.1	51.9	40.7	43.7	60.2	58.5	45.3	57.5	46.8	48.2
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.4</b>
Males	6.4	5.8	4.9	4.8	4.3	6.9	9.6	6.7	6.2	7.1
Females	10.0	10.0	7.0	8.4	8.3	9.9	10.1	9.9	8.8	9.7
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>42.5</b>
Males	31.8	41.6	40.1	42.4	34.5	36.6	41.8	38.4	37.4	37.0
Females	46.5	53.5	37.0	39.1	35.8	47.2	52.1	53.5	41.9	47.4
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>40.3</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	56.2	56.6	--	--	--	46.0	57.2	53.0	38.0	41.5
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>43.4</b>
Males	--	41.4	40.1	44.2	35.9	37.3	42.7	36.6	35.7	37.3
Females	38.5	51.0	--	42.8	38.4	48.5	47.1	54.0	45.9	52.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>
Under 18 years of age	5	5	4	4	5	5	6	6	4	6
18 to 64	9	10	8	9	8	10	12	11	10	11
65 and over	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
<b>Males</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
Under 18 years of age	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3
18 to 64	3	4	4	4	3	4	6	5	5	5
65 and over	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>
Under 18 years of age	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3
18 to 64	5	6	4	5	5	6	6	6	5	6
65 and over	2	2	2	--	--	2	3	3	2	2
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>
Males	5	5	4	4	4	5	7	5	5	6
Females	6	6	5	5	5	7	8	8	6	7
<b>Elderly persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>
In two-parent families	3	3	3	2	2	3	4	2	2	4
In female lone-parent families	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
Males	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3
Females	3	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	4
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
Males	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
Females	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	4
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	2	2	--	--	--	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
Males	--	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Females	2	2	--	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.



Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>16.9</b>
Under 18 years of age	16.3	19.9	18.6	23.4	20.5	21.5	22.4	23.3	19.1	18.1
18 to 64	11.8	13.1	15.4	15.0	17.1	17.3	18.0	17.9	18.2	16.5
65 and over	15.5	17.4	19.4	16.6	12.6	12.6	17.9	17.5	17.0	17.1
<b>Males</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>15.3</b>
Under 18 years of age	14.9	17.9	18.9	25.1	22.3	21.7	21.5	21.9	17.8	19.2
18 to 64	9.7	10.5	13.8	13.2	15.0	15.8	14.2	14.4	14.4	15.0
65 and over	9.9	9.3	10.0	8.5	8.5	--	--	--	--	9.0
<b>Females</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>18.5</b>
Under 18 years of age	17.8	22.0	18.3	21.6	18.7	21.1	23.4	24.8	20.5	17.1
18 to 64	13.9	15.7	17.1	16.8	19.3	18.8	21.6	21.3	21.8	17.9
65 and over	19.7	23.4	26.3	22.5	15.6	18.1	25.2	24.6	23.8	22.9
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Males	9.1	10.6	11.2	13.8	13.2	12.7	12.7	12.8	11.9	12.4
Females	12.6	14.5	14.1	15.8	14.9	16.0	17.6	17.1	15.8	13.2
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>18.1</b>
In two-parent families	7.7	12.0	9.7	13.4	11.5	11.5	12.1	11.0	7.9	9.5
In female lone-parent families	66.6	66.5	69.9	74.3	66.6	73.1	76.3	79.1	77.5	66.0
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>
Males	7.1	8.7	9.0	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.0	9.9	10.4	10.6
Females	11.6	12.7	13.7	15.0	15.3	15.7	17.0	15.5	15.4	13.0
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>41.5</b>
Males	26.1	29.6	43.2	30.8	38.4	43.5	35.6	34.1	31.1	33.5
Females	39.0	45.9	52.2	39.8	46.5	45.4	53.6	54.7	55.5	48.6
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>40.8</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	44.9	49.6	58.2	48.2	37.6	41.0	52.2	49.0	50.4	46.5
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>41.8</b>
Males	24.5	25.5	44.9	30.1	40.9	48.9	39.0	38.6	34.3	35.3
Females	34.1	42.4	47.1	32.5	53.6	49.6	54.7	58.8	58.5	50.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>157</b>
Under 18 years of age	36	44	41	52	45	47	49	51	40	38
18 to 64	66	75	89	87	101	102	106	105	108	99
65 and over	17	19	21	19	14	14	21	20	20	20
<b>Males</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>69</b>
Under 18 years of age	17	20	21	28	25	24	24	24	19	21
18 to 64	27	30	40	38	45	47	41	42	42	44
65 and over	5	4	5	4	4	--	--	--	--	4
<b>Females</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>88</b>
Under 18 years of age	19	24	20	23	20	23	25	26	21	17
18 to 64	39	45	49	49	56	55	64	64	66	55
65 and over	12	15	17	15	10	12	17	17	16	16
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>102</b>
Males	35	43	45	55	53	51	50	50	46	48
Females	51	58	57	64	61	66	71	69	63	53
<b>Elderly persons</b>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	4	--
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>38</b>
In two-parent families	14	22	18	24	21	20	22	19	14	16
In female lone-parent families	19	21	21	26	22	25	24	28	23	18
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>60</b>
Males	17	22	22	26	27	26	25	24	25	26
Females	30	33	35	39	40	42	45	40	40	34
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>55</b>
Males	13	12	21	15	20	22	19	19	19	21
Females	20	25	29	22	26	23	34	38	40	34
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	11	13	15	13	9	10	15	14	14	14
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>39</b>
Males	10	8	17	12	18	21	17	18	17	18
Females	10	12	14	10	16	13	20	24	26	20

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.1</b>
Under 18 years of age	18.6	18.7	15.7	18.0	18.3	24.4	18.7	18.2	17.7	18.0
18 to 64	13.9	12.9	13.5	13.3	14.8	15.7	14.9	16.0	14.8	13.9
65 and over	15.0	16.1	13.9	18.6	16.5	14.9	14.9	14.6	15.4	15.9
<b>Males</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Under 18 years of age	18.6	18.7	15.2	17.2	20.0	25.1	18.7	18.7	18.4	18.0
18 to 64	11.8	11.3	12.3	11.8	12.2	13.8	12.8	14.2	13.8	12.9
65 and over	8.8	10.2	--	10.0	10.4	9.9	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>
Under 18 years of age	18.6	18.7	16.3	18.9	16.5	23.6	18.8	17.6	16.9	17.9
18 to 64	16.0	14.6	14.6	14.8	17.3	17.7	17.1	17.8	15.9	14.9
65 and over	19.7	20.6	19.5	25.0	21.0	18.7	22.2	21.8	22.7	23.3
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Males	11.5	11.1	10.0	10.3	11.5	14.5	10.9	11.8	11.3	10.3
Females	14.1	13.1	12.5	13.1	13.3	16.3	14.5	14.8	13.3	13.1
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>18.0</b>
In two-parent families	10.3	10.9	9.0	10.1	10.8	15.4	10.4	8.9	9.4	9.6
In female lone-parent families	67.6	65.6	69.7	74.3	62.2	74.8	73.6	68.9	60.6	65.0
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	33.9	31.0	--	--	27.4	27.6	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>
Males	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.9	11.6	9.0	10.3	9.5	8.5
Females	13.5	12.1	12.4	12.1	13.4	15.1	14.3	15.2	13.2	12.5
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>40.0</b>
Males	31.4	33.5	35.0	37.7	33.2	30.8	36.7	35.8	37.4	36.8
Females	46.1	44.5	44.1	51.8	49.3	42.0	48.1	47.3	47.1	43.0
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>42.6</b>
Males	--	--	--	51.8	36.3	--	--	--	--	--
Females	47.7	53.6	49.2	54.8	45.4	39.2	51.9	50.1	49.4	46.3
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>38.6</b>
Males	29.6	32.4	37.6	34.9	32.4	30.4	38.1	38.5	41.2	38.3
Females	44.6	38.0	39.5	48.3	52.9	44.8	44.6	44.6	44.7	39.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>112</b>
Under 18 years of age	35	35	28	33	32	43	33	31	30	30
18 to 64	64	61	64	63	71	76	72	77	71	67
65 and over	13	14	12	16	15	13	14	14	14	15
<b>Males</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>49</b>
Under 18 years of age	18	18	14	16	18	23	17	16	16	15
18 to 64	27	27	29	28	29	33	31	34	33	31
65 and over	3	4	--	4	4	4	--	--	--	--
<b>Females</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>63</b>
Under 18 years of age	17	17	14	17	14	20	16	15	14	15
18 to 64	37	34	34	35	42	43	41	43	38	36
65 and over	9	10	10	13	11	10	12	12	12	13
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>77</b>
Males	38	37	33	34	38	49	36	39	37	34
Females	47	44	42	44	44	55	48	50	45	44
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>
In two-parent families	16	17	14	16	16	22	15	13	13	13
In female lone-parent families	15	15	13	16	14	18	15	17	15	15
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	3	3	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>45</b>
Males	19	18	18	18	18	25	19	21	20	17
Females	29	26	27	26	29	33	31	33	29	28
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>
Males	10	11	13	13	14	11	13	13	14	15
Females	16	17	16	20	23	18	20	19	20	20
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>
Males	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--
Females	8	9	9	12	10	8	10	10	11	11
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>
Males	8	8	12	10	11	9	12	13	13	14
Females	8	8	8	8	13	9	10	9	9	8

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>
Under 18 years of age	19.5	20.3	19.3	21.3	19.8	22.6	23.1	23.9	23.4	21.6
18 to 64	17.2	17.9	17.4	19.2	19.5	19.9	21.1	20.7	19.8	17.9
65 and over	31.3	27.0	28.6	29.4	27.9	26.1	29.8	28.0	29.1	24.3
<b>Males</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>17.1</b>
Under 18 years of age	18.5	21.1	19.4	20.8	20.2	21.9	23.5	24.0	24.4	22.6
18 to 64	15.6	16.3	15.8	17.6	17.9	18.9	20.3	19.0	18.1	15.8
65 and over	20.6	18.5	19.7	19.4	18.0	15.0	19.7	18.1	20.4	14.0
<b>Females</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>21.7</b>
Under 18 years of age	20.5	19.5	19.2	21.8	19.5	23.4	22.7	23.9	22.4	20.5
18 to 64	18.8	19.5	19.0	20.8	21.1	21.0	21.9	22.4	21.4	19.9
65 and over	38.8	33.1	34.8	36.4	34.9	33.9	37.0	35.0	35.4	31.8
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Males	13.1	14.4	13.4	15.2	14.7	15.6	17.5	16.4	16.2	13.6
Females	16.1	16.0	15.9	17.9	16.8	18.0	18.7	19.0	17.8	15.8
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>
Males	10.5	12.5	12.5	12.4	11.5	10.6	12.5	11.0	13.9	6.8
Females	11.2	11.4	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.1	14.3	11.2	14.2	8.4
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>21.6</b>
In two-parent families	13.3	14.6	10.6	14.8	13.3	16.5	17.1	17.0	16.0	14.3
In female lone-parent families	60.9	63.0	65.8	62.1	63.6	55.7	56.8	62.9	59.1	60.0
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	27.9	--	--	--	25.2	31.4	29.3	33.8	41.0	28.8
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Males	10.9	11.6	10.8	13.1	12.6	13.6	15.5	13.9	12.9	10.9
Females	14.9	15.1	15.0	17.1	16.4	16.8	17.7	18.2	16.4	15.1
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>44.2</b>
Males	40.1	39.7	41.4	40.2	41.2	40.9	39.8	39.9	39.5	35.7
Females	53.1	53.6	56.1	56.5	57.3	52.2	53.3	53.3	53.4	52.4
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>58.3</b>
Males	63.1	46.8	54.9	44.2	45.0	33.3	47.4	43.1	42.5	44.6
Females	72.7	62.3	69.2	67.9	68.0	65.9	64.5	64.2	61.9	62.7
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>39.5</b>
Males	36.8	38.7	39.6	39.5	40.6	42.1	38.7	39.3	39.0	34.4
Females	41.9	48.3	47.7	48.2	50.8	44.5	46.1	46.4	48.3	46.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>1,473</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,433</b>
Under 18 years of age	322	340	328	360	335	378	387	394	382	346
18 to 64	782	822	803	900	914	946	1,002	993	952	867
65 and over	223	199	217	230	224	215	252	243	259	220
<b>Males</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>623</b>
Under 18 years of age	156	181	167	179	174	187	201	203	204	186
18 to 64	354	375	366	414	420	449	483	456	437	384
65 and over	61	56	62	63	60	52	69	66	76	53
<b>Females</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>811</b>
Under 18 years of age	166	159	161	181	160	191	186	191	178	161
18 to 64	428	447	437	486	494	497	519	537	515	483
65 and over	162	143	155	167	164	163	182	177	183	167
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>911</b>
Males	386	434	406	465	446	480	530	499	493	417
Females	482	490	496	560	525	559	583	593	552	495
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>46</b>
Males	25	31	33	31	31	29	35	31	40	21
Females	26	28	31	30	32	31	38	31	41	25
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>346</b>
In two-parent families	187	209	146	209	188	226	237	229	211	186
In female lone-parent families	120	120	172	140	130	132	135	140	141	138
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	15	--	--	--	16	20	15	24	30	22
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>519</b>
Males	205	221	206	254	241	263	294	265	249	210
Females	290	302	304	350	333	337	359	371	333	309
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>522</b>
Males	185	179	189	191	208	208	223	225	224	206
Females	274	259	257	273	294	292	304	313	324	316
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>174</b>
Males	36	25	29	31	29	22	34	35	36	32
Females	136	114	124	137	133	132	144	146	142	142
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>348</b>
Males	149	154	160	160	179	186	189	190	188	174
Females	137	145	133	136	161	160	160	167	182	174

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>
Under 18 years of age	14.7	17.1	16.2	20.8	18.1	19.1	19.7	18.6	17.4	16.5
18 to 64	10.1	11.7	13.2	13.5	13.2	14.2	14.7	14.4	12.6	12.4
65 and over	18.0	20.9	16.6	22.1	15.0	16.8	15.3	16.8	14.4	13.5
<b>Males</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>
Under 18 years of age	14.6	16.9	16.3	20.9	16.8	18.4	20.6	19.8	17.4	16.6
18 to 64	8.3	10.2	12.2	12.0	11.6	13.2	13.3	13.1	11.5	11.8
65 and over	10.5	12.3	7.5	14.5	7.3	10.2	9.0	11.1	9.3	7.5
<b>Females</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>
Under 18 years of age	14.8	17.3	16.1	20.8	19.4	19.8	18.7	17.3	17.4	16.3
18 to 64	12.0	13.2	14.2	14.9	14.7	15.1	16.1	15.7	13.8	13.1
65 and over	23.7	27.4	23.5	27.8	20.9	21.7	20.2	21.2	18.3	18.1
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>
Males	8.2	9.8	10.4	11.9	10.5	11.8	12.3	12.1	10.2	9.8
Females	10.5	12.2	12.4	14.5	13.0	13.9	14.0	13.6	12.0	11.0
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Males	6.5	6.5	4.4	8.5	4.5	6.9	5.6	7.2	4.2	--
Females	4.7	7.6	5.0	7.9	4.5	5.4	4.9	7.8	5.2	3.8
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>16.5</b>
In two-parent families	8.4	9.1	9.7	12.7	11.7	12.0	12.7	12.6	10.8	10.6
In female lone-parent families	61.0	67.4	52.6	60.3	55.9	62.1	64.1	56.3	56.5	53.0
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	19.8	23.8	24.8	23.8	28.3	32.3	23.4	27.8	22.9	23.6
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Males	5.5	7.1	8.6	8.3	8.6	9.6	9.5	9.3	7.9	8.0
Females	9.5	10.6	11.7	12.8	11.5	12.6	13.3	12.8	10.9	9.9
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>35.4</b>
Males	24.6	28.4	29.1	31.2	26.4	31.3	32.9	33.0	30.5	32.5
Females	38.8	40.3	39.1	40.9	42.8	40.1	40.7	39.7	37.2	38.1
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>38.1</b>
Males	28.6	36.9	22.7	40.8	21.7	27.4	24.5	28.6	32.3	31.4
Females	48.0	52.7	48.6	53.4	45.6	46.9	42.3	40.9	38.4	40.4
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>34.3</b>
Males	23.9	26.9	30.1	29.7	27.1	31.9	34.5	33.8	30.1	32.7
Females	31.9	31.7	32.3	31.2	40.7	35.2	39.5	38.8	36.3	36.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>1,732</b>	<b>1,786</b>	<b>1,778</b>	<b>1,601</b>	<b>1,568</b>
Under 18 years of age	365	430	415	539	474	506	528	504	469	448
18 to 64	669	788	901	935	927	1,010	1,057	1,048	934	931
65 and over	200	240	197	269	189	216	201	226	198	189
<b>Males</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>717</b>
Under 18 years of age	187	218	214	276	227	250	284	275	241	232
18 to 64	273	344	416	419	407	469	476	476	422	440
65 and over	50	60	38	76	40	57	51	65	56	46
<b>Females</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>851</b>
Under 18 years of age	178	212	201	263	247	256	244	230	228	217
18 to 64	396	444	484	517	520	541	581	572	512	491
65 and over	150	179	159	193	149	159	150	161	142	143
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>1,236</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>1,056</b>
Males	364	444	477	549	500	568	597	593	506	495
Females	473	552	575	687	629	681	692	680	609	562
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>30</b>
Males	25	26	18	36	21	32	26	34	20	--
Females	17	28	19	31	19	24	21	35	24	18
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>448</b>
In two-parent families	177	190	206	264	253	267	283	287	240	240
In female lone-parent families	167	219	187	252	188	210	217	187	200	179
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	21	21	22	23	33	29	28	30	29	29
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>578</b>
Males	152	201	245	236	252	286	287	284	244	251
Females	278	311	355	394	363	402	427	415	357	327
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>512</b>
Males	145	178	191	222	174	208	214	223	212	223
Females	251	284	269	285	287	274	283	282	273	289
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>159</b>
Males	24	35	20	40	19	25	25	31	35	34
Females	134	152	139	162	130	135	129	125	118	125
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>353</b>
Males	121	143	171	182	155	183	189	192	177	189
Females	117	133	129	123	157	140	154	157	155	164

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.



Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>18.5</b>
Under 18 years of age	23.8	30.8	24.1	26.1	22.8	23.2	26.7	26.9	24.3	23.7
18 to 64	16.9	21.0	18.7	17.3	16.6	16.2	19.2	18.3	17.6	15.6
65 and over	22.2	25.6	23.9	23.1	22.8	20.0	26.2	27.8	25.4	22.0
<b>Males</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>
Under 18 years of age	24.1	32.3	22.0	28.0	21.4	22.0	26.1	25.6	24.5	25.3
18 to 64	15.5	19.8	17.5	15.4	15.4	14.0	16.9	15.5	15.0	13.5
65 and over	--	18.5	17.3	14.3	12.9	11.9	15.9	19.1	18.1	13.6
<b>Females</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>20.4</b>
Under 18 years of age	23.5	29.2	26.4	24.1	24.3	24.5	27.2	28.4	24.1	21.9
18 to 64	18.2	22.2	19.9	19.3	17.8	18.4	21.5	21.1	20.3	17.8
65 and over	31.5	30.9	28.9	29.7	30.2	26.0	33.8	34.4	30.9	28.3
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Males	15.2	19.8	14.8	15.4	13.1	13.4	16.1	15.9	14.4	13.4
Females	16.9	21.2	17.7	17.2	16.2	16.9	19.1	19.0	17.3	15.9
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.2</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>23.7</b>
In two-parent families	16.8	23.7	19.1	16.9	15.1	16.4	19.8	20.2	16.5	15.5
In female lone-parent families	73.5	63.6	61.1	70.4	70.4	66.2	71.3	72.2	72.8	70.7
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	42.3	35.9	44.1	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>
Males	12.2	14.9	11.8	10.2	10.2	10.5	12.2	11.5	9.9	8.1
Females	15.0	19.0	14.9	14.8	13.7	14.7	16.5	16.0	15.2	14.6
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>40.5</b>
Males	30.4	41.4	43.6	36.7	40.9	36.2	38.4	33.7	38.0	34.5
Females	48.5	46.7	53.1	49.5	52.7	48.8	54.1	54.6	52.4	46.4
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>
Males	--	43.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	54.3	52.5	54.2	51.8	56.3	47.5	55.4	56.0	51.6	51.3
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>38.5</b>
Males	32.0	41.0	44.7	36.3	40.9	35.6	39.8	33.6	37.6	36.5
Females	42.5	41.8	52.2	47.8	49.2	50.0	52.8	53.2	53.1	41.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>202</b>
Under 18 years of age	65	84	65	71	62	63	73	73	66	64
18 to 64	110	137	123	115	110	108	128	123	119	106
65 and over	30	35	34	33	33	29	38	41	37	32
<b>Males</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>89</b>
Under 18 years of age	34	46	30	39	30	31	37	36	34	35
18 to 64	51	65	58	52	52	47	57	52	51	46
65 and over	--	11	10	9	8	7	10	12	11	9
<b>Females</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>113</b>
Under 18 years of age	31	38	34	32	33	32	36	37	32	28
18 to 64	59	72	65	63	58	61	72	71	68	60
65 and over	25	24	23	24	25	22	28	29	26	24
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>137</b>
Males	70	89	68	70	61	64	75	73	66	62
Females	77	95	82	79	76	80	87	87	80	75
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>64</b>
In two-parent families	39	53	44	37	35	37	45	45	37	34
In female lone-parent families	22	25	20	29	22	21	21	21	22	28
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	7	7	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>66</b>
Males	33	39	32	27	28	31	34	32	27	22
Females	43	53	42	42	40	44	47	46	44	43
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>65</b>
Males	21	33	31	29	29	21	29	26	30	28
Females	37	39	41	40	40	35	49	49	45	38
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>
Males	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	21	20	18	19	21	17	24	24	22	21
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>
Males	18	26	26	24	23	17	23	20	24	23
Females	16	19	23	21	19	18	24	25	24	17

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>
Under 18 years of age	21.7	22.3	24.0	24.8	22.9	21.8	22.3	19.8	19.0	17.9
18 to 64	17.1	17.4	18.4	16.3	15.9	15.6	16.8	16.0	14.9	13.9
65 and over	12.1	12.2	12.2	14.6	11.8	14.5	17.1	16.8	18.3	16.8
<b>Males</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Under 18 years of age	22.7	21.9	23.6	24.1	24.2	21.0	20.9	17.5	17.7	16.5
18 to 64	15.3	15.6	16.7	14.2	13.9	13.1	14.4	14.2	12.9	12.5
65 and over	8.1	6.5	6.9	8.5	5.3	5.2	9.4	9.7	12.2	9.0
<b>Females</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>17.5</b>
Under 18 years of age	20.6	22.8	24.3	25.5	21.6	22.6	23.8	22.1	20.4	19.4
18 to 64	18.9	19.3	20.0	18.5	18.0	18.2	19.1	17.9	17.0	15.3
65 and over	15.4	16.8	16.5	19.5	17.1	22.0	23.1	22.5	23.1	23.0
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>
Males	14.7	13.7	14.1	14.1	13.3	12.9	12.1	11.1	10.5	9.6
Females	16.1	16.8	17.5	17.3	15.5	15.9	16.3	15.2	14.1	13.2
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>17.9</b>
In two-parent families	16.0	16.2	16.7	15.1	14.4	14.9	12.0	10.8	13.8	10.6
In female lone-parent families	61.7	67.8	63.8	68.8	65.9	65.0	69.8	63.2	42.1	47.3
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	43.5	--	26.1	62.4	48.5	40.4	29.8	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>
Males	12.3	11.2	11.0	10.6	9.6	10.6	8.3	9.0	7.6	7.0
Females	15.7	16.0	16.2	15.5	14.6	14.9	14.1	13.4	12.1	11.5
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>36.6</b>
Males	29.4	33.7	37.8	29.8	31.7	24.7	33.9	32.3	32.2	31.5
Females	36.9	38.7	40.0	40.8	39.5	45.8	44.5	42.7	41.9	42.0
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>37.0</b>
Males	26.8	23.1	25.2	27.1	--	--	21.1	25.3	30.1	24.3
Females	30.0	33.8	32.6	40.2	34.9	47.2	40.9	41.0	41.0	42.4
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>36.4</b>
Males	30.1	36.2	40.8	30.5	33.7	26.2	37.5	34.4	32.9	33.4
Females	43.9	43.6	47.4	41.5	44.5	44.3	47.7	44.2	42.6	41.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>150</b>
Under 18 years of age	59	60	64	65	61	58	58	52	49	45
18 to 64	96	98	104	93	90	89	97	93	87	81
65 and over	16	16	16	20	16	20	23	23	25	23
<b>Males</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>64</b>
Under 18 years of age	31	30	32	33	33	28	28	23	23	21
18 to 64	44	44	48	41	40	38	42	41	38	37
65 and over	5	4	4	5	3	3	6	6	7	6
<b>Females</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>86</b>
Under 18 years of age	27	30	32	33	28	29	30	28	26	24
18 to 64	53	54	56	52	50	52	55	51	49	44
65 and over	11	12	12	15	13	17	18	17	18	18
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>94</b>
Males	62	57	58	59	56	55	49	45	43	39
Females	67	70	73	73	65	67	67	62	58	55
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Males	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Females	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>45</b>
In two-parent families	37	37	36	32	31	33	25	22	27	21
In female lone-parent families	17	20	25	28	24	21	31	27	20	22
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	5	--	3	5	6	3	3	--	--	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>46</b>
Males	29	26	25	25	23	25	19	21	18	16
Females	39	39	40	39	37	37	35	33	29	29
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>56</b>
Males	18	21	26	20	19	15	26	25	26	25
Females	23	26	27	27	26	30	36	35	35	31
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>
Males	3	3	3	3	--	--	4	4	6	4
Females	10	11	11	14	12	16	16	16	16	16
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>
Males	14	18	22	16	17	12	23	20	20	21
Females	14	14	16	13	14	14	21	19	20	15

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>15.2</b>
Under 18 years of age	19.7	19.2	24.5	20.6	18.5	21.7	21.6	17.6	17.9	16.3
18 to 64	15.0	15.1	18.7	17.5	16.1	16.8	17.3	16.3	15.4	15.1
65 and over	21.5	22.3	25.0	21.9	18.5	14.8	16.8	16.4	17.1	13.3
<b>Males</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>13.8</b>
Under 18 years of age	20.5	19.7	25.7	19.9	17.1	24.2	20.2	16.8	18.9	16.4
18 to 64	13.4	13.9	16.4	15.0	14.1	14.3	16.4	15.0	14.7	13.6
65 and over	16.0	13.4	17.9	16.7	10.9	7.9	12.0	9.5	8.8	6.9
<b>Females</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>16.7</b>
Under 18 years of age	18.9	18.7	23.3	21.3	19.9	19.0	23.2	18.5	16.9	16.3
18 to 64	16.6	16.4	21.0	20.2	18.1	19.3	18.2	17.6	16.2	16.6
65 and over	25.9	29.4	30.8	26.2	24.6	20.4	20.6	22.0	23.7	18.5
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Males	12.6	13.1	16.6	13.5	11.7	14.9	14.1	11.6	12.2	10.6
Females	14.5	14.2	18.3	16.7	15.1	15.7	16.4	13.7	12.7	12.0
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	11.8	9.5	--	--	7.8	--	--	--
Females	--	--	10.6	--	--	--	6.9	--	8.3	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>
In two-parent families	11.9	14.2	15.8	13.6	12.8	13.9	17.2	12.6	13.1	12.2
In female lone-parent families	67.3	58.9	68.9	61.2	57.9	71.6	49.5	48.2	47.1	48.2
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	36.0	--	33.6	38.3	21.3	26.0	35.2	34.7	32.5	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.9</b>
Males	8.7	10.1	12.1	10.5	9.8	11.1	11.7	9.8	9.8	8.6
Females	13.1	12.5	16.7	15.4	13.8	15.5	14.3	12.4	11.3	11.2
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>37.8</b>
Males	31.7	29.0	32.9	34.2	31.8	26.0	35.0	34.8	32.1	30.9
Females	42.3	45.2	49.5	49.6	46.6	43.2	44.9	49.6	45.6	45.5
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>36.4</b>
Males	45.6	35.7	42.1	51.8	39.2	--	28.8	27.7	28.3	--
Females	50.3	56.7	60.8	52.9	48.9	42.4	42.4	46.8	46.2	42.3
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>38.2</b>
Males	30.1	28.1	31.9	32.4	30.9	26.6	35.8	35.8	32.6	32.1
Females	38.6	39.9	45.0	48.2	45.4	43.6	46.2	50.9	45.3	47.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>445</b>
Under 18 years of age	138	136	175	149	132	156	158	129	135	122
18 to 64	242	249	312	297	276	291	303	294	286	286
65 and over	45	49	57	52	45	38	43	44	47	38
<b>Males</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>202</b>
Under 18 years of age	73	72	95	74	63	90	76	64	73	63
18 to 64	110	116	139	128	123	126	145	137	138	130
65 and over	15	13	18	18	12	9	14	11	11	9
<b>Females</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>243</b>
Under 18 years of age	64	64	81	75	69	66	82	65	62	59
18 to 64	132	133	173	169	153	165	158	157	148	155
65 and over	30	36	39	34	33	29	30	32	36	29
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>280</b>
Males	135	144	184	155	135	174	167	140	148	131
Females	159	157	205	191	174	184	197	167	158	149
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>
Males	--	--	10	8	--	--	7	--	--	--
Females	--	--	8	--	--	--	6	--	7	--
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>122</b>
In two-parent families	70	87	91	82	77	83	105	77	82	77
In female lone-parent families	60	46	74	56	49	66	40	38	40	41
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	8	--	10	11	7	7	12	14	13	--
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>153</b>
Males	56	67	80	72	68	78	84	72	72	64
Females	90	87	117	110	101	115	110	96	89	89
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>165</b>
Males	64	57	68	65	63	51	68	72	73	71
Females	68	76	87	87	81	77	72	88	88	94
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>
Males	9	8	9	9	8	--	7	7	8	--
Females	26	30	31	28	29	26	23	27	29	27
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>132</b>
Males	55	49	59	56	54	48	61	65	66	66
Females	42	46	56	59	52	51	48	61	59	66

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>17.4</b>
Under 18 years of age	17.5	14.3	19.2	21.5	21.2	20.8	19.6	16.5	14.9	19.0
18 to 64	12.8	13.9	14.7	15.9	16.0	16.3	17.0	16.1	14.3	16.5
65 and over	18.8	19.8	19.7	19.5	20.0	17.0	20.0	18.3	18.7	19.3
<b>Males</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>16.1</b>
Under 18 years of age	15.4	14.4	17.8	19.7	19.9	20.0	20.6	17.1	18.3	19.4
18 to 64	11.2	12.8	13.1	14.3	14.8	15.9	16.3	14.6	12.7	15.5
65 and over	14.7	14.1	14.5	11.8	9.4	11.1	16.0	12.0	13.2	12.5
<b>Females</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>18.8</b>
Under 18 years of age	19.7	14.2	20.6	23.4	22.6	21.7	18.6	15.9	11.2	18.5
18 to 64	14.4	15.0	16.4	17.4	17.3	16.7	17.7	17.6	15.9	17.6
65 and over	22.1	24.4	23.8	25.5	28.4	21.7	23.3	23.5	23.2	24.9
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>
Males	10.2	9.4	12.0	12.2	12.0	13.1	13.4	11.4	11.4	13.3
Females	13.1	10.9	14.8	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.8	13.3	11.3	14.7
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.5</b>
Males	--	--	11.0	9.0	--	--	8.5	7.2	6.8	7.3
Females	--	--	11.4	8.0	--	--	10.7	10.3	9.5	9.7
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>19.0</b>
In two-parent families	10.0	8.0	12.9	11.9	13.7	14.9	13.2	10.7	9.1	12.3
In female lone-parent families	61.2	58.0	54.3	67.9	58.5	56.4	61.7	55.7	48.3	53.2
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	36.3	--	--	34.9	35.6	--	--	--	--	28.7
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Males	8.1	7.4	9.3	9.2	9.6	11.0	10.8	9.5	9.0	11.6
Females	11.4	10.1	13.0	13.5	13.2	13.2	13.8	12.8	11.5	14.0
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>35.9</b>
Males	27.5	33.3	27.3	31.6	32.4	33.1	38.0	33.5	27.3	29.4
Females	39.3	44.2	41.1	44.3	46.7	38.7	41.4	45.0	41.9	43.6
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>40.3</b>
Males	44.9	50.3	--	--	29.6	30.3	44.7	30.7	36.5	28.0
Females	45.5	49.9	44.8	54.4	57.8	43.7	41.8	44.1	42.8	46.4
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>34.3</b>
Males	24.6	31.2	27.0	33.1	32.9	33.6	36.8	34.0	25.8	29.7
Females	35.1	41.1	38.9	39.1	39.9	35.9	41.1	45.4	41.4	41.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 8.5

## Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>686</b>
Under 18 years of age	138	115	156	179	181	181	175	146	132	168
18 to 64	267	299	328	364	379	394	416	404	362	422
65 and over	74	80	82	83	88	77	93	88	91	96
<b>Males</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>313</b>
Under 18 years of age	62	59	74	84	87	89	94	77	83	88
18 to 64	118	139	146	165	175	193	199	184	161	198
65 and over	25	25	27	22	18	23	34	26	29	28
<b>Females</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>372</b>
Under 18 years of age	76	56	82	95	94	92	81	69	48	80
18 to 64	149	160	182	199	204	202	216	220	202	225
65 and over	49	55	56	61	70	55	60	62	62	68
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>467</b>
Males	142	132	173	181	182	204	213	184	183	216
Females	186	155	223	237	233	236	242	222	188	251
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>
Males	--	--	17	14	--	--	14	12	12	12
Females	--	--	17	12	--	--	16	17	15	15
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>168</b>
In two-parent families	66	54	87	79	95	106	99	80	66	87
In female lone-parent families	58	56	60	86	73	66	66	59	60	67
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	14	--	--	15	14	--	--	--	--	14
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>271</b>
Males	69	62	82	83	89	105	105	95	88	116
Females	102	90	124	130	132	135	145	136	124	155
<b>Unattached Individuals</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>219</b>
Males	63	91	74	91	99	101	114	103	90	97
Females	88	116	96	118	135	112	115	129	124	122
<b>Elderly Persons</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>68</b>
Males	14	15	--	--	12	13	19	14	17	16
Females	41	46	39	49	63	45	43	45	47	52
<b>Persons under 65 year of age</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>151</b>
Males	49	77	64	82	86	88	95	89	72	82
Females	47	70	57	69	72	67	71	84	77	69

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.



Table 8.6

**Percentage of Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base) by Age, Sex and Educational Level, Showing Persistence of Low Income, Canada, Between 1993 and 1998 (Panel 1)**

	Number of years in low income <sup>2</sup>						
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ALL PERSONS<sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>Total – Age groups</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Less than high school	64.1	9.8	5.6	4.1	3.8	3.9	8.9
High school diploma	72.8	7.9	5.5	3.5	2.1	2.2	5.8
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	67.0	10.2	6.9	4.2	3.7	3.4	4.6
Non-university with certificate or diploma	78.3	7.4	4.5	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.7
University with degree or certificate	86.6	6.4	2.5	1.5	0.8	0.9	1.3
<b>&lt; 18 years of age</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Less than high school	66.3	10.2	6.0	3.9	3.0	3.3	7.2
High school diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	47.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>18 - 24 years</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Less than high school	41.7	17.5	10.3	6.4	6.6	6.6	10.8
High school diploma	57.6	14.4	9.3	8.2	4.1	3.5	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	57.3	15.4	10.1	6.9	4.6	3.5	2.2
Non-university with certificate or diploma	70.2	8.8	8.2	5.1	3.3	3.2	--
University with degree or certificate	68.6	19.2	--	--	--	--	--
<b>25 - 54 years</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Less than high school	64.1	8.4	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1	11.1
High school diploma	74.4	7.0	5.2	2.8	1.8	2.1	6.7
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	72.4	7.7	5.4	3.2	2.5	3.3	5.5
Non-university with certificate or diploma	79.6	7.2	4.1	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.6
University with degree or certificate	87.9	5.6	2.6	1.5	--	1.1	0.7
<b>55 - 64 years</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Less than high school	61.9	9.5	5.2	3.9	6.2	4.6	8.7
High school diploma	82.9	6.7	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	76.2	--	--	--	--	--	9.1
Non-university with certificate or diploma	74.4	11.2	2.8	--	2.7	3.4	4.1
University with degree or certificate	88.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>65 years and over</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Less than high school	62.2	7.0	4.4	3.8	4.6	4.5	13.5
High school diploma	75.6	6.9	--	--	--	--	9.2
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	69.5	--	--	--	13.5	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	80.3	--	5.2	--	--	--	3.8
University with degree or certificate	89.0	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Respondents who replied "don't know" to the questions on educational attainment are excluded from the breakdown by education level but included in the totals by age and sex.

<sup>2</sup> The years that the person was in low income over the six-year period were not necessarily consecutive, unless it was all six years.

Table 8.6

**Percentage of Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base) by Age, Sex and Educational Level, Showing Persistence of Low Income, Canada, Between 1993 and 1998 (Panel 1)**

	Number of years in low income <sup>2</sup>						
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MALES<sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>Total – Age groups</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Less than high school	67.2	9.6	5.4	3.6	3.3	3.7	7.3
High school diploma	76.6	6.8	5.5	3.0	1.4	1.5	5.0
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	71.3	8.9	7.5	2.9	3.5	2.6	3.3
Non-university with certificate or diploma	80.4	7.3	3.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.8
University with degree or certificate	85.9	7.1	2.2	1.3	--	--	1.8
<b>&lt; 18 years of age</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Less than high school	66.8	10.0	6.0	3.5	2.9	3.5	7.3
High school diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>18 - 24 years</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Less than high school	48.4	18.7	10.0	5.3	--	6.3	6.8
High school diploma	66.8	13.5	6.5	7.7	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	62.5	13.9	11.1	4.6	4.8	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	68.2	7.4	9.0	--	--	6.0	--
University with degree or certificate	52.8	23.3	--	--	--	--	--
<b>25 - 54 years</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Less than high school	69.3	7.8	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.9	8.2
High school diploma	76.9	5.3	5.4	2.2	--	2.2	6.9
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	75.5	7.1	6.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	4.0
Non-university with certificate or diploma	81.1	7.3	3.2	2.3	2.5	1.8	1.9
University with degree or certificate	87.3	6.7	2.1	--	--	--	--
<b>55 - 64 years</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>	--	<b>4.7</b>
Less than high school	66.7	9.5	5.6	3.2	6.8	--	6.5
High school diploma	82.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	82.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	80.2	10.0	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	86.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>65 years and over</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Less than high school	76.9	5.7	--	3.1	--	5.2	5.7
High school diploma	90.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	74.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	89.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	91.7	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Respondents who replied "don't know" to the questions on educational attainment are excluded from the breakdown by education level but included in the totals by age and sex.

<sup>2</sup> The years that the person was in low income over the six-year period were not necessarily consecutive, unless it was all six years.

Table 8.6

**Percentage of Persons in Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base) by Age, Sex and Educational Level, Showing Persistence of Low Income, Canada, Between 1993 and 1998 (Panel 1)**

	Number of years in low income <sup>2</sup>						
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FEMALES<sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>Total – Age groups</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Less than high school	61.0	9.9	5.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	10.4
High school diploma	70.0	8.8	5.5	3.8	2.7	2.8	6.4
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	62.8	11.5	6.4	5.5	3.9	4.2	5.8
Non-university with certificate or diploma	76.4	7.5	5.3	2.8	2.5	2.1	3.5
University with degree or certificate	87.4	5.7	2.9	1.7	--	--	--
<b>&lt; 18 years of age</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Less than high school	65.8	10.4	6.0	4.5	3.1	3.2	7.0
High school diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	44.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>18 - 24 years</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Less than high school	32.6	15.8	10.8	8.0	9.5	7.0	16.3
High school diploma	47.3	15.5	12.4	8.7	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	52.5	16.7	9.1	9.1	4.4	4.6	3.6
Non-university with certificate or diploma	71.8	9.9	7.6	5.1	--	--	--
University with degree or certificate	77.1	17.0	--	--	--	--	--
<b>25 - 54 years</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Less than high school	58.4	9.2	4.3	4.7	4.9	4.3	14.2
High school diploma	72.5	8.3	5.0	3.3	2.3	2.0	6.5
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	69.2	8.4	4.6	4.1	2.9	3.8	6.9
Non-university with certificate or diploma	78.2	7.1	5.1	2.5	2.1	1.8	3.2
University with degree or certificate	88.5	4.4	3.2	1.8	--	--	--
<b>55 - 64 years</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Less than high school	57.9	9.5	4.9	4.4	5.6	7.0	10.5
High school diploma	82.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	69.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	68.6	12.3	--	--	--	5.4	5.8
University with degree or certificate	91.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>65 years and over</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>13.8</b>
Less than high school	53.5	7.7	5.7	4.2	6.7	4.2	18.1
High school diploma	67.9	--	--	--	--	--	13.9
Some post-secondary without degree, certificate or diploma	65.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Non-university with certificate or diploma	74.5	--	7.4	--	--	--	5.6
University with degree or certificate	85.5	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Respondents who replied "don't know" to the questions on educational attainment are excluded from the breakdown by education level but included in the totals by age and sex.

<sup>2</sup> The years that the person was in low income over the six-year period were not necessarily consecutive, unless it was all six years.

Table 8.7

Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), by Selected Family Types, Showing Prevalence, Estimated Number and Average Income Gap, Canada, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	<b>1. Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.2</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Married couples	7.6	8.4	7.9	8.8	5.9	6.7	7.6	7.5	6.9	4.7
Other elderly families	7.7	7.7	10.6	11.8	9.9	10.4	20.7	20.0	19.4	15.3
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>
No earner	37.6	44.1	43.3	43.1	43.9	45.3	38.3	36.2	38.8	40.6
One earner	11.5	13.4	13.2	13.1	11.4	15.0	14.7	14.1	11.2	11.9
Two earners	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.4	3.4
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>
No earner	82.5	89.9	89.0	88.4	87.3	90.4	88.5	86.5	86.5	86.2
One earner	23.0	23.7	22.5	24.4	23.5	27.4	27.0	28.1	26.0	26.8
Two earners	6.4	6.4	5.7	7.1	6.1	7.3	7.6	7.2	6.4	5.9
Three or more earners	2.6	3.4	5.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.1	--	2.7
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>46.4</b>
Male lone-parent families	25.5	22.6	18.9	30.9	32.3	30.7	27.4	22.9	22.9	18.0
Female lone-parent families	59.5	60.3	56.9	59.0	56.4	56.8	58.3	55.9	52.4	51.8
No earner	95.7	94.9	95.2	92.3	93.5	91.7	95.7	97.2	94.1	97.7
One earner	49.6	45.4	40.5	45.4	40.4	43.0	41.0	41.8	43.0	42.3
Two or more earners	29.2	30.6	25.1	29.8	20.8	22.1	22.5	--	--	16.2
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>38.9</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>31.9</b>
Non-earner	43.2	44.6	36.8	42.3	34.9	30.4	36.4	35.9	37.5	35.9
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>48.5</b>
Non-earner	55.6	55.9	56.2	58.2	54.7	51.9	51.4	52.1	49.7	50.5
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>33.2</b>
Non-earner	78.0	79.7	80.4	82.3	79.8	81.2	86.6	87.5	87.5	87.4
Earner	22.5	22.7	25.0	22.6	23.9	25.4	26.2	25.5	23.3	23.9
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>42.3</b>
Non-earner	75.0	77.8	79.2	80.2	75.4	79.0	85.2	85.4	83.4	85.5
Earner	29.0	29.8	29.3	29.6	34.4	29.4	30.9	32.9	31.1	29.2

Table 8.7

Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), by Selected Family Types, Showing Prevalence, Estimated Number and Average Income Gap, Canada, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>2. Estimated number of families ('000)</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>1,025</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>81</b>
Married couples	59	67	67	74	52	62	66	65	61	44
Other elderly families	24	25	37	42	34	37	47	49	47	37
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>944</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>165</b>
No earner	55	63	65	70	78	76	64	57	62	69
One earner	44	50	49	52	47	62	64	56	49	52
Two earners	41	44	41	48	52	53	50	51	44	44
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>323</b>
No earner	33	52	51	86	82	76	85	69	65	54
One earner	133	141	134	139	141	168	163	155	130	139
Two earners	115	113	101	126	109	133	149	144	125	115
Three or more earners	17	22	35	22	22	24	20	16	--	16
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>315</b>
Male lone-parent families	22	17	16	31	29	29	26	23	25	19
Female lone-parent families	289	300	343	360	312	321	328	310	304	295
No earner	133	163	197	187	182	174	190	165	138	135
One earner	134	114	123	151	114	131	124	134	154	147
Two or more earners	23	23	24	23	16	15	14	--	--	14
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>1,446</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>1,544</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>1,667</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>101</b>
Non-earner	91	98	81	101	81	71	93	96	104	97
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>417</b>
Non-earner	388	398	383	435	412	390	407	406	395	406
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>600</b>
Non-earner	134	196	204	247	224	224	255	256	236	231
Earner	295	293	336	306	328	346	364	364	352	369
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>548</b>
Non-earner	141	184	195	185	219	208	239	244	257	258
Earner	256	272	248	262	291	271	278	312	307	290

Table 8.7

Low Income Before Tax (92 LICOs Base), by Selected Family Types, Showing Prevalence, Estimated Number and Average Income Gap, Canada, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>3. Average income gap (\$)</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>8,171</b>	<b>8,252</b>	<b>8,029</b>	<b>8,005</b>	<b>8,287</b>	<b>8,200</b>	<b>8,388</b>	<b>8,220</b>	<b>8,241</b>	<b>8,089</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>3,620</b>	<b>3,342</b>	<b>3,417</b>	<b>4,937</b>	<b>4,304</b>	<b>3,174</b>	<b>3,969</b>	<b>4,233</b>	<b>4,405</b>	<b>3,981</b>
Married couples	3,298	3,159	2,508	3,682	3,244	2,673	3,414	3,376	3,528	3,106
Other elderly families	4,427	3,825	5,083	7,115	5,933	4,009	4,755	5,360	5,540	5,011
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>8,614</b>	<b>8,755</b>	<b>8,523</b>	<b>8,344</b>	<b>8,628</b>	<b>8,666</b>	<b>8,842</b>	<b>8,656</b>	<b>8,672</b>	<b>8,440</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>7,075</b>	<b>7,291</b>	<b>6,655</b>	<b>7,165</b>	<b>6,451</b>	<b>6,711</b>	<b>7,423</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>7,025</b>	<b>7,515</b>
No earner	7,808	8,231	7,603	8,727	7,408	7,292	8,484	9,035	8,670	8,995
One earner	7,034	7,400	5,835	5,868	6,010	6,977	7,516	6,876	5,751	7,245
Two earners	6,139	5,822	6,130	6,281	5,417	5,567	5,951	5,360	6,141	5,534
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>9,276</b>	<b>9,071</b>	<b>9,169</b>	<b>9,060</b>	<b>9,597</b>	<b>9,860</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>9,280</b>	<b>9,044</b>	<b>8,712</b>
No earner	15,952	12,588	12,328	12,686	14,054	14,564	13,830	12,441	14,306	13,303
One earner	8,977	9,249	8,452	8,959	8,918	9,305	9,635	10,010	9,143	8,276
Two earners	7,829	7,461	7,943	7,203	7,461	7,923	6,704	7,372	6,197	7,128
Three or more earners	8,378	7,837	10,833	6,110	7,838	9,507	10,776	5,884	--	8,334
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>8,013</b>	<b>8,797</b>	<b>8,084</b>	<b>8,051</b>	<b>8,540</b>	<b>8,141</b>	<b>8,839</b>	<b>8,435</b>	<b>10,133</b>	<b>9,714</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>9,100</b>	<b>9,610</b>	<b>8,966</b>	<b>8,514</b>	<b>8,919</b>	<b>8,850</b>	<b>8,867</b>	<b>9,137</b>	<b>8,878</b>	<b>8,480</b>
Male lone-parent families	7,726	9,206	10,087	7,186	8,435	6,975	7,981	8,763	8,400	8,796
Female lone-parent families	9,203	9,632	8,915	8,629	8,965	9,021	8,937	9,165	8,917	8,459
No earner	10,529	10,339	9,758	9,402	9,452	10,272	10,184	10,507	11,108	10,317
One earner	8,299	8,793	7,539	7,805	8,421	7,773	7,321	7,603	7,260	6,941
Two or more earners	6,796	8,792	9,017	7,736	7,290	5,581	6,249	--	--	6,462
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>7,042</b>	<b>6,759</b>	<b>7,879</b>	<b>6,937</b>	<b>8,021</b>	<b>6,962</b>	<b>8,587</b>	<b>7,560</b>	<b>8,724</b>	<b>8,516</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>6,190</b>	<b>6,020</b>	<b>6,052</b>	<b>5,856</b>	<b>6,183</b>	<b>6,411</b>	<b>6,357</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>6,352</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>3,097</b>	<b>3,149</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>3,646</b>	<b>2,761</b>	<b>2,947</b>	<b>3,406</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>3,616</b>	<b>3,313</b>
Non-earner	3,031	3,167	2,908	3,637	2,763	3,012	3,422	3,437	3,597	3,247
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>3,555</b>	<b>3,437</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>3,372</b>	<b>3,029</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>3,165</b>	<b>2,944</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>3,116</b>
Non-earner	3,554	3,444	3,286	3,349	3,039	3,131	3,160	2,948	2,923	3,145
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>7,186</b>	<b>7,588</b>	<b>7,146</b>	<b>7,584</b>	<b>7,277</b>	<b>7,645</b>	<b>7,560</b>	<b>7,846</b>	<b>7,515</b>	<b>7,662</b>
Non-earner	8,562	9,080	8,177	8,559	8,134	8,855	8,956	9,138	9,006	9,136
Earner	6,562	6,589	6,521	6,796	6,692	6,863	6,581	6,938	6,518	6,738
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>7,073</b>	<b>7,781</b>	<b>7,660</b>	<b>7,360</b>	<b>7,120</b>	<b>7,476</b>	<b>8,196</b>	<b>7,779</b>	<b>7,748</b>	<b>7,944</b>
Non-earner	8,043	8,648	8,396	7,912	7,594	8,156	9,324	8,737	9,122	9,180
Earner	6,536	7,196	7,083	6,970	6,763	6,955	7,226	7,030	6,600	6,848

Table 8.8

## Low Income Before Tax Cut-offs (1992 LICOs Base), 1990-1999

Size of family unit	Rural areas	Urban areas			
		Less than 30,000	30,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 499,999	500,000 and over
<b>1999</b>					
1 person	12,361	14,176	15,235	15,341	17,886
2 persons	15,450	17,720	19,044	19,176	22,357
3 persons	19,216	22,037	23,683	23,849	27,805
4 persons	23,260	26,677	28,669	28,869	33,658
5 persons	26,002	29,820	32,047	32,272	37,624
6 persons	28,743	32,962	35,425	35,674	41,590
7 or more persons	31,485	36,105	38,803	39,076	45,556
<b>1998</b>					
1 person	12,142	13,924	14,965	15,070	17,571
2 persons	15,178	17,405	18,706	18,837	21,962
3 persons	18,877	21,647	23,264	23,429	27,315
4 persons	22,849	26,205	28,162	28,359	33,063
5 persons	25,542	29,293	31,481	31,701	36,958
6 persons	28,235	32,379	34,798	35,043	40,855
7 or more persons	30,928	35,467	38,117	38,385	44,751
<b>1997</b>					
1 person	12,030	13,796	14,827	14,931	17,409
2 persons	15,038	17,245	18,534	18,664	21,760
3 persons	18,703	21,448	23,050	23,213	27,063
4 persons	22,639	25,964	27,903	28,098	32,759
5 persons	25,307	29,023	31,191	31,409	36,618
6 persons	27,975	32,081	34,478	34,720	40,479
7 or more persons	30,643	35,140	37,766	38,032	44,339
<b>1996</b>					
1 person	11,839	13,577	14,591	14,694	17,132
2 persons	14,799	16,971	18,239	18,367	21,414
3 persons	18,406	21,107	22,684	22,844	26,633
4 persons	22,279	25,551	27,459	27,651	32,238
5 persons	24,905	28,562	30,695	30,910	36,036
6 persons	27,530	31,571	33,930	34,168	39,835
7 or more persons	30,156	34,581	37,166	37,427	43,634
<b>1995</b>					
1 person	11,661	13,373	14,372	14,473	16,874
2 persons	14,576	16,716	17,965	18,091	21,092
3 persons	18,129	20,790	22,343	22,500	26,232
4 persons	21,944	25,167	27,046	27,235	31,753
5 persons	24,530	28,132	30,233	30,445	35,494
6 persons	27,116	31,096	33,420	33,654	39,236
7 or more persons	29,702	34,061	36,607	36,864	42,978

Table 8.8

## Low Income Before Tax Cut-offs (1992 LICOs Base), 1990-1999

Size of family unit	Rural areas	Urban areas			
		Less than 30,000	30,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 499,999	500,000 and over
<b>1994</b>					
1 person	11,410	13,086	14,063	14,162	16,511
2 persons	14,263	16,357	17,579	17,702	20,639
3 persons	17,739	20,343	21,863	22,016	25,668
4 persons	21,472	24,626	26,465	26,650	31,071
5 persons	24,003	27,527	29,583	29,791	34,731
6 persons	26,533	30,428	32,702	32,931	38,393
7 or more persons	29,064	33,329	35,820	36,072	42,054
<b>1993</b>					
1 person	11,390	13,063	14,039	14,137	16,482
2 persons	14,238	16,329	17,549	17,671	20,603
3 persons	17,708	20,308	21,825	21,978	25,623
4 persons	21,435	24,583	26,419	26,604	31,017
5 persons	23,961	27,479	29,532	29,739	34,671
6 persons	26,487	30,375	32,645	32,874	38,326
7 or more persons	29,014	33,271	35,758	36,009	41,981
<b>1992</b>					
1 person	11,186	12,829	13,787	13,883	16,186
2 persons	13,982	16,036	17,234	17,354	20,233
3 persons	17,390	19,943	21,433	21,583	25,163
4 persons	21,050	24,142	25,945	26,126	30,460
5 persons	23,531	26,986	29,002	29,205	34,049
6 persons	26,012	29,830	32,059	32,284	37,638
7 or more persons	28,493	32,674	35,116	35,363	41,227
<b>1991</b>					
1 person	11,021	12,640	13,584	13,678	15,947
2 persons	13,776	15,800	16,980	17,098	19,935
3 persons	17,134	19,649	21,117	21,265	24,792
4 persons	20,740	23,786	25,563	25,741	30,011
5 persons	23,184	26,588	28,574	28,775	33,547
6 persons	25,629	29,390	31,586	31,808	37,083
7 or more persons	28,073	32,192	34,598	34,842	40,619
<b>1990</b>					
1 person	10,434	11,967	12,860	12,949	15,098
2 persons	13,042	14,958	16,076	16,187	18,873
3 persons	16,221	18,602	19,992	20,132	23,472
4 persons	19,635	22,519	24,201	24,370	28,413
5 persons	21,949	25,172	27,052	27,242	31,760
6 persons	24,264	27,825	29,904	30,114	35,108
7 or more persons	26,578	30,477	32,755	32,986	38,456



## Chapter 9: Background Tables

---

This chapter shows the population estimates underlying the income time series covered in the publication. Table 9.1 provides data on the number of persons for the selected family types. Table 9.2 presents data on the number of families by selected family types.

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>23,742</b>	<b>24,012</b>	<b>24,461</b>	<b>24,716</b>	<b>25,031</b>	<b>25,325</b>	<b>25,433</b>	<b>25,620</b>	<b>25,738</b>	<b>25,970</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>2,703</b>	<b>2,718</b>	<b>2,751</b>	<b>2,880</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>2,466</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>2,555</b>
Married couples	1,555	1,586	1,685	1,662	1,757	1,850	1,732	1,738	1,777	1,849
Other elderly families	918	965	1,018	1,055	994	1,030	656	728	716	706
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>21,269</b>	<b>21,461</b>	<b>21,758</b>	<b>21,999</b>	<b>22,280</b>	<b>22,446</b>	<b>23,044</b>	<b>23,154</b>	<b>23,245</b>	<b>23,415</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>3,488</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>3,633</b>	<b>3,553</b>	<b>3,765</b>	<b>3,781</b>	<b>3,688</b>	<b>3,704</b>	<b>3,725</b>	<b>3,818</b>
No earner	291	286	302	325	357	334	336	312	317	340
One earner	768	750	743	791	823	826	868	801	875	870
Two earners	2,429	2,453	2,587	2,438	2,585	2,621	2,484	2,591	2,533	2,609
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>12,577</b>	<b>12,674</b>	<b>12,542</b>	<b>12,602</b>	<b>12,779</b>	<b>12,861</b>	<b>13,003</b>	<b>12,966</b>	<b>12,714</b>	<b>12,833</b>
No earner	162	238	242	402	402	358	418	342	334	275
One earner	2,402	2,465	2,452	2,382	2,473	2,536	2,491	2,290	2,097	2,151
Two earners	7,015	6,970	6,933	6,953	7,062	7,172	7,680	7,864	7,670	7,589
Three or more earners	2,998	3,001	2,915	2,866	2,842	2,794	2,413	2,470	2,612	2,818
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>2,661</b>	<b>2,634</b>	<b>2,771</b>	<b>2,811</b>	<b>2,827</b>	<b>2,497</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>2,816</b>	<b>2,829</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>1,856</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,900</b>
Male lone-parent families	230	188	220	262	236	239	272	278	301	296
Female lone-parent families	1,327	1,384	1,656	1,692	1,520	1,562	1,584	1,535	1,646	1,604
No earner	381	493	578	574	531	547	564	477	412	388
One earner	701	660	793	868	743	788	808	844	974	926
Two or more earners	244	231	286	251	246	227	213	213	259	290
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>2,061</b>	<b>2,042</b>	<b>2,035</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>3,518</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>3,658</b>	<b>3,814</b>	<b>3,836</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>3,982</b>	<b>4,111</b>	<b>4,256</b>	<b>4,279</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>317</b>
Non-earner	210	220	221	239	232	234	256	266	277	270
Earner	26	26	19	32	30	29	36	48	47	48
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>861</b>
Non-earner	698	712	683	747	753	751	791	780	794	803
Earner	33	28	43	31	29	30	38	60	59	58
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>1,651</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>1,805</b>
Non-earner	172	246	253	300	281	276	295	292	269	265
Earner	1,310	1,290	1,346	1,351	1,376	1,363	1,387	1,429	1,514	1,540
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>1,295</b>
Non-earner	189	236	246	231	290	264	281	286	308	301
Earner	881	913	848	883	845	925	899	949	988	994

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>486</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>47</b>
Married couples	24	25	26	26	28	29	27	28	30	29
Other elderly families	36	40	35	30	34	29	21	21	19	18
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>439</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>65</b>
No earner	5	5	7	8	9	11	13	12	9	12
One earner	8	11	13	13	15	17	13	14	16	17
Two earners	32	31	31	33	32	28	32	37	35	36
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>235</b>
No earner	8	13	11	14	18	28	19	20	13	13
One earner	59	64	64	58	56	68	62	48	56	48
Two earners	176	169	154	157	152	142	145	150	130	129
Three or more earners	84	81	79	71	69	46	55	40	52	44
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>
Male lone-parent families	3	4	--	3	5	4	3	4	--	--
Female lone-parent families	24	20	29	25	24	24	22	26	26	28
No earner	9	8	12	9	10	14	11	14	11	14
One earner	10	8	12	13	11	9	8	11	13	12
Two or more earners	5	4	5	3	3	--	3	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
Non-earner	--	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>
Non-earner	8	6	9	9	9	10	9	9	10	11
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>
Non-earner	--	4	3	4	3	4	6	6	5	6
Earner	12	11	14	13	9	9	12	13	12	15
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>
Non-earner	--	3	3	4	--	3	5	5	5	7
Earner	7	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	8	10

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
Married couples	8	8	8	9	6	8	8	9	8	9
Other elderly families	8	7	6	6	7	6	5	5	5	5
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	4
Two earners	8	7	9	9	10	12	12	12	13	12
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>60</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	7	5	7	7	7	6	6	4	5	5
Two earners	38	38	38	37	36	38	41	39	38	37
Three or more earners	18	20	19	20	20	22	18	19	20	18
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	2
Female lone-parent families	6	7	6	6	7	6	6	8	7	7
No earner	--	2	--	--	2	--	--	2	--	--
One earner	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	4
Two or more earners	--	--	2	--	--	2	--	2	2	2
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	--	--	--	<b>2</b>	--	--	--	--	--
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Non-earner	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	5	4	4	4	5	4	5	6	6	6
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	Estimates in thousands ('000)									
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>793</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>85</b>
Married couples	56	50	55	59	57	58	48	47	49	54
Other elderly families	41	51	43	39	45	52	40	42	41	31
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>709</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>122</b>
No earner	8	8	13	11	11	16	15	15	15	14
One earner	22	26	24	30	31	33	36	30	36	36
Two earners	73	78	67	72	85	79	66	78	70	71
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>386</b>
No earner	4	6	8	12	9	9	10	6	6	10
One earner	77	88	83	94	75	77	98	96	76	72
Two earners	233	222	229	207	232	217	212	211	225	229
Three or more earners	101	90	93	84	90	94	76	65	72	76
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>57</b>
Male lone-parent families	5	5	4	--	6	--	6	6	7	9
Female lone-parent families	48	53	52	61	58	57	54	59	53	49
No earner	17	21	22	27	23	27	28	31	17	13
One earner	23	22	20	23	25	25	23	27	31	24
Two or more earners	9	10	10	11	9	5	--	--	6	12
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>
Non-earner	8	8	10	8	9	7	9	10	10	10
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>
Non-earner	23	25	25	25	24	24	27	28	26	29
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>52</b>
Non-earner	5	5	9	8	9	11	8	7	9	10
Earner	36	26	29	33	35	31	34	38	41	42
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>
Non-earner	5	7	8	6	9	7	12	11	13	11
Earner	23	21	22	24	21	20	24	29	32	30

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>658</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>
Married couples	43	45	46	43	44	44	49	50	50	52
Other elderly families	43	38	36	38	33	43	24	23	20	21
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>586</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>110</b>
No earner	9	7	8	7	10	9	13	11	12	11
One earner	17	18	17	27	20	25	21	27	22	24
Two earners	54	62	62	56	61	64	59	62	63	75
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>311</b>
No earner	6	9	7	8	7	16	7	8	9	6
One earner	63	65	66	62	65	51	73	62	58	54
Two earners	191	182	200	194	183	175	189	187	180	186
Three or more earners	85	95	80	87	67	79	59	58	61	64
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>52</b>
Male lone-parent families	6	6	5	--	7	9	5	6	11	7
Female lone-parent families	37	38	32	37	42	40	38	45	46	45
No earner	12	10	13	13	13	15	13	19	17	15
One earner	18	20	14	20	19	22	21	20	20	21
Two or more earners	7	7	4	5	10	--	4	6	9	8
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Non-earner	5	6	5	6	8	7	4	4	4	6
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>
Non-earner	16	15	17	21	21	20	20	20	21	24
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>
Non-earner	4	3	7	4	6	4	5	6	5	8
Earner	24	22	24	25	28	25	26	27	27	28
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>
Non-earner	5	5	4	5	6	4	5	5	5	3
Earner	14	17	16	13	18	17	17	16	15	18

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>5,937</b>	<b>6,068</b>	<b>6,165</b>	<b>6,193</b>	<b>6,173</b>	<b>6,174</b>	<b>6,140</b>	<b>6,154</b>	<b>6,159</b>	<b>6,186</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>651</b>
Married couples	365	356	389	382	406	416	435	429	435	457
Other elderly families	232	263	279	264	282	266	169	185	187	194
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>5,340</b>	<b>5,449</b>	<b>5,497</b>	<b>5,547</b>	<b>5,485</b>	<b>5,492</b>	<b>5,536</b>	<b>5,539</b>	<b>5,537</b>	<b>5,535</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>953</b>
No earner	90	109	103	112	114	114	112	115	113	120
One earner	227	242	227	230	217	232	244	234	255	246
Two earners	617	652	627	635	640	641	615	643	626	586
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>3,134</b>	<b>3,181</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>3,154</b>	<b>3,126</b>	<b>3,061</b>	<b>3,078</b>	<b>2,983</b>	<b>2,927</b>	<b>2,897</b>
No earner	54	120	88	144	128	119	156	121	137	97
One earner	698	752	668	665	701	675	635	635	542	580
Two earners	1,829	1,714	1,747	1,809	1,752	1,735	1,840	1,799	1,742	1,684
Three or more earners	553	595	587	536	544	532	447	428	505	536
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>686</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>488</b>
Male lone-parent families	69	43	68	74	68	87	83	84	72	86
Female lone-parent families	341	334	450	390	363	403	418	388	398	402
No earner	115	120	183	132	146	164	169	130	123	107
One earner	183	162	202	208	173	188	187	196	231	249
Two or more earners	44	51	64	50	43	51	61	62	45	45
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>511</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>1,180</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>72</b>
Non-earner	53	47	51	63	59	59	67	69	73	63
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>227</b>
Non-earner	184	182	173	199	191	193	215	215	220	219
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>504</b>
Non-earner	68	93	95	102	99	99	104	101	101	83
Earner	337	303	309	302	342	343	384	383	382	422
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>377</b>
Non-earner	87	94	100	86	100	103	107	108	125	128
Earner	241	205	179	196	217	256	241	251	253	249

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>8,959</b>	<b>9,050</b>	<b>9,244</b>	<b>9,352</b>	<b>9,586</b>	<b>9,721</b>	<b>9,828</b>	<b>9,933</b>	<b>10,032</b>	<b>10,160</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>1,022</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>968</b>
Married couples	570	594	627	609	674	708	648	650	678	698
Other elderly families	353	357	395	416	374	412	224	281	271	270
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>8,036</b>	<b>8,099</b>	<b>8,221</b>	<b>8,327</b>	<b>8,537</b>	<b>8,602</b>	<b>8,956</b>	<b>9,003</b>	<b>9,083</b>	<b>9,192</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>1,334</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>1,363</b>
No earner	99	81	106	110	137	116	115	109	119	117
One earner	278	242	263	271	330	296	348	305	332	320
Two earners	881	873	1,008	837	910	891	905	920	905	926
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>4,663</b>	<b>4,676</b>	<b>4,680</b>	<b>4,684</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>4,952</b>	<b>4,958</b>	<b>5,062</b>	<b>4,910</b>	<b>5,076</b>
No earner	38	54	62	160	148	136	151	131	111	89
One earner	840	841	842	853	914	959	914	840	792	804
Two earners	2,528	2,567	2,590	2,537	2,644	2,732	2,913	3,064	2,969	2,968
Three or more earners	1,257	1,214	1,186	1,135	1,110	1,126	980	1,028	1,038	1,215
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>1,260</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>684</b>
Male lone-parent families	66	66	76	93	84	68	87	96	128	106
Female lone-parent families	469	538	602	690	570	577	601	576	615	578
No earner	120	207	212	257	204	208	208	186	149	126
One earner	250	244	277	331	272	278	315	317	373	330
Two or more earners	99	88	113	101	94	91	78	73	93	123
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>808</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>1,388</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>1,445</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>109</b>
Non-earner	74	87	80	88	75	83	86	92	95	89
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	--	20
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>309</b>
Non-earner	265	273	261	292	270	276	290	284	283	283
Earner	--	15	26	--	15	--	--	23	24	26
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>578</b>
Non-earner	51	78	68	113	101	84	93	100	83	81
Earner	456	455	499	501	471	490	456	468	505	496
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>450</b>
Non-earner	49	75	68	67	103	83	80	88	89	83
Earner	319	344	332	326	283	315	310	316	339	367



Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>933</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>97</b>
Married couples	67	71	73	80	79	81	69	67	71	77
Other elderly families	40	28	43	38	38	34	29	26	25	20
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>836</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>139</b>
No earner	8	8	--	8	9	8	10	9	11	8
One earner	28	22	23	21	22	27	21	21	20	23
Two earners	92	90	88	110	99	100	91	93	94	108
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>475</b>
No earner	8	9	13	17	10	--	13	7	7	--
One earner	81	79	85	73	72	83	78	64	51	57
Two earners	280	259	282	248	272	271	288	304	314	293
Three or more earners	128	125	97	125	136	113	108	99	105	122
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>72</b>
Male lone-parent families	7	8	10	11	7	10	15	13	14	10
Female lone-parent families	50	63	56	67	52	52	53	52	53	62
No earner	20	23	18	22	17	16	22	16	12	16
One earner	21	29	27	35	27	28	21	26	34	38
Two or more earners	10	10	12	9	7	8	9	10	7	8
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>
Non-earner	10	14	11	10	11	10	14	14	14	14
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>40</b>
Non-earner	36	37	31	35	37	35	42	42	39	38
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>64</b>
Non-earner	--	11	11	11	10	7	10	8	9	12
Earner	50	52	46	56	47	39	47	53	53	52
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>
Non-earner	7	9	11	8	8	--	12	11	11	--
Earner	31	37	34	36	30	29	34	35	34	34

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	Estimates in thousands ('000)									
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>824</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>89</b>
Married couples	74	78	81	82	84	84	70	69	70	74
Other elderly families	34	29	23	26	28	22	26	27	29	15
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>735</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>123</b>
No earner	10	4	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	5
One earner	24	21	20	27	26	24	22	14	17	24
Two earners	80	91	88	81	98	90	79	81	80	94
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>430</b>
No earner	9	9	12	11	11	9	7	10	10	4
One earner	85	72	74	78	77	61	50	45	38	61
Two earners	277	277	260	245	248	286	276	273	280	268
Three or more earners	106	112	99	110	117	119	98	104	91	97
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>81</b>
Male lone-parent families	9	6	9	8	7	6	9	9	10	6
Female lone-parent families	45	47	62	63	58	52	69	69	79	75
No earner	14	15	19	22	17	16	24	17	15	20
One earner	23	25	36	36	34	29	39	43	50	44
Two or more earners	9	7	7	6	7	7	6	9	14	12
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>
Non-earner	10	9	10	11	8	10	12	13	13	13
Earner	--	3	3	--	--	--	5	5	5	3
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>
Non-earner	29	31	32	31	33	32	34	35	36	35
Earner	3	3	--	3	--	--	4	4	3	4
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>
Non-earner	5	9	8	5	7	5	9	8	9	7
Earner	43	41	48	48	44	41	51	52	52	55
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>36</b>
Non-earner	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	6	7	6
Earner	26	27	28	26	25	26	36	35	39	30

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>2,164</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>2,231</b>	<b>2,285</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>2,423</b>	<b>2,458</b>	<b>2,486</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>208</b>
Married couples	120	116	122	130	127	154	141	138	139	153
Other elderly families	60	64	76	77	71	75	49	50	45	55
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>1,984</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>2,033</b>	<b>2,077</b>	<b>2,107</b>	<b>2,108</b>	<b>2,199</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>2,274</b>	<b>2,278</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>374</b>
No earner	19	15	14	15	19	15	16	11	11	13
One earner	57	60	62	52	68	58	60	58	68	69
Two earners	251	244	246	260	270	309	268	298	281	293
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>1,225</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>1,269</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>1,363</b>
No earner	--	10	21	14	14	9	14	12	10	8
One earner	232	254	272	252	208	235	243	220	226	233
Two earners	687	713	660	702	738	735	817	814	816	848
Three or more earners	300	301	281	309	308	291	243	277	298	274
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>170</b>
Male lone-parent families	21	26	20	23	21	23	36	41	35	25
Female lone-parent families	147	131	173	152	143	154	137	130	141	145
No earner	32	36	57	31	25	27	22	14	20	20
One earner	87	65	81	98	85	100	91	96	93	82
Two or more earners	28	30	35	24	33	27	24	20	28	43
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>
Non-earner	16	18	18	16	17	16	19	20	21	21
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>65</b>
Non-earner	47	49	47	51	58	56	52	51	56	57
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	8
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>205</b>
Non-earner	15	17	21	20	12	21	20	19	17	21
Earner	166	156	164	153	164	159	151	163	185	184
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>141</b>
Non-earner	15	12	18	22	16	19	17	20	19	24
Earner	95	104	107	99	99	98	87	101	111	117

Table 9.1

## Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>2,950</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>3,227</b>	<b>3,281</b>	<b>3,277</b>	<b>3,323</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>323</b>
Married couples	229	241	258	243	253	266	237	250	247	247
Other elderly families	72	88	82	121	81	92	69	68	74	76
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>2,490</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>2,640</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>2,793</b>	<b>2,920</b>	<b>2,963</b>	<b>2,956</b>	<b>3,000</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>553</b>
No earner	43	46	39	45	42	40	37	26	21	39
One earner	103	106	89	117	90	112	100	95	105	106
Two earners	342	325	362	343	380	407	357	367	366	408
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>1,465</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>1,679</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>1,600</b>
No earner	27	--	21	21	55	26	41	26	32	46
One earner	259	244	291	238	298	321	332	278	253	236
Two earners	777	828	773	817	805	841	958	1,022	975	946
Three or more earners	365	369	393	389	379	372	330	352	370	372
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>258</b>
Male lone-parent families	42	24	25	44	31	26	26	19	21	44
Female lone-parent families	158	154	194	201	205	197	186	181	228	213
No earner	43	52	40	60	72	59	63	48	48	57
One earner	83	79	119	100	94	104	99	104	125	121
Two or more earners	33	23	34	41	39	34	24	29	55	35
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>56</b>
Non-earner	31	27	31	33	41	38	41	41	42	49
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>112</b>
Non-earner	87	90	84	83	106	101	98	94	97	105
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>275</b>
Non-earner	15	25	31	32	34	38	38	37	30	36
Earner	182	220	207	215	229	222	220	226	250	239
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>166</b>
Non-earner	13	25	28	25	37	32	34	29	33	32
Earner	121	145	119	151	142	154	139	155	155	134

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>CANADA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>7,621</b>	<b>7,697</b>	<b>7,938</b>	<b>7,981</b>	<b>8,102</b>	<b>8,257</b>	<b>8,190</b>	<b>8,252</b>	<b>8,297</b>	<b>8,406</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>1,086</b>	<b>1,124</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>1,166</b>
Married couples	778	793	842	831	878	925	866	869	889	924
Other elderly families	308	331	343	358	341	358	226	248	245	242
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>6,536</b>	<b>6,574</b>	<b>6,753</b>	<b>6,792</b>	<b>6,882</b>	<b>6,974</b>	<b>7,098</b>	<b>7,135</b>	<b>7,163</b>	<b>7,239</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>1,744</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>1,891</b>	<b>1,844</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>1,863</b>	<b>1,909</b>
No earner	145	143	151	162	179	167	168	156	159	170
One earner	384	375	372	395	411	413	434	400	438	435
Two earners	1,215	1,227	1,294	1,219	1,293	1,310	1,242	1,296	1,266	1,304
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>3,059</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>3,091</b>	<b>3,135</b>	<b>3,176</b>	<b>3,159</b>	<b>3,095</b>	<b>3,111</b>
No earner	40	58	58	97	94	85	96	79	75	63
One earner	578	593	595	571	603	615	605	552	500	517
Two earners	1,789	1,772	1,781	1,779	1,791	1,826	1,960	2,002	1,958	1,932
Three or more earners	662	648	626	617	603	610	515	526	561	600
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>812</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>677</b>
Male lone-parent families	86	73	83	101	91	95	95	101	109	108
Female lone-parent families	486	497	604	610	554	565	562	554	580	570
No earner	139	172	207	202	195	189	199	170	147	138
One earner	270	252	302	332	284	306	302	322	358	347
Two or more earners	78	74	94	76	76	70	62	62	75	85
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>3,518</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>3,658</b>	<b>3,814</b>	<b>3,836</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>3,982</b>	<b>4,111</b>	<b>4,256</b>	<b>4,279</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>317</b>
Non-earner	210	220	221	239	232	234	256	266	277	270
Earner	26	26	19	32	30	29	36	48	47	48
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>861</b>
Non-earner	698	712	683	747	753	751	791	780	794	803
Earner	33	28	43	31	29	30	38	60	59	58
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>1,651</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>1,805</b>
Non-earner	172	246	253	300	281	276	295	292	269	265
Earner	1,310	1,290	1,346	1,351	1,376	1,363	1,387	1,429	1,514	1,540
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>1,295</b>
Non-earner	189	236	246	231	290	264	281	286	308	301
Earner	881	913	848	883	845	925	899	949	988	994

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	Estimates in thousands ('000)									
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>
Married couples	12	13	13	13	14	15	13	14	15	14
Other elderly families	11	12	11	10	11	10	7	7	6	6
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>
No earner	3	--	4	4	5	5	6	6	5	6
One earner	4	6	7	6	8	8	6	7	8	9
Two earners	16	15	16	17	16	14	16	18	18	18
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>
No earner	--	3	3	4	5	7	5	5	3	3
One earner	15	15	16	15	13	17	16	13	15	12
Two earners	44	43	39	40	40	37	37	38	34	34
Three or more earners	17	16	16	15	15	10	12	9	11	10
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	8	7	11	9	9	9	8	9	10	10
No earner	3	3	5	3	4	5	4	5	4	5
One earner	4	3	5	5	4	3	3	4	5	5
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
Non-earner	--	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>
Non-earner	8	6	9	9	9	10	9	9	10	11
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>
Non-earner	--	4	3	4	3	4	6	6	5	6
Earner	12	11	14	13	9	9	12	13	12	15
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>
Non-earner	--	3	3	4	--	3	5	5	5	7
Earner	7	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	8	10

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
Married couples	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
Other elderly families	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	2	2	2
Two earners	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	2	--	2	2	2	2	--	--	--	--
Two earners	10	9	10	9	9	10	10	10	10	9
Three or more earners	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	2	2	2	2	--	--	--	2	2	2
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	--	--	--	--	<b>2</b>	--	--	--	--	--
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Non-earner	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	5	4	4	4	5	4	5	6	6	6
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
Non-earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Earner	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>
Married couples	28	25	27	29	28	29	24	24	24	27
Other elderly families	14	18	14	13	16	18	15	15	15	12
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>
No earner	--	4	6	6	5	8	8	8	7	7
One earner	11	13	12	15	16	17	18	15	18	18
Two earners	36	39	33	36	43	40	33	39	35	36
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>94</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	19	22	20	23	19	20	24	23	17	17
Two earners	60	57	58	53	60	56	55	53	57	58
Three or more earners	21	20	20	19	20	21	16	14	16	17
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	16	18	18	21	22	20	19	21	19	16
No earner	6	7	8	9	9	9	9	10	6	5
One earner	8	8	8	9	10	10	9	11	11	8
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>
Non-earner	8	8	10	8	9	7	9	10	10	10
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>
Non-earner	23	25	25	25	24	24	27	28	26	29
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>52</b>
Non-earner	5	5	9	8	9	11	8	7	9	10
Earner	36	26	29	33	35	31	34	38	41	42
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>
Non-earner	5	7	8	6	9	7	12	11	13	11
Earner	23	21	22	24	21	20	24	29	32	30



Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>
Married couples	21	23	23	21	22	22	24	25	25	26
Other elderly families	14	12	12	13	11	14	8	8	7	7
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>
No earner	5	4	4	4	5	5	6	5	6	5
One earner	8	9	8	13	10	13	11	14	11	12
Two earners	27	31	31	28	31	32	29	31	32	37
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>79</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--
One earner	16	16	16	15	15	13	18	16	15	14
Two earners	49	47	51	50	48	46	49	48	47	48
Three or more earners	19	20	18	18	15	18	13	13	14	15
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	4	3
Female lone-parent families	13	14	11	13	16	15	15	18	18	17
No earner	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	8	7	6
One earner	7	7	5	7	7	9	8	8	8	9
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	3	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Non-earner	5	6	5	6	8	7	4	4	4	6
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>
Non-earner	16	15	17	21	21	20	20	20	21	24
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>
Non-earner	4	3	7	4	6	4	5	6	5	8
Earner	24	22	24	25	28	25	26	27	27	28
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>
Non-earner	5	5	4	5	6	4	5	5	5	3
Earner	14	17	16	13	18	17	17	16	15	18

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>QUEBEC</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>2,003</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>2,078</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>298</b>
Married couples	182	178	195	191	203	208	217	215	217	228
Other elderly families	79	98	100	90	101	97	59	62	63	70
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>1,728</b>	<b>1,766</b>	<b>1,770</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>1,780</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>476</b>
No earner	45	55	51	56	57	57	56	57	56	60
One earner	114	121	114	115	108	116	122	117	128	123
Two earners	308	326	314	318	320	321	307	321	313	293
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>719</b>
No earner	--	30	21	37	33	29	37	27	32	22
One earner	172	185	166	161	173	169	153	155	133	140
Two earners	480	445	461	470	456	452	476	462	447	438
Three or more earners	125	131	131	121	120	119	100	97	113	118
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>186</b>
Male lone-parent families	28	18	28	29	28	36	32	33	30	34
Female lone-parent families	131	127	171	152	139	148	150	144	146	152
No earner	45	46	65	49	55	57	59	46	43	42
One earner	71	65	83	86	69	74	72	78	89	95
Two or more earners	15	16	23	17	14	17	19	19	--	15
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>1,180</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>72</b>
Non-earner	53	47	51	63	59	59	67	69	73	63
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>227</b>
Non-earner	184	182	173	199	191	193	215	215	220	219
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>504</b>
Non-earner	68	93	95	102	99	99	104	101	101	83
Earner	337	303	309	302	342	343	384	383	382	422
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>377</b>
Non-earner	87	94	100	86	100	103	107	108	125	128
Earner	241	205	179	196	217	256	241	251	253	249

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>ONTARIO</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>2,849</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>2,981</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>3,112</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>3,140</b>	<b>3,179</b>	<b>3,189</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>439</b>
Married couples	285	297	313	304	337	354	324	325	339	349
Other elderly families	117	116	126	140	126	140	73	91	90	90
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>2,446</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>2,535</b>	<b>2,538</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>2,728</b>	<b>2,725</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>2,750</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>682</b>
No earner	49	41	53	55	68	58	57	54	60	58
One earner	139	121	132	136	165	148	174	152	166	160
Two earners	440	436	504	418	455	445	452	460	452	463
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>1,215</b>
No earner	--	--	15	38	33	30	34	31	24	20
One earner	200	203	204	203	223	231	227	201	185	195
Two earners	644	656	660	653	661	690	744	781	761	747
Three or more earners	279	259	251	239	229	243	205	214	221	253
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>350</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>230</b>
Male lone-parent families	23	25	27	35	31	27	28	34	42	34
Female lone-parent families	173	189	217	243	206	209	209	206	216	196
No earner	45	71	79	92	76	72	73	66	52	42
One earner	97	91	101	123	103	109	114	119	136	120
Two or more earners	31	27	37	29	27	28	22	21	28	34
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>274</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>1,388</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>1,445</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>109</b>
Non-earner	74	87	80	88	75	83	86	92	95	89
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	--	20
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>309</b>
Non-earner	265	273	261	292	270	276	290	284	283	283
Earner	--	15	26	--	15	--	--	23	24	26
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>578</b>
Non-earner	51	78	68	113	101	84	93	100	83	81
Earner	456	455	499	501	471	490	456	468	505	496
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>450</b>
Non-earner	49	75	68	67	103	83	80	88	89	83
Earner	319	344	332	326	283	315	310	316	339	367

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>MANITOBA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>
Married couples	33	36	36	40	40	41	34	33	35	38
Other elderly families	14	11	15	13	13	12	10	9	9	7
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>69</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	14	11	12	11	11	13	10	11	10	12
Two earners	46	45	44	55	49	50	46	47	47	54
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>114</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	19	18	20	17	17	20	19	16	12	13
Two earners	70	64	71	62	68	67	71	75	77	75
Three or more earners	27	27	20	28	30	25	23	21	22	26
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>
Male lone-parent families	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female lone-parent families	18	22	20	23	18	18	20	20	19	22
No earner	--	7	--	7	--	--	8	--	--	--
One earner	8	11	11	14	10	11	9	10	13	14
Two or more earners	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>
Non-earner	10	14	11	10	11	10	14	14	14	14
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>40</b>
Non-earner	36	37	31	35	37	35	42	42	39	38
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>64</b>
Non-earner	--	11	11	11	10	7	10	8	9	12
Earner	50	52	46	56	47	39	47	53	53	52
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>
Non-earner	7	9	11	8	8	--	12	11	11	--
Earner	31	37	34	36	30	29	34	35	34	34

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>43</b>
Married couples	37	39	40	41	42	42	35	35	35	37
Other elderly families	12	11	9	10	10	9	9	9	10	6
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>61</b>
No earner	5	--	3	3	3	3	3	--	--	--
One earner	12	10	10	13	13	12	11	7	9	12
Two earners	40	46	44	41	49	45	39	41	40	47
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>103</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	19	17	18	18	18	14	11	11	9	14
Two earners	67	67	64	60	60	71	68	68	69	66
Three or more earners	24	25	22	24	26	27	22	23	19	21
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>27</b>
Male lone-parent families	3	--	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	--
Female lone-parent families	17	17	22	21	20	18	24	23	26	25
No earner	5	5	7	7	6	5	8	5	4	6
One earner	9	10	13	12	12	11	14	15	18	16
Two or more earners	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	4	4
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>
Non-earner	10	9	10	11	8	10	12	13	13	13
Earner	--	3	3	--	--	--	5	5	5	3
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>
Non-earner	29	31	32	31	33	32	34	35	36	35
Earner	3	3	--	3	--	--	4	4	3	4
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>
Non-earner	5	9	8	5	7	5	9	8	9	7
Earner	43	41	48	48	44	41	51	52	52	55
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>36</b>
Non-earner	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	6	7	6
Earner	26	27	28	26	25	26	36	35	39	30

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>ALBERTA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>799</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>96</b>
Married couples	60	58	61	65	63	77	71	69	70	76
Other elderly families	19	23	25	25	23	26	18	20	16	19
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>703</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>187</b>
No earner	10	8	7	8	10	8	8	--	--	6
One earner	28	30	31	26	34	29	30	29	34	34
Two earners	126	122	123	130	135	154	134	149	140	146
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>330</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	53	59	64	58	50	54	58	51	52	54
Two earners	170	179	169	176	184	186	204	206	208	215
Three or more earners	65	64	62	65	64	63	53	58	63	59
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>
Male lone-parent families	8	10	8	9	8	8	11	13	11	9
Female lone-parent families	51	48	58	56	49	55	47	46	48	52
No earner	11	12	18	11	9	9	9	--	8	7
One earner	32	25	30	39	30	38	32	35	32	32
Two or more earners	9	10	11	7	10	8	6	--	8	13
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>
Non-earner	16	18	18	16	17	16	19	20	21	21
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>65</b>
Non-earner	47	49	47	51	58	56	52	51	56	57
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	8
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>205</b>
Non-earner	15	17	21	20	12	21	20	19	17	21
Earner	166	156	164	153	164	159	151	163	185	184
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>141</b>
Non-earner	15	12	18	22	16	19	17	20	19	24
Earner	95	104	107	99	99	98	87	101	111	117

Table 9.2

## Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Estimates in thousands ('000)										
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>										
<b>Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>1,087</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>147</b>
Married couples	114	121	129	122	127	133	119	125	124	123
Other elderly families	25	28	29	43	27	31	26	25	26	24
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>939</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>276</b>
No earner	21	23	19	22	21	20	18	13	--	20
One earner	52	53	45	59	45	56	50	47	53	53
Two earners	171	163	181	172	190	204	179	183	183	204
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>385</b>
No earner	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--
One earner	63	57	69	60	72	76	78	66	61	56
Two earners	196	203	197	205	206	213	248	261	248	242
Three or more earners	79	80	81	83	80	80	67	74	79	77
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>94</b>
Male lone-parent families	17	--	--	16	12	--	--	--	--	17
Female lone-parent families	57	55	73	69	73	71	68	64	76	77
No earner	14	17	16	20	25	22	23	18	18	21
One earner	33	30	46	37	36	40	39	39	44	46
Two or more earners	--	--	11	12	12	--	--	--	14	--
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>Elderly male</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>56</b>
Non-earner	31	27	31	33	41	38	41	41	42	49
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Elderly female</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>112</b>
Non-earner	87	90	84	83	106	101	98	94	97	105
Earner	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--
<b>Non-elderly male</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>275</b>
Non-earner	15	25	31	32	34	38	38	37	30	36
Earner	182	220	207	215	229	222	220	226	250	239
<b>Non-elderly female</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>166</b>
Non-earner	13	25	28	25	37	32	34	29	33	32
Earner	121	145	119	151	142	154	139	155	155	134





## Notes and Definitions

---

### Income Definitions

This section reviews the definitions of the main income concepts and their components. In order to highlight the relationships between them, this section is organized according to the “Classification of Income Sources”, shown as a table under *Total income*, below.

### Total income

Total income refers to income from all of the sources including government transfers and before deduction of federal and provincial income taxes. It may also be called income before tax (but after transfers). All sources of income are identified as belonging to either market income or government transfers.

### Table A

#### Classification of Income Sources

##### Total income

##### Market income

##### Earnings

Wages and salaries

Self-employment income

Farm

Non-farm

Investment income

Retirement pensions

Other income

##### Government transfers

Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement/Spouse's Allowance  
Canada Pension Plan/Quebec Pension Plan benefits

Child tax benefits

Employment Insurance benefits

Workers' compensation benefits

GST/HST Credit

Provincial/territorial tax credits

Social assistance

Other government transfers

While a justification of the definition of income is not attempted here, some important inclusions and exclusions are noted.

- The concept of income covers income received while a resident of Canada or as relevant for income tax purposes in Canada. This excludes some, but not all, foreign income.

- Retirement income received as a regular pension or annuity during retirement is included, while cash withdrawals from private pension plans, including Registered Retirement Savings Plans (RRSPs), prior to retirement, are excluded.
- Realized capital gains from financial investments are excluded. However, inasmuch as they provide a retirement income as defined above, they may be partially accounted for. The Canadian System of National Accounts (CSNA), which focuses on current production and the incomes arising from it, excludes both retirement pensions and realized capital gains.
- In the CSNA and the present classification, taxes on capital gains are included in income taxes, as are taxes on RRSP withdrawals. Both capital gains (the taxable portion thereof) and RRSP withdrawals figure in the calculation of taxes, but are not part of total income in the CSNA or in this classification.
- This classification includes all refundable tax credits and benefits, including those that are not part of total income for income tax purposes, such as child tax benefits, the Goods and Services Tax Credit/Harmonized Sales Tax Credit, and other provincial or territorial tax credits. There are other, smaller differences between total income here and that defined for tax purposes (see “Other income” and “Other government transfers”).
- Contributions to Employment Insurance and the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans, both federal programs, are not included in income taxes, nor are they deducted from income to arrive at after-tax income. However, the Canadian System of National Accounts recently revised its definition of taxes on production to include these payroll taxes, in accordance with international recommendations on national accounting. SLID will publish data on these items at a later date.

### **Market income**

Market income is the sum of earnings (from employment and self-employment), investment income, (private) retirement income, and the items under “other income”. It is equivalent to total income minus government transfers. It is also called income before taxes and transfers.

### **Earnings**

This includes earnings from both paid employment (wages and salaries) and self-employment.

### **Wages and salaries**

These are gross earnings from all jobs held as an employee, before payroll deductions such as income taxes, employment insurance contributions or pension

plan contributions, etc. Wages and salaries include the earnings of owners of incorporated businesses, although some amounts may instead be reported as investment income. Commission income received by salespersons as well as occasional earnings for baby-sitting, for delivering papers, for cleaning, etc. are included. Overtime pay is included.

For historical reasons, data previously published from the SCF up to reference year 1997 were always adjusted to exclude the income of individuals and families whose major source of income was military pay and allowances, if they were not living in barracks. Military personnel living in barracks were not part of the target population to begin with, nor are they now, in SLID. The SCF data have now been readjusted back in time to include military income of those not living in barracks, making the data consistent with the target population for all years, in either survey. (Certain specified tables on the SCF CD-ROM products or 1996 and 1997 were already produced on this basis, but were not widely used.)

### **Self-employment income**

This is net self-employment income, i.e., after deduction of expenses. Negative amounts (losses) are accepted. It includes income received from self-employment on own account, in partnership in an unincorporated business, or in independent professional practice. Income from roomers and boarders (excluding that received from relatives) is included. Note that because of the various inclusions, receipt of self-employment income does not necessarily mean the person held a job.

Self-employment income is sub-divided into farm self-employment income and non-farm self-employment income. Farm self-employment income is reported by individuals who operate their own or a rented farm, either on own account or in partnership. Included are money receipts from the sale of farm products as well as related supplementary and assistance payments from governments. Income in kind is excluded.

### **Investment income**

This includes interest received on bonds, deposits and savings certificates from Canadian or foreign sources, dividends received from Canadian and foreign corporate stocks, cash dividends received from insurance policies, net rental income from real estate and farms, interest received on loans and mortgages, regular income from an estate or trust fund and other investment income. Realized capital gains from the sale of assets are excluded. Negative amounts are accepted.

### **Retirement pensions**

This is retirement pensions from all private sources, primarily employer pension plans. Amounts may be received in various forms such as annuities, super-

annuation or RRIFs (Registered Retirement Income Funds). Withdrawals from RRSPs (Registered Retirement Savings Plans) are not included in retirement pensions. However, they are taken into account as necessary for the estimation of certain government transfers and taxes. For data obtained from administrative records, income withdrawn from RRSPs before the age of 65 is treated as RRSP withdrawals, and income withdrawn from RRSPs at ages 65 or older is treated as retirement pensions. Retirement pensions may also be called pension income.

### **Government transfers**

Government transfers include all direct payments from federal, provincial and municipal governments to individuals or families. See the table "Classification of income sources" for a list of the government transfers identified separately in the latest reference year. It should be noted that many features of the tax system also carry out social policy functions but are not government transfers per se. The tax system uses deductions and non-refundable tax credits, for example, to reduce the amount of tax payable, without providing a direct income.

### **Child tax benefits**

Federal child tax benefits began in 1993 and replaced both the federal Family Allowances and the Child Tax Credit. Several provincial and territorial programs have since been introduced, in addition to Quebec family allowances which already existed before 1993. To be eligible, a person must have the primary responsibility for the care and upbringing of one or more children under the age of 18. Most benefits are calculated by setting a maximum amount per family or per child and reducing that total by a certain percentage of the family's net income. The programs which were explicitly accounted for in the data for 1999 were: the federal basic benefit and National Child Benefit Supplement (together called the Canada Child Tax Benefit), the Newfoundland and Labrador Child Benefit, the Nova Scotia Child Benefit, the New Brunswick Child Tax Benefit, the New Brunswick Earned Income Supplement, the Quebec *Allocation familiale*, the Quebec *Allocation à la naissance*, the Ontario Child Care Supplement for Working Families, the Saskatchewan Child Benefit, the Alberta Family Employment Tax Credit, the BC Family Bonus, and the BC Earned Income Benefit.

### **Old Age Security (OAS), Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS) and Spouse's Allowance**

The Old Age Security (OAS) pension is targeted to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. OAS recipients who have little or no other income may also receive the federal Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS); and their spouses, if aged 60 to 64 (and not yet eligible for OAS and GIS themselves), receive the Spouse's Allowance.

### **Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) benefits**

The CPP and QPP are compulsory contributory social insurance programs that provide a source of retirement income and protect workers and their families against loss of income due to disability or death.

### **Employment Insurance benefits**

Employment Insurance is a federal program which includes the following types of benefits: regular unemployment benefits, sickness benefits, maternity and parental benefits, and benefits for persons taking approved training courses or participating in job creation or job-sharing projects. To qualify, the claimant must have ceased receiving employment income and have worked a minimum number of weeks or hours of insurable employment over the preceding period.

### **Social assistance**

Social assistance covers many provincial and municipal income supplements to individuals and families. It is usually provided only after all other possible sources of support have been exhausted.

### **Workers' compensation benefits**

Workers' compensation is provided to protect all full-time and part-time employees from loss of salary due to work accidents or occupational diseases and help them to pay their medical expenses and other costs.

### **Goods and Services Tax/Harmonized Sales Tax Credit**

This credit was introduced in conjunction with the Goods and Services Tax in 1990. It is intended to offset the GST/HST for lower-income families and individuals. In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland, its name was changed to the Harmonized Sales Tax Credit in April 1997 when the administration of the tax was combined with provincial sales tax.

### **Provincial/territorial tax credits**

Included here are refundable tax credits other than those for children (included with child tax benefits). Some are designed to help low-income individuals and families to pay property taxes, education taxes, rent and living expenses, and so on. Provincial sales tax credits such as the Quebec Sales Tax Credit and the Newfoundland HST Credit are included. The Quebec abatement, although refundable, is not included here but rather with income taxes.

### **Other government transfers**

This includes government transfers not included elsewhere, mainly any other non-taxable transfers. In SLID, these amounts are included with "Other income". This

is partly because the coverage of any transfers not taxed through the income tax system is low. In the interviews of both SCF and SLID, there may be under-reporting of these transfers, which are mainly collected using an open question. Nonetheless, the types of transfers which have come under this heading include: training program payments not reported elsewhere, the Veteran's pension, pensions to the blind and the disabled, regular payments from provincial automobile insurance plans (excluding lump-sum payments), and benefits for fishing industry employees.

### **Other income**

This sub-total includes all items of market income not included elsewhere. Among them are support payments received (also called alimony and child support). The coverage of other items depends at least to some extent on the method of income data collection, whether from administrative income tax records or by interview. Those items which are included on line 130 of the T1 tax return are well covered. These include, but are not restricted to, retiring allowances (severance pay/termination benefits), scholarships, lump-sum payments from pensions and deferred profit-sharing plans received when leaving a plan, the taxable amount of death benefits other than those from CPP or QPP, and supplementary unemployment benefits not included in wages and salaries.

### **Income tax**

Income tax is the sum of federal and provincial income taxes payable (accrued) for the taxation year. Income taxes include taxes on income, capital gains and RRSP withdrawals, after taking into account exemptions, deductions, non-refundable tax credits, and the refundable Quebec abatement. In the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics, the data are either taken directly from administrative records or estimated based on aggregate data from administrative records, as this yields better results than the amounts reported by interview.

### **After-tax income**

After-tax income is total income, which includes government transfers as defined here, less income tax. It may also be called income after tax.

## **Family Definitions**

### **Dwelling**

In general terms a dwelling is defined as a set of living quarters. A private dwelling is a separate set of living quarters with a private access. A collective dwelling may be institutional, communal or commercial in nature. Of the different types of collective dwellings, only communal dwellings are covered in the SLID and the SCF.

## **Household**

A household is defined as a person or group of persons residing in a dwelling.

### **Adults**

Adults are defined in SLID as 16 or older as of December 31<sup>st</sup> of the reference year, and in SCF they are defined as 15 or older at the time the person entered the Labour Force Survey sample, which is approximately 6 months prior to the interview in April. The impact of this conceptual difference is considered to be negligible.

Economic families, unattached individuals, and all units  
An economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption. An unattached individual is a person living either alone or with others to whom he or she is unrelated, such as roommates or a lodger. The total of economic families and unattached individuals may be referred to as either "all units" or economic families composed of one or more persons.

### **Census families and persons not in census families**

The term "census family" corresponds to what is commonly referred to as a "nuclear family" or "immediate family". In general, it consists of a married couple or common-law couple with or without children, or a lone-parent with a child or children; furthermore, each child does not have his or her own spouse or child living in the household.

SLID uses a slightly different definition of census families from that used by the SCF. In this definition, the restriction that a "child" of a parent in a census family must be under the age of 25 has been added. There must now also be a parent-child relationship (guardian relationships such as aunt or uncle are not sufficient). The previous restriction that the child must never have been legally married has been dropped. Data drawn from the SCF still use the earlier definition.

Persons "not in census families" are those living alone, living with unrelated individuals, or living with relatives but not in a husband-wife or parent-unmarried child (including guardianship child) relationship.

By definition, all persons who are members of a census family are also members of the same economic family.

### **Family income**

Family income is the sum of income of each adult in the family as defined above. Household income is likewise the sum of incomes of all adults in the household. Family and household membership is defined at a particular

point in time, while income is based on the entire calendar year. The family members or “composition” may have changed during the reference year, but no adjustment is made to family income to reflect this.

SLID defines households and families according to the living arrangements on December 31 of the reference year, while SCF defined them at the time of the survey, which was the following April. Residents of Canada are also defined at those points in time. This timing difference is not believed to have a major impact.

The manner in which relationship or membership information is collected differs between the two surveys, but both approaches should yield the same results. The SCF information was taken from the Labour Force Survey and was the relationship of each person to a specific individual, called the reference person. SLID collects the relationship between every pair of individuals in a household.

### Head of family

SCF has a concept of “head of family” which does not exist in SLID (see “Major income earner”). Unlike the concept of major income earner which SLID uses, it is based on relationships, rather than who receives income and of what type or how much. The following rules determine the head of family. If the economic family consists of only one census family, then only the first two rules are necessary. All references to married relationships include legally married and common-law relationships.

- In families consisting of a married couple (with or without children or other relatives), the man is the “head”.
- In lone-parent families with unmarried children, the parent is the “head”.
- In lone-parent families with married children, the member who is mainly responsible for the maintenance of the family, as identified in a survey question, is the “head”.
- In families where relationships are other than husband-wife or parent-child, normally the eldest in the family is considered the head.

### Major income earner

This characteristic is important for the derivation of detailed family types (see “Family classification”). The SCF used the concept of “head of family”. For each household and family, the major income earner is the person with the highest income before tax, with one exception: a child living in the same census family as his/her parent(s) cannot be identified as the major

income earner of the census family (this does not apply to economic families).

For persons with negative total income before tax, the absolute value of their income is used, to reflect the fact that negative incomes generally arise from losses “earned” in the market-place and are not meant to be sustained. In the rare situations where two persons have exactly the same income, the older person is the major income earner.

### Family classification

SLID has adopted the basic classification used in SCF, although other family types can be derived using the SLID internal files. SLID uses the major income earner as opposed to head of family, where these concepts are relevant (see the notes following the classification), but this is believed to have a minimal impact.

**Table B**

### Classification of family types

Economic families (or Census families), 2 persons or more
Elderly families
Married couples
Other elderly families
Non-elderly families
Married couples without children
No earner
One earner
Two earners
Two-parent families with children
No earner
One earner
Two earners
Three or more earners
Married couples with other relatives
Lone-parent families
Male lone-parent families
Female lone-parent families
No earner
One earner
Two or more earners
Other non-elderly families
Unattached individuals (or Persons not in census families)
Elderly male
Non-earner
Earner
Elderly female
Non-earner
Earner
Non-elderly male
Non-earner
Earner
Non-elderly female
Non-earner
Earner

Within this classification, the following definitions apply. Note that wherever the term “major income earner” is used, the term “head of family” should be substituted in the case of SCF data.

**Elderly family:** The major income earner is aged 65 or over.

**Non-elderly family:** The major income earner is under age 65.

**Married couples/Spouses:** Married couples, including legally married, common-law and same-sex relationships, where one of the spouses is the major income earner.

**Children:** A child or children (by birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family.

**Lone-parent family:** Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

**Relative:** A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

**Other relative:** A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18.

## Analytical Concepts

### Current dollars versus constant dollars

“Current dollars” are what we usually mean when we refer to a currency in the current time period. The term “constant dollars” refers to dollars of several years expressed in terms of their value (“purchasing power”) in a single year, called the base year. This type of adjustment is done to eliminate the impact of widespread price changes. Current dollars are converted to constant dollars using an index of price movements. The most widely used index for household or family incomes, provided that no specific uses of the income are identified, is the Consumer Price Index (CPI), which reflects average spending patterns by consumers in Canada.

The following table shows the annual rates of the Consumer Price Index. To convert current dollars of any year to constant dollars, divide them by the index of that year and multiply them by the index of the base year you have chosen (remember that the numerator contains the index value of the year you want to move to). For example, using this index, \$10,000 in 1997 would be \$10,092 in 1998 constant dollars ( $\$10,000 \times 108.6/107.6 = \$10,092$ ).

**Table C**

### Consumer Price Index, annual rates, 1992=100

1980	52.4	1991	99.5
1981	58.9	1992	100.0
1982	65.3	1993	101.8
1983	69.1	1994	102.0
1984	72.1	1995	104.2
1985	75.0	1996	105.9
1986	78.1	1997	107.6
1987	81.5	1998	108.6
1988	84.8	1999	110.5
1989	89.0	2000	113.5
1990	93.5		

### Earners/Income recipient

An earner is a person who received income from employment (wages and salaries) and/or self-employment during the reference year. The term income recipient is generally used for someone who received a positive (or negative) amount of income of any given type.

### Mean Income (Average Income)

The mean or average income is computed as the total or “aggregate” income divided by the number of units in the population. It offers a convenient way of tracking aggregate income while adjusting for changes in the size of the population.

There are two drawbacks to using average income for analysis. First, since everyone’s income is counted, the mean is sensitive to extreme values: unusually high income values will have a large impact on the estimate of the mean income, while unusually low ones, i.e. highly negative values, will drive it down. (See also “Recipients versus non-recipients” and “Negative values”.) Secondly, it does not give any insight into the allocation of income across members of the population. For this, measures such as quintiles, deciles, or Gini coefficients may be used.

### Recipients versus non-recipients (Zero values)

For every table showing average incomes, it must be kept in mind whether non-recipients of that type of income are included or excluded from the population. In the case of total family income, the difference of including or excluding units with zero income is small since there are very few such families. However, if one is interested in the average amount of individual self-employment earnings, the value will be quite different if one includes those persons who were not self-employed. Zero values are included in all tables focusing on the three main income concepts (market, total and after-tax income), government transfers or taxes. Zero values are excluded in table 4.2.

## Negative values

Negative income amounts can arise in two ways: net losses from self-employment (expenses exceed receipts), or net investment losses (losses exceed gains). As with zero values, negative values can have a large impact on results. In general, the published income tables treat negative values no differently than positive values, but there are a few exceptions: for the calculation of both Gini coefficients and the low income gap, negative values are converted to zeroes; and in the derivation of the major income earner of a family or household, the absolute value is used instead (see “Major income earner” under “Family definitions”).

## Quintiles and Deciles

Income quintiles are a convenient way of categorizing units of a given population from lowest income to highest income for the purposes of drawing conclusions about the relative situation of people at either end or in the middle of the scale. Rather than using fixed income ranges, as in a typical distribution of income, it is the size of each population group that is fixed.

First, all the units of the population, whether individuals or families, are ranked from lowest to highest by the value of their income of a specified type, such as after-tax income. Then the ranked population is divided into five groups of equal numbers of units, called quintiles. Analogously, dividing the population ranked by income into ten groups, each comprising the same number of units, produces deciles.

Most analyses should be carried out on the people of different quintiles within a distribution. Care should be taken in making comparisons between quintiles that resulted from different distributions, because any difference in either the population or the income concept used to rank units could have a large effect. It is probable that both the income ranges represented by each quintile and the people making up each quintile will be different.

## Median Income

The median income is the value for which half of the units in the population have lower incomes and half have higher incomes. To derive the median value of income, units are ranked from lowest to highest according to their income and then separated into two equal-sized groups. The value that separates these groups is the median income. It corresponds to the 50th percentile.

Because the median corresponds exactly to the midpoint of the income distribution, it is not, contrary to the mean, affected by extreme income values. This is a useful feature of the median, as it allows one to abstract from unusually high values held by relatively few people.

Since income distributions are typically skewed to the left – that is, concentrated at the low end of the scale – median income is usually lower than mean income.

## Implicit rate of government transfers or taxes

The implicit rate of either transfers or taxes, as the case may be, is a way of showing the relative importance of transfers received or taxes paid for different families or individuals. This concept is similar, but not identical, to the effective rate of taxation. For a given individual or family, the effective rate is the amount of transfers/taxes expressed as a percentage of their income, usually market income, total income, or after-tax income. The implicit rate for a given population is the average (or aggregate) amount of transfers/taxes expressed as a percentage of their average (or aggregate) income.

## Family size adjustment (Equivalence scale)

When comparing family incomes to study such things as income adequacy or socio-economic status, one often wants to take the family size into account. Basically stated, the income amount itself is not sufficient to understand a family's financial well-being without knowing how many people are sharing it. Two approaches have been used to help with the analysis of family income. One is to produce data by detailed family types, so that within a given family type, differences in family size are not significant. In fact, many income measures have been crossed by detailed family types in the published tables.

The other way to take into account family size is to adjust the income amount, for the purposes of analysis only. The major challenge of this approach is to select an appropriate adjustment factor. It can be argued, however, that some adjustment is better than none.

The simplest method is to use per capita income, that is, to divide the family income by the family size. A limitation of per capita income, however, is that it tends to underestimate economic well-being for larger families as compared to smaller families. This is due to the fact that it assumes equal living costs for each member of the family, but some costs, primarily those related to shelter, decrease proportionately with family size (they may also be lower for children than for adults). For example, the shelter costs for an adult married couple with no children are arguably not much more than those for an adult living alone. To take such economies of scale into account, it is common to use an “equivalence scale” to adjust family incomes. Instead of implicitly assuming equal costs for additional family members as the per capita approach does, the equivalence scale is a set of decreasing factors assigned to the first member, the second member, and so on. The adjusted income amount for the family is derived by dividing the income value by the sum of the factors assigned to each member.

There is no single equivalence scale in use in Canada. The one used in the published income tables and in concepts such as the Low Income Measure (LIM) has, however, achieved a high degree of acceptance. In this equivalence scale, the factors are as follows:

- the oldest person in the family receives a factor of 1.0;
- the second oldest person in the family receives a factor of 0.4;
- all other family members aged 16 and over each receive a factor of 0.4;
- all other family members under age 16 receive a factor of 0.3.

For example, this translates into a total factor for dividing income of just 1.4 for a married couple instead of 2.0 (the family size). Such a family with total income of \$56,000 would be considered to have a standard of living equivalent to an adult living alone with a total income of \$40,000, as compared to an adult with \$28,000 when calculated on a per capita basis.

### **Gini coefficient**

The Gini coefficient, as applied to incomes, measures the degree of inequality in an income distribution. Gini coefficients are published for a variety of income measures such as market income, total income and after-tax income, and are used to compare the uniformity of income allocation between different income measures across different populations or within the same population over time.

Values of the Gini coefficient can range from 0 to 1. A value of zero indicates income is equally divided among the population with all units receiving exactly the same amount of income. At the opposite extreme, a Gini coefficient of 1 denotes a perfectly unequal distribution where one unit possesses all of the income in the economy. A decrease in the value of the Gini coefficient can, by and large, be interpreted as reflecting a decrease in inequality, and vice versa. As a rough rule of thumb when using data from SLID or SCF, a difference of 0.01 or more between two Gini coefficients is considered statistically significant.

## **Low Income Definitions**

### **Low income cutoff (LICO)**

Low income cutoffs (LICOs) are established using data from the Family Expenditure Survey, now known as the Survey of Household Spending. They convey the income level at which a family may be in straitened circumstances because it has to spend a greater proportion of its income on necessities than the average family of

similar size. Specifically, the threshold is defined as the income below which a family is likely to spend 20 percentage points more of its income on food, shelter and clothing than the average family. There are separate cutoffs for seven sizes of family – from unattached individuals to families of seven or more persons – and for five community sizes – from rural areas to urban areas with a population of more than 500,000.

### **Calculation of low income cutoffs**

The first step in the production of a set of low income cutoffs is to calculate the average proportion of income that a family spends on food, shelter and clothing. The 1992 Family Expenditure Survey found that, on average, families spend 44% of their after-tax income (and 35% of their total “before-tax” income) on these necessities. Then, 20 percentage points are added, giving 64% of after-tax income. This is done on the grounds that a family spending more than this proportion of its income on necessities is significantly worse off than the average. The final step is to look at the distribution of income by expenditure and determine, using a regression line, the level of income at which a family tends to spend 20 percentage points more than the average on the necessities of food, shelter and clothing.

### **Updating and rebasing the low income cutoffs**

There are two reference years that play a part in the calculation of a set of low income cutoffs: the base year and the income reference year. The base year supplies the average spent on food, shelter and clothing. This percentage is used to derive a set of cutoffs that are suitable for use with income data from that year. Cutoffs for other income reference years may be obtained by applying the corresponding Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate to the basic set of cutoffs.

Using the CPI to update the cutoffs takes inflation into account, but does not reflect any changes that might occur in the average spending on necessities. In the past, Statistics Canada has developed a new set of cutoffs after each Family Expenditure Survey. These are referred to as “bases” because the average spending on necessities in that base year drives the calculation of the cutoffs. The two most recent base years are 1992 and 1986. Cutoffs based on 1992 are most commonly used, and are available for the income reference years from 1980 onwards.

### **Low income rate**

Low income rates can be calculated for persons or for families. In either case, the income that is compared to the cutoff is the income of the entire economic family. “Persons in low income” should be interpreted as persons who are part of low income families including persons living alone whose income is below the cutoff. Similarly, “children in low income” means “children who



are living in low income families”. In other words, all members of an economic family have the same low income status, but they are counted separately when person-based low income rates are calculated.

To calculate the low income rates, the family size and community size are used to find the appropriate cutoff. Then the family income is compared to that cutoff. If a family low income rate is being calculated, then the family is counted as being in low income if its income is less than the cutoff. If a person low income rate is being calculated, then all persons in the family are counted as being in low income if the family income is less than the cutoff.

### **Use of after-tax and before-tax LICOs**

The average portion of income that families spend on food, shelter and clothing, which figures prominently in the low income cutoffs, is undoubtedly a useful gauge of economic well-being no matter which income concept is used. The choice of after-tax income or total income – or even market income for that matter – depends on whether one wants to take into account the added spending power that a family gets from receiving government transfers and its reduced spending power from paying taxes.

In the past, Statistics Canada has produced two sets of low income cutoffs and corresponding rates – those based on total income (i.e. income including government transfers, before the deduction of income taxes) and those based on after-tax income. The total income rates, called “before-tax rates”, were better known, for the main reason that the survey production cycle made them available earlier than the after-tax rates.

Starting with the publication of data for 1998, the two sets of rates are available simultaneously. The after-tax rates are featured in the analytical portion of this publication. This choice to highlight after-tax rates was made for two main reasons.

First, income taxes and transfers are essentially two methods of income redistribution. The before-tax rates only partly reflect the entire redistributive impact of Canada’s tax/transfer system, by including the effect of transfers but not the effect of income taxes. Second, since the purchase of necessities is made with after-tax dollars, it is logical to use people’s after-tax income to draw conclusions about their overall economic well-being.

A note about the calculation of before-tax versus after-tax low income cutoffs: the derivation of each set of cutoffs is done independently. There is no simple relationship, such as the average amount of taxes payable, that distinguishes the two levels. Instead, the

entire calculation of cutoffs is done twice – both on a before-tax basis and on an after-tax basis.

### **Differences in after-tax rates and before-tax rates**

After-tax low income cutoffs, and the resulting after-tax rates, have been published back to 1980. The number of people falling below the cutoffs has been consistently lower on an after-tax basis than on a before-tax basis. This result may appear inconsistent at first glance, since incomes after tax cannot be any higher than they are before tax, considering that all transfers, including refundable tax credits, are included in the definition of “before-tax” total income. However, with a relative measure of low income such as the LICO, this result is to be expected with any income tax system which, by and large, taxes those with more income at a higher rate than those with less. “Progressive” tax rates, as they are often called, make the distribution of income more compressed. Therefore, some families that are in low income before taking taxes into account are relatively better off and are not in low income on an after-tax basis.

### **Low income gap**

The low income gap, previously called “low income deficiency”, is the amount that a low income family falls short of the relevant low income cutoff. For the calculation of this gap, negative incomes are treated as zero.

For example, a family with an income of \$15,000 and a relevant low income cutoff of \$20,000 would have a low income gap of \$5,000. In percentage terms this gap would be 25%. The average gap for a given population, whether expressed in dollar or percentage terms, is the average of this value as calculated for each unit.

### **Market Basket Measure**

Human Resources Development Canada has been collaborating with the provincial and territorial ministries of social services to develop a “Market Basket Measure” (MBM). The approach is to cost out a basket of necessary goods and services including food, shelter, clothing and transportation, and a multiplier to cover other essentials. The results would define levels of income needed to cover the cost of the basket.

The same argument that can be made for using after-tax low income rates can be made for using after-tax income to compare to the MBM thresholds. That is, a measure of well-being should take into account what is actually available to spend. The income concept that has been proposed for comparisons with the MBM thresholds goes even further than after-tax income by also removing other non-discretionary expenses such as support payments, work-related child care costs and employee contributions to pension plans and to Employment Insurance. Statistics Canada has started to collect

some of the data necessary to produce rates based on the Market Basket Measure.

This type of measure is often called an “absolute” measure, even though there is clearly judgement involved in specifying the contents of the basket of goods and services. Nevertheless, the line is absolute in the sense that it does not depend directly on the distribution of income.

## On Poverty and Low Income

*Ivan P. Fellegi*  
*Chief Statistician of Canada*

Recently the news media have provided increasing coverage of Statistics Canada’s low income cutoffs and their relationship to the measurement of poverty. At the heart of the debate is the use of the low income cutoffs as poverty lines, even though Statistics Canada has clearly stated, since their publication began over 25 years ago, that they are not. The high profile recently given to this issue has presented Statistics Canada with a welcome opportunity to restate its position on these issues.

Many individuals and organizations both in Canada and abroad understandably want to know how many people and families live in “poverty”, and how these levels change. Reflecting this need, different groups have at different times developed various measures which purported to divide the population into those who were poor and those who were not.

In spite of these efforts, there is still no internationally-accepted definition of poverty unlike measures such as employment, unemployment, gross domestic product, consumer prices, international trade and so on. This is not surprising, perhaps, given the absence of an international consensus on what poverty is and how it should be measured. Such consensus preceded the development of all other international standards.

The lack of an internationally-accepted definition has also reflected indecision as to whether an international standard definition should allow comparisons of well-being across countries compared to some international norm, or whether poverty lines should be established according to the norms within each country.

The proposed poverty lines have included, among others, relative measures (you are poor if your means are small compared to others in your population) and absolute measures (you are poor if you lack the means to buy a specified basket of goods and services designated as essential). Both approaches involve judgmental and, hence, ultimately arbitrary choices.

In the case of the relative approach, the fundamental decision is what fraction of the overall average or median income constitutes poverty. Is it one-half, one-third, or some other proportion? In the case of the absolute approach, the number of individual judgements required to arrive at a poverty line is far larger. Before anyone can calculate the minimum income needed to purchase the “necessities” of life, they must decide what constitutes a “necessity” in food, clothing, shelter and a multitude of other purchases, from transportation to reading material.

The underlying difficulty is due to the fact that poverty is intrinsically a question of social consensus, at a given point in time and in the context of a given country. Someone acceptably well off in terms of the standards in a developing country might well be considered desperately poor in Canada. And even within the same country, the outlook changes over time. A standard of living considered as acceptable in the previous century might well be viewed with abhorrence today.

It is through the political process that democratic societies achieve social consensus in domains that are intrinsically judgmental. The exercise of such value judgements is certainly not the proper role of Canada’s national statistical agency which prides itself on its objectivity, and whose credibility depends on the exercise of that objectivity.

In Canada, the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Working Group on Social Development Research and Information was established to create a method of defining and measuring poverty. This group, created by Human Resources Development Canada and social services ministers in the various jurisdictions, has proposed a preliminary market basket measure of poverty – a basket of market-priced goods and services. The poverty line would be based on the income needed to purchase the items in the basket.

Once governments establish a definition, Statistics Canada will endeavour to estimate the number of people who are poor according to that definition. Certainly that is a task in line with its mandate and its objective approach. In the meantime, Statistics Canada does not and cannot measure the level of poverty” in Canada.

For many years, Statistics Canada has published a set of measures called the low income cutoffs. We regularly and consistently emphasize that these are quite different from measures of poverty. They reflect a well-defined methodology which identifies those who are substantially worse off than the average. Of course, being significantly worse off than the average does not necessarily mean that one is poor.

Nevertheless, in the absence of an accepted definition of poverty, these statistics have been used by many analysts to study the characteristics of the relatively worst off families in Canada. These measures have enabled us to report important trends, such as the changing composition of this group over time. For example, 20 to 30 years ago the elderly were by far the largest group within the “low income” category, while more recently lone-parent families headed by women have grown in significance.

Many people both inside and outside government have found these and other insights to be useful. As a result, when Statistics Canada carried out a wide-ranging public consultation a decade ago, we were almost unanimously urged to continue to publish our low income analyses. Furthermore, in the absence of a generally accepted alternative methodology, the majority of those consulted urged us to continue to use our present definitions.

In the absence of politically-sanctioned social consensus on who should be regarded as “poor”, some people and groups have been using the Statistics Canada low income lines as a de facto definition of poverty. As long as that represents their own considered opinion of how poverty should be defined in Canada, we have no quarrel with them: all of us are free to have our own views. But they certainly do not represent Statistics Canada’s views about how poverty should be defined.

### **Comparisons between data up to 1995 and data since 1996**

In all tables published since the availability of data for 1998, two data sources have been merged into a single time series. Data up to and including 1995 are drawn from the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF, last conducted for reference year 1997), and data 1996 and onwards are drawn from the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID).

Different surveys will produce slightly different estimates on the same topics due to a variety of factors. Every attempt was made to minimize and monitor these differences between the two income surveys, while nonetheless making some important improvements in survey practices. Before replacing the SCF series with SLID, a careful study was done on the overlapping reference years, particularly the years 1996 and 1997, as SLID only acquired its full sample size in 1996. The results of the study are contained in the Income Statistics Division research paper, *A Comparison of the Results of the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) and the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) 1993-1997: Update* (75F002MIE99007). All ISD research papers are available free of charge on the Statistics Canada internet site (statcan.ca).

In short, it was found that the two surveys told essentially the same story for all of the main income concepts. It is still possible, nonetheless, that for relatively detailed characteristics the data trends could reveal a “break” as a result of the change in survey. Such a break would likely appear as a noticeable upward or downward shift in a data series between the years 1995 and 1996. It represents a change in the data which is attributable to the two surveys having different samples and different methods (such as the use of tax data in the case of SLID), rather than a true change in the characteristics of the population. Users are advised to take note of the following survey differences which are known to exist and to have had an impact on the data trends at some detailed levels.

#### **Better coverage of small income amounts**

One notable improvement that occurred as a result of new survey techniques introduced in SLID is better coverage of small income amounts received by respondents. It has been observed in surveys conducted by questionnaire that respondents tend to forget or neglect small income amounts they received in the past. This means an underestimation of income in general, and in particular it means that many people who received a small amount of income instead report no income at all (there are differences depending on whether the income concept includes or excludes government transfers, however).

The use of administrative income tax files in SLID for the majority of sample respondents means that there is considerably better coverage of non-zero amounts of income, and in general a greater number of recipients of most kinds of income. Another technique used by SLID which may have improved coverage is that, even for respondents who report income by interview instead of via their tax records, there are two chances to prompt them for income sources, and therefore a greater likelihood of capturing an amount. This is because some income concepts are touched on in the January interview and then covered in the May interview, where it is possible to remind the respondent of a positive response in January. The types of income for which such “dependent interviewing” is used are earnings (from employment or self-employment), employment insurance benefits, social assistance, and worker’s compensation.

#### **Detailed family types**

The standard published “detailed family types” for economic families have changed in one regard. In the SCF, they are derived with reference to the “head of family”. In SLID, the same categories are used but in reference to the “major income earner”. See also “Major income earner” under “Family definitions” in the section on “Notes and definitions”. SLID dropped the concept

of head of family entirely, as it has little relevance in a modern context. But some sort of prioritization of people within a family is useful to uniquely identify the type of family, even if it is somewhat arbitrary.

The change in family concepts resulting from the transition from SCF to SLID has not affected data produced for the entire population of families consisting of two or more persons. However, for some of the detailed family types, the estimated number of families underwent a one-time increase or decrease between 1995 and 1996. Without drawing conclusions about the precise net effects of these changes, the following points can be made.

First, whereas the previous definition always gave husbands the status of head of family rather than wives, with the major income earner concept there is no distinction by sex, and it is possible for the wife to qualify. Since it still holds that wives are on average younger than husbands at least for older couples, this has caused a shift from elderly families to non-elderly families.

Second, the head of family concept gave preference to parents over their adult children and, where there is no husband-wife or parent-child relationship in the family, it gave preference to older members over younger ones. Now, younger adults are much more likely to qualify as major income earners than they did as heads of families. As a result, we see significant decreases in the number of “other elderly families” and “married couples with other relatives”, and a large increase in the number of “other non-elderly families”. (See the section “Family definitions” for details about the precise definitions of the family types.)

## Comparisons with previous editions

The data for years prior to 1999 are not necessarily directly comparable to those of the 1998 edition. For example, dollar amounts are always expressed in constant dollars of the latest reference year. (See “Current dollars versus constant dollars” under “Analytical concepts”.)

For the 1999 edition, the data for the years 1996 to 1998 have been revised slightly on two accounts. First, the number of families has shifted between the two family types “married couples with children” and “married couples living with other relatives” in order to adhere more strictly to the family definitions of the former Survey of Consumer Finances, on which data prior to 1996 are based. Second, the data for certain government transfers and income taxes have been revised on a one-time basis; therefore the data on related concepts such as total income, after-tax income, and even detailed family types (through the impact on the major income earner of the family) may have changed.

At some time in the future, Income Statistics Division will adjust the weights used in the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics and the former Survey of Consumer Finances, resulting in a historical revision of all income time series data. Weight revisions are periodically necessary to take into account new benchmark population statistics provided by the Population of Census. Such a historical revision, which would be timed with the annual release of SLID data, also provides an opportunity to carry out other types of improvements in the sample design and weighting methods in the interest of improving data quality.

## Sources, Methods and Estimation Procedures

---

### Background

The statistics contained in this publication were derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) and the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID). For many years, SCF constituted the primary source of data on family income in Canada. In 1993, Statistics Canada introduced a new survey, SLID, with much the same objectives but of longitudinal rather than cross-sectional nature. Over the past five years, Statistics Canada has closely monitored the comparability of these two surveys. The two surveys do indeed produce comparable results. Starting with the 1998 reference year, SLID replaces SCF as the source of annual income estimates. Additional information on the comparability of the SLID and SCF can be obtained in *Bridging Two Surveys: An Integrated Series of Income Data from SCF and SLID, 1989-1997* or in *A Comparison of the Results of the Survey of Income Dynamics (SLID) and the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) 1993-1997: Update* (see also Related Products and Services).

This publication presents a wide range of income statistics for a 10 year period. Data from the SCF were used to compute statistics up to 1995 while for 1996 and onwards, SLID is the data source.

### Methodology

#### Survey content

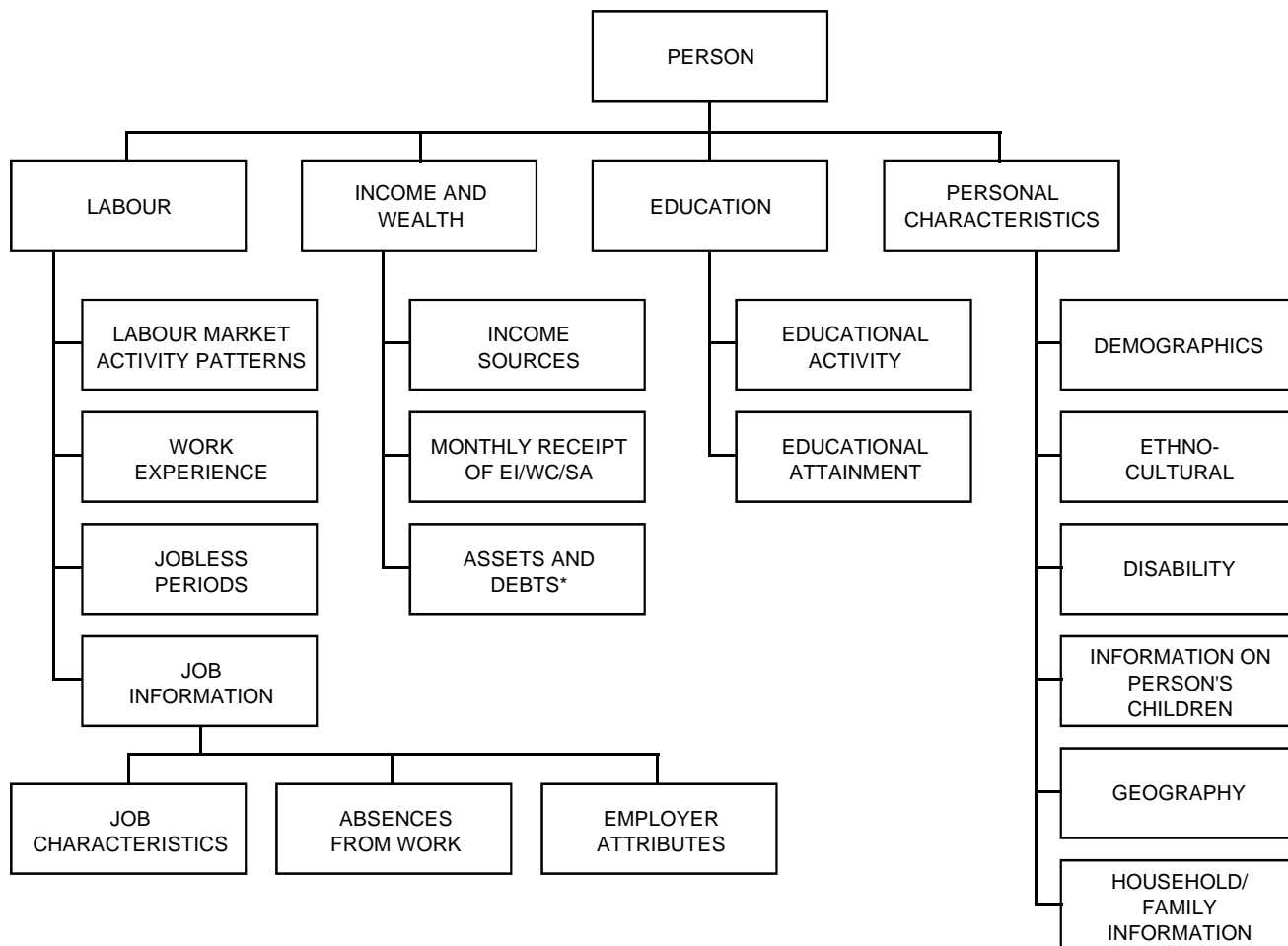
The SCF was an annual survey, conducted each April (but discontinued after April 1998) as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey (LFS), and designed to produce cross-sectional statistics on income by detailed sources. Information on labour force experience and demographic characteristics such as education, family relationships and household composition was also collected, primarily by using data collected for the LFS.

SLID was designed to capture changes in the economic well-being of individuals and families over time and the determinants of labour market and income changes. The survey supports analysis on transitions into and out of the labour force associated with the life cycle or with the business cycle; on the impact of family events on labour market activity and remuneration; on the determinants of income instability; on what triggers shifts into and out of low income and on changes in the composition of income through time. Since SLID additionally carries a broad selection of human capital variables, it is also used for studies of such topics as gender wage and earnings gaps.

The major content themes of SLID are illustrated in the following chart.

**Chart A**

**ORGANIZATION OF CONTENT**



\* Not yet included in survey content

## Survey Universe

SCF and SLID are household surveys that target essentially the same population. Both surveys cover all individuals in Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut, residents of institutions and persons living on Indian reserves. Overall, these exclusions amount to less than 3 percent of the population.

## The Sample

The samples for SLID and SCF are selected from the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) and thus share the latter's sample design. The LFS sample is drawn from an area frame and is based on a stratified, multi-stage design that uses probability sampling. The sample is composed of six independent samples. These samples are called rotation groups because each month one sixth of the sample (or one rotation group) is replaced.

The SCF was conducted each year as a supplement to the April LFS using two-thirds of the regular sample (four rotation groups). In total, approximately 35,000 households were surveyed. The SLID sample is composed of two panels. Each panel consists of two LFS rotation groups and includes roughly 15,000 households. A panel is surveyed for a period of six consecutive years. A new panel is introduced every three years. Thus two panels are always overlapping, resulting in a combined cross-sectional sample comparable in size to that of the SCF. The following diagram illustrates how and when panels overlap.

Chart B

### Overlapping design of SLID sample

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	
Panel 1												
			Panel 2									
						Panel 3						
									Panel 4			

## Data Collection

The reference period for the SCF was the previous calendar year. Income questionnaires were mailed out to selected households prior to the April LFS. Information collected through this supplementary income survey, along with demographic and labour market data amassed by the LFS that month, constituted the SCF database.

For each sampled household in SLID, up to 12 interviews are conducted over a six-year period. Every year in

January, interviewers collect information regarding respondents' labour market experiences during the previous calendar year. Information on educational activity and family relationships is also collected at that time. The demographic characteristics of family and household members represent a snapshot of the population as of the end of each calendar year.

Every May information on income is collected from the same sampled households. The income interview is deferred until May to take advantage of income tax time when respondents are more familiar with their income situation. As in the SCF, the reference period for income is the previous calendar year.

To reduce response burden, respondents can give Statistics Canada permission to use their T1 tax information for the purposes of SLID. Those who do so are only contacted for the labour interviews. Over 80% of SLID's respondents give their consent to use their administrative records.

Both SCF and SLID interviews are conducted over the telephone using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI). The interviewer reads the questions as they appear on the computer screen and keys in the reported information. Skip-patterns and edits are built into the collection software, allowing interviewers to immediately detect and resolve response inconsistencies. Collection of date-related information (e.g., employment spells, jobless spells, interruption of work), is greatly improved by the use of such an interactive data capture technique. Another advantage of the CAI technology is the feeding back of details from the previous interview, helping the respondents to recall past events.

Proxy response is accepted in the SCF and SLID. This procedure allows one household member to answer questions on behalf of any or all other members of the household, provided he or she is willing to do so and is knowledgeable.

## Data Quality

There are two types of errors inherent to sample survey data, namely, sampling errors and non-sampling errors. The reliability of survey estimates depends on the combined impact of sampling and non-sampling errors.

## Sampling Errors

Sampling errors occur because inferences about the entire population are based on information obtained from only a sample of the population. The results are usually different from those that would be obtained if information were collected from the whole population. Errors due to the extension of conclusions based on the sample to the entire population are known as sampling errors. The sample design, the variability of the population

characteristics measured by the survey, and the sample size determine the magnitude of the sampling error. In addition, for a given sample design, different methods of estimation will result in sampling errors of different sizes.

### Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation

A common measure of sampling error is the standard error (SE). The standard error measures the degree of variation introduced in estimates by selecting one particular sample rather than another of the same size and design. The standard error may also be used to calculate confidence intervals associated with an estimate (Y). Confidence intervals are used to express the precision of the estimate. It has been demonstrated mathematically that, if the sampling were repeated many times, the true population value would lie within the  $Y \pm 2SE$  confidence interval 95 times out of 100 and within the narrower confidence interval defined by  $Y \pm SE$ , 68 times out of 100. Another important measure of sampling error is given by the coefficient of variation, which is computed as the estimated standard error as a percentage of the estimate Y (i.e.  $100 \times SE / Y$ ).

To illustrate the relationship between the standard error, the confidence intervals and the coefficient of variation, let us take the following example. Suppose that the estimated average income from a given source is \$10,000, and that its corresponding standard error is \$200. The coefficient of variation is therefore equal to 2%. The 95% confidence interval estimated from this sample ranges from \$9,600 to \$10,400, i.e.  $\$10,000 \pm \$400$ . This means that with a 95% degree of confidence, it can be asserted that the average income of the target population is between \$9,600 and \$10,400.

The bootstrap approach is used for the calculation of the standard errors of the estimates presented in this publication. For more information on standard errors and coefficients of variation, refer to the Statistics Canada publication (Catalogue 71-526-XPB), *Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey*.

Standard errors and coefficients of variation of the estimates presented in this publication are available on a cost-recovery basis.

### Suppression

Data reliability cutoffs were established based on variances of a number of different variables. In general, data values that have a coefficient of variation of less than 33% are not suppressed and are reliable to use. Suppressed estimates have a coefficient of variation greater than 33% and are not reliable.

The suppression cutoffs are listed below. Weighted person, family and household estimates that fall below these suppression cut-offs are withheld.

Table D

### Suppression cutoffs

Geography	Weighted counts
Canada	13,000
Newfoundland	2,500
Prince Edward Island	1,500
Nova Scotia	4,000
New Brunswick	2,500
Quebec	14,000
Ontario	14,500
Manitoba	6,500
Saskatchewan	2,500
Alberta	6,000
British Columbia	11,000

### Non-sampling errors

Non-sampling errors generally result from human errors such as inattention, misunderstanding or misinterpretation. The impact of randomly occurring errors over a large number of observations will be minimal. Errors occurring systematically can, on the other hand, have a major impact on the reliability of estimates. Considerable time and effort is invested into reducing non-sampling errors in SLID and SCF.

Non-sampling errors may arise from a variety of sources such as coverage, response, non-response and processing errors.

*Coverage error* arises when sampling frame units do not exactly represent the target population. Units may have been omitted from the sampling frame (undercoverage), or units not in the target population may have been included (overcoverage), or units may have been included more than once (duplicates). Undercoverage, however, represents the most common coverage problem.

Slippage constitutes a measure of survey coverage error. It is defined as the percentage difference between control totals (as obtained from demographic estimates) and weighted sample counts. Slippage rates for household surveys are generally positive because of the more common problem of undercoverage of the population. According to the numbers reported below, in 1999, for example, SLID covered 87.01% of its target population.

Rates are also available upon request for sex, province and age groupings.

Table E

### Slippage Rates in SLID

	1996	1997	1998	1999
Canada (%)	11.46	12.23	12.86	12.99



*Response errors* may be due to many factors, such as faulty questionnaire design, interviewers' or respondents' misinterpretation of questions, or respondents' faulty reporting. Great effort is invested in SCF and SLID to reduce the occurrence of response error. Measures undertaken to minimize response errors include the use of highly-skilled and well-trained interviewers, and supervision of interviewers to detect misinterpretation of instructions or problems with the questionnaire design. Response error can also be brought about by respondents who, willingly or not, provide inaccurate responses.

Income data are especially prone to misreporting, as income is a sensitive issue and includes many items with which respondents are not always familiar. To obtain more accurate information, income data for the SCF and SLID are collected after the income tax "season" when respondents are more familiar with their tax records. Respondents receive information about the income interview prior to the interviewer's telephone call. This gives them time to consult documents and have information available at the time of the interview. Nevertheless, a comparison of data produced from the SCF with other sources suggest that certain income components such as EI benefits and self-employment earnings are under-reported in an income interview. For respondents who grant Statistics Canada permission to access their tax files (the majority of respondents), SLID collects income data directly from administrative files. This procedure reduces misreporting of income in the SLID.

*Non-response errors* occur to some extent in any survey for reasons such as household members being on vacation during the interview period or refusing to supply requested information, despite attempts to obtain complete response from sampled units. For these individuals, the missing data are imputed either explicitly by assigning data to each non-respondent on the basis of a similar respondent record, or implicitly by redistributing the weight of the non-respondent individual to other responding individuals. The bias introduced by non-response increases with the differences between respondent and non-respondent characteristics. Methods employed to compensate for non-response make use of information available for both respondents and non-respondents in an attempt to minimize this bias.

*Processing errors* can occur at various stages in the survey: data capture, editing, coding, weighting or tabulation. The computer-assisted collection method used for SLID and SCF reduces the chance of introducing capture errors because checks for consistency and completeness of the data are built into the computer application. To minimize coding, weighting or tabulation errors, diagnostic tests are carried out periodically. These tests include comparisons of results with other data sources.

## **Weighting**

The estimation of population characteristics from a survey is based on the premise that each sampled unit represents, in addition to itself, a certain number of unsampled units in the population. A basic survey weight is attached to each record to indicate the number of units in the population that are represented by that unit in the sample. Two types of adjustment are then applied to the basic survey weights in order to improve the reliability of the estimates. The basic weights are first inflated to compensate for non-response. The non-response adjusted weights are then further adjusted to ensure that estimates on relevant population characteristics would respect population totals from sources other than the survey. The population totals used for SCF and SLID were based on Statistics Canada's Demography Division population counts for different province-age-sex groups. In SLID, different weights apply for cross-sectional and longitudinal estimates.

## **Cross-sectional representativeness of SLID**

Each longitudinal sample, or "panel" in SLID initially constitutes a representative cross-sectional sample of the population. However, because the real population changes each year, whereas by design the longitudinal sample does not, the sample must be modified to properly reflect these changes to the composition of the population. This is done by adding to the sample all *new* people in the population who are found to be living with the initial respondents (and likewise dropping them from the sample if they leave at later time-points). Conversely, any original respondents who leave the target population (by moving abroad, into institutions, etc.) are given a zero weight for cross-sectional purposes. In this way, the cross-sectional sample, composed of the original respondents minus those who left the target population plus those who have entered it, is virtually fully representative of the population at each subsequent time-point. The missing group is composed of persons who have newly entered the target population and are not living with anyone who was in the target population when the most recent panel was selected. Since SLID introduces a new panel every three years, however, this group is quite small.

## **Response rates**

High response rates are essential for the data quality of any survey and thus considerable effort is invested to encourage effective participation from SCF and SLID respondents.

The response rates are relatively high in both the SCF and SLID. In the SCF it ranged from 78.1% in 1989 to 82.1% in 1995, while SLID's cross-sectional rate of response varied from 87.1% in 1996 to 83.8% in 1999.

The higher SLID response rates are primarily due to the use of administrative data from the tax files.

Note that the response rates are defined at different levels in the two surveys. For SCF, the response rate is calculated at the family level whereas it is based on household response in SLID. For purposes of calculating cross-sectional response rates in SLID, households are defined according to the January household composition. The calculation of the response rate at the household level is based on the response codes for individuals in the household, including both longitudinal respondents and cohabitants. A respondent household is defined as a household that has at least one respondent individual. An individual is defined as a respondent if he or she responded to either the labour or the income interview. Respondent households are divided into completely respondent households and partially respondent households. Partially respondent households are weighted and the missing income data in these households are imputed.

#### Imputation for non-response

Income data are imputed in SCF – and in some cases in SLID – using a “nearest neighbour” approach. This method involves identifying another individual with certain similar characteristics, who becomes the “donor” for the imputed value. SLID also uses other imputation techniques. In fact, the primary method employed for imputing income data in this survey is to use the previous

year’s data, updated for any changes in circumstances. Only in the absence of such data are income figures imputed using the “nearest neighbour” technique in SLID.

Amounts received through certain government programs, such as child tax benefits, the Goods and Services Harmonized Sales Tax Credit, and the Guaranteed Income Supplement, also derived from other information. Data obtained from the tax route are complete and don’t need imputation.

#### Comparability with other income data sources

Comparisons of figures produced from the SCF with other sources of data (Census of Population, Longitudinal Administrative Data, National Economic and Financial Accounts) reveal that certain income components, such as investment, self-employment earnings, social assistance payments and EI benefits, are under-reported in the SCF.

SLID’s estimates of the number of income recipients, aggregate individual income and average family income are higher than the corresponding estimates from SCF data.

Differences between SCF and SLID income figures can be attributed to the different procedures for editing, imputation, and data collection (entirely by questionnaire for the former versus partially by linkage with T1 income tax files for the latter).

Table F

#### Response rate in SCF (1990-1995) and SLID (1996-1999)

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Response Rate (%)	79.0	80.0	80.7	80.0	79.5	82.1	87.1	85.2	84.4	83.8

## Related Products and Services

---

### Canadian Statistics on the Internet

The following data are available, free of charge, on Statistics Canada's website ([www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca)):

- Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-1999
- Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-1999
- Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-1999
- Government Transfers and Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Canada, 1998-1999
- Persons in Low Income Before Tax, Canada, 1990-1999
- Persons in Low Income After Tax, Canada, 1990-1999

*The menu path to download the above-listed tables is "Canadian Statistics" then "The People" followed by "Families, households and Housing" and "Income".*

- Average Earnings by Sex and Work Activity, Canada, 1990-1999
- Estimated numbers of Earners by Sex and Work Activity, Canada, 1990-1999
- Husband-Wife Families: distribution and average income by number of earners, Canada, 1990-1999

*The menu path to download the above-listed tables is "Canadian Statistics" then "The People" followed by "Labour, Employment and Unemployment" and "Earnings".*

### Income in Canada, 1999 (electronic version) 75-202-XIE (\$45)

An electronic version of the present publication is available on Statistics Canada's website ([www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca)). It includes the following additional tabulations:

#### Market Income

2.2 – Median Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-1999

#### Total Income

4.3 – Median Total Income by Selected Family types, Canada, 1990-1999

#### After-Tax Income

6.2 – Median After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada, 1990-1999

#### Multiple Income Concepts

7.1 – Average Income by Selected Family Types, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1998 and 1999

- 7.2 – Average Income and Income Shares by After-Tax Income Quintiles, Showing Different Income Concepts, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999
- 7.3 – Gini Coefficients of Market Income, Total Income and After-Tax Income, Showing Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999

### Low Income

- 8.5 – Persons in Low Income Before Tax (1992 LICO base), Showing Prevalence and Estimated Number, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999
- 8.6 – Percentage of Persons in Low Income Before Tax (1992 LICO base) by Age, Sex and Educational Level, Showing Persistence of Low Income, Canada, Between 1993 and 1999
- 8.7 – Low Income Before Tax (1992 LICO base) by Selected Family Types, Showing Prevalence, Estimated Number and Average Income Gap, Canada, 1990-1999
- 8.8 – Low Income Before Tax Cut-Offs (1992 LICO base), 1990-1999

### Background Tables

- 9.1 – Number of Persons by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999
- 9.2 – Number of Families by Selected Family Types, Canada and Provinces, 1990-1999

*The menu path to download the electronic version is "Products and Services", then Downloadable publications (45\$)", followed by "75-202-XIE, Income in Canada, 1999."*

### Income Trends in Canada, 13F0022XCB (\$195)

This annual CD-ROM, which includes over 2 million data points, is the complement to *Income in Canada, 1999*. It provides historical trends starting in 1980, for Canada, the provinces and 15 metropolitan areas. The data are presented in Beyond 20/20TM format that allows users to easily view trends, create tables and chart income. The 1999 edition will be available in late 2001.

### Longitudinal data from the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID)

Starting with reference year 1998, the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) officially replaced the Survey of Consumers Finances (SCF) as the source of income data.

SLID is a longitudinal survey – the same people are interviewed from one year to the next for a period of six years – that began collecting data with the 1993 reference year.

The income content of the two surveys is similar, with SLID adding a large selection of variables that capture transitions in Canadians' jobs, income and family events. Therefore, SLID opens new research avenues that will provide greater insights on important issues, such as how many Canadians remain in low income situations and what makes it possible for others to emerge from periods of low income.

Paradoxically, the comprehensive data that make SLID so valuable, also makes it more complex for Statistics Canada to ensure that confidentiality of respondents is maintained.

In order to comply with the strict confidentiality provisions of the Statistics Act, SLID longitudinal data are made available through new modes of dissemination, namely:

*remote access:* computer program(s) are written by clients and sent electronically to Statistics Canada, where staff run the program(s) against the data base and apply confidentiality protection measures. If need be, data are suppressed from the output. Survey officers subsequently return results to clients;

*on premise access:* researchers under contract with Statistics Canada are given access to Regional Reference Centers across the country, where staff provides data retrieval infrastructure and implements confidentiality procedures;

*research data centres:* were opened on selected university campuses across the country, in 2000. These centers will act as extensions of Statistics Canada and provide researchers with access to the data, while protecting confidentiality.

### Public Use Microdata Files

Cross-sectional public use microdata files for 1996 to 1998 are available modeled on the Survey of Consumer Finances microdata data files. It is anticipated that 1999 will be released in 2002. No longitudinal public use microdata files are presently planned.

### Research and Working Papers

Statistics Canada publishes a variety of research and working papers that are made available free of charge on its website ([www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca)). Listed below is a selection of recent papers, for readers interested in income trends. Several other reports are also available.

- Should the low income cutoffs be updated? A summary of feedback on Statistics Canada's discussion paper 75F0002MIE00011

- To What Extent are Canadians Exposed to Low Income? 75F0002MIE99001
- The Persistent Gap: New Evidence on the Canadian Gender Wage Gap 75F0002MIE99008
- A Comparison of the Results of the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) and the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) 1993-1997: Update 75F002MIE99007
- Should the Low Income Cutoffs be Updated? A Discussion Paper 75F0002MIE99009

*The menu path to download the above-listed papers is "Our Products and Services" then "Research papers (free)" followed by the catalogue number*

- The Performance of the 1990s Canadian Labour Market 11F0019MIE00148
- Why Do Children Move Into and Out of Low Income: Changing Labour Market Conditions or Marriage and Divorce? 11F0019MIE99132
- Social Transfers, Earnings and Low-Income Intensity Among Canadian Children, 1981-1996: Highlighting Recent Developments in Low-Income Measurement 11F0019MIE00144
- The Maturation of Canada's Retirement Income System: Income Levels, Income Inequality and Low-Income among the Elderly 11F0019MIE00147

*The menu path to download the last four papers listed above is "Our Products and Services" then "Research papers (free)" followed by catalogue number.*

### **SLID Documentation for Researchers**

- Survey Overview – Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics 75F0011XIE
- Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics Microdata User's Guide 75M0001GIE

*The menu path to download the above-listed working papers is "Our Products and Services" then "Free publications" followed by the catalogue number.*

- SLID Electronic Data Dictionary 75F0026XIB

*The menu path to download this document is "Statistical methods " followed by "Questionnaires and data dictionaries" followed by "SLID electronic data dictionary".*

### **Publications from the Survey of Consumer Finances**

The transition from the Survey of Consumer Finances to the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics has also triggered a revision of the income product line. With the introduction of *Income in Canada (the print and electronic editions)* and *Income Trends in Canada CD-ROM*, the following SCF publications are discontinued:

- 13-207-XPB Income Distribution by Size in Canada
- 13-210-XPB Income After Tax: Distribution by Size in Canada
- 13-551-XPB Low Income Cut-offs
- 13-569-XPB Low Income Persons
- 13-592-XPB Low Income After Tax
- 13-582-XPB Low Income Measures
- 13F0019XPB Low Income Measures, Low Income After Tax Cut-Offs and Low Income After Tax Measures
- 13-208-XPB Census Family Incomes
- 12-215-XPB Characteristics of Dual-Earner Families
- 13-217-XPB Earnings of Men and Women

### **Perspectives on Labour and Income 75-001-XPE**

*Perspectives on Labour and Income* is a quarterly journal that features analytical articles on the latest trends. It includes a section that summarizes recent reports and studies released by Statistics Canada. Subscribing to *Perspectives on Labour and Income* will prove to be an excellent way to keep up-to-date on what's new, all year long!

### **Client Services**

For clients with more specialized data needs, custom tabulations can be produced on a cost-recovery basis. For more information or to enquire about the concepts, methods, data quality or the product line, contact Client Services (1 888 297-7355 or 613 951-7355; income@statcan.ca), Income Statistics Division.

